

monitoring **the future**  
occasional paper series

paper 59

**DEMOGRAPHIC SUBGROUP TRENDS FOR VARIOUS  
LICIT AND ILLICIT DRUGS  
1975-2002**

Lloyd D. Johnston  
Patrick M. O'Malley  
Jerald G. Bachman

## Monitoring the Future: A Continuing Study of the Lifestyles and Values of Youth

As its title suggests, this study is intended to assess the changing lifestyles, values, and preferences of American youth on a continuing basis. Each year since 1975 about 17,000 seniors have participated in the annual survey, which is conducted in some 130 high schools nationwide. In addition, subsamples of seniors from previously participating classes receive follow-up questionnaires by mail each year.

This Occasional Paper Series is intended to disseminate a variety of products from the study, including pre-publication (and somewhat more detailed) versions of journal articles, other substantive articles, and methodological papers.

A full listing of occasional papers and other study reports is available from Monitoring the Future, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

### Recommended Citation

Johnston, L. D., O'Malley, P. M., & Bachman, J. G. (2003). *Demographic subgroup trends for various licit and illicit drugs, 1975-2002*. (Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper No. 59) [On-line]. Ann Arbor, MI: Institute for Social Research. Available: <http://monitoringthefuture.org/>

**Demographic Subgroup Trends for Various Licit and Illicit Drugs**

**1975-2002**

*Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper 59*

Lloyd D. Johnston, Ph.D.  
Patrick M. O'Malley, Ph.D.  
Jerald G. Bachman, Ph.D.

The University of Michigan  
Institute for Social Research  
Ann Arbor, MI  
2003

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>LIST OF FIGURES</b> .....	5
<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	11
<b>FIGURES</b> .....	12
<b>DEFINITION OF BACKGROUND AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUBGROUPS.</b> <i>Appendix B of Monitoring the Future National Survey Results on Drug Use, 1975-2002, Volume I: Secondary School Students</i> .....	192
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS: TRENDS BY SUBGROUP.</b> <i>Appendix D of Monitoring the Future National Survey Results on Drug Use, 1975-2002, Volume I: Secondary School Students</i> .....	195
<b>LIST OF TABLES</b> .....	196

## LIST OF FIGURES

Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	12
By College Plans.....	13
By Region .....	14
By Population Density .....	15
By Parents' Average Education .....	16
By Race/Ethnicity .....	17
Any Illicit Drug Other Than Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	18
By College Plans.....	19
By Region .....	20
By Population Density .....	21
By Parents' Average Education .....	22
By Race/Ethnicity .....	23
Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	24
By College Plans.....	25
By Region .....	26
By Population Density .....	27
By Parents' Average Education .....	28
By Race/Ethnicity .....	29
Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	30
By College Plans.....	31
By Region .....	32
By Population Density .....	33
By Parents' Average Education .....	34
By Race/Ethnicity .....	35
Hallucinogens: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	36
By College Plans.....	37
By Region .....	38
By Population Density .....	39
By Parents' Average Education .....	40
By Race/Ethnicity .....	41

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	42
By College Plans.....	43
By Region .....	44
By Population Density .....	45
By Parents' Average Education .....	46
By Race/Ethnicity .....	47
Other Hallucinogens: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	48
By College Plans.....	49
By Region .....	50
By Population Density .....	51
By Parents' Average Education .....	52
By Race/Ethnicity .....	53
MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	54
By College Plans.....	55
By Region .....	56
By Population Density .....	57
By Parents' Average Education .....	58
By Race/Ethnicity .....	59
Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	60
By College Plans.....	61
By Region .....	62
By Population Density .....	63
By Parents' Average Education .....	64
By Race/Ethnicity .....	65
Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	66
By College Plans.....	67
By Region .....	68
By Population Density .....	69
By Parents' Average Education .....	70
By Race/Ethnicity .....	71

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	72
By College Plans.....	73
By Region .....	74
By Population Density .....	75
By Parents' Average Education.....	76
By Race/Ethnicity .....	77
Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	78
By College Plans.....	79
By Region .....	80
By Population Density .....	81
By Parents' Average Education.....	82
By Race/Ethnicity .....	83
Heroin With a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	84
By College Plans.....	85
By Region .....	86
By Population Density .....	87
By Parents' Average Education.....	88
By Race/Ethnicity .....	89
Heroin Without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	90
By College Plans.....	91
By Region .....	92
By Population Density .....	93
By Parents' Average Education.....	94
By Race/Ethnicity .....	95
Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	96
By College Plans.....	97
By Region .....	98
By Population Density .....	99
By Parents' Average Education.....	100
By Race/Ethnicity .....	101

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	102
By College Plans.....	103
By Region .....	104
By Population Density .....	105
By Parents' Average Education .....	106
By Race/Ethnicity .....	107
Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	108
By College Plans.....	109
By Region .....	110
By Population Density .....	111
By Parents' Average Education .....	112
By Race/Ethnicity .....	113
Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	114
By College Plans.....	115
By Region .....	116
By Population Density .....	117
By Parents' Average Education .....	118
By Race/Ethnicity .....	119
Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	120
By College Plans.....	121
By Region .....	122
By Population Density .....	123
By Parents' Average Education .....	124
By Race/Ethnicity .....	125
Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	126
By College Plans.....	127
By Region .....	128
By Population Density .....	129
By Parents' Average Education .....	130
By Race/Ethnicity .....	131



## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	132
By College Plans.....	133
By Region .....	134
By Population Density .....	135
By Parents' Average Education .....	136
By Race/Ethnicity .....	137
Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender .....	138
By College Plans.....	139
By Region .....	140
By Population Density .....	141
By Parents' Average Education .....	142
By Race/Ethnicity .....	143
Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk	
By Gender .....	144
By College Plans.....	145
By Region .....	146
By Population Density .....	147
By Parents' Average Education .....	148
By Race/Ethnicity .....	149
Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of Five or More Drinks in a Row	
By Gender .....	150
By College Plans.....	151
By Region .....	152
By Population Density .....	153
By Parents' Average Education .....	154
By Race/Ethnicity .....	155
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender .....	156
By College Plans.....	157
By Region .....	158
By Population Density .....	159
By Parents' Average Education .....	160
By Race/Ethnicity .....	161

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use	
By Gender .....	162
By College Plans.....	163
By Region .....	164
By Population Density .....	165
By Parents' Average Education .....	166
By Race/Ethnicity .....	167
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-Pack a Day or More	
By Gender .....	168
By College Plans.....	169
By Region .....	170
By Population Density .....	171
By Parents' Average Education .....	172
By Race/Ethnicity .....	173
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender .....	174
By College Plans.....	175
By Region .....	176
By Population Density .....	177
By Parents' Average Education .....	178
By Race/Ethnicity .....	179
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence	
By Gender .....	180
By College Plans.....	181
By Region .....	182
By Population Density .....	183
By Parents' Average Education .....	184
By Race/Ethnicity .....	185
Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender .....	186
By College Plans.....	187
By Region .....	188
By Population Density .....	189
By Parents' Average Education .....	190
By Race/Ethnicity .....	191

## Introduction

Each year the Monitoring the Future investigators author a pair of monographs that provide the prevalence and trend results from the study's most recent surveys of American secondary school students, college students, and adults through age 40. The monographs are published by the study's sponsor, the National Institute on Drug Abuse. The present occasional paper is intended to serve as a supplement to the first of those volumes, which reports survey results on secondary school students for 2002: *Monitoring the Future National Survey Results on Drug Use, 1975-2002: Volume 1, Secondary School Students*.<sup>1</sup> That volume contains a description of the design and purposes of the Monitoring the Future study, and that description is not repeated here. The volume also contains (in its Appendix D) tabular data on trends in drug use for various demographic subgroups for each of the many drugs under study. The present occasional paper contains the *graphic* presentations of those subgroup trends because graphic presentations are much easier to comprehend. (They are not included in Volume I due to their length and due to the advantage of presenting the trend lines in color, which currently is not an available option in the printed edition of Volume I.)

The demographic subgroups (identical to those covered in Volume I) are:

- Gender
- College plans
- Region of the country
- Population density
- Education level of the parents (a proxy for socioeconomic level)
- Racial/ethnic identification

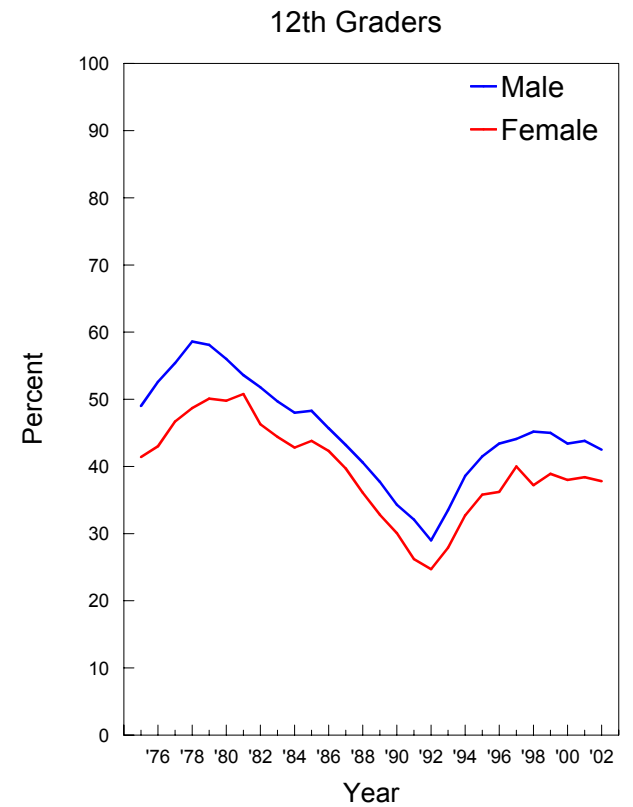
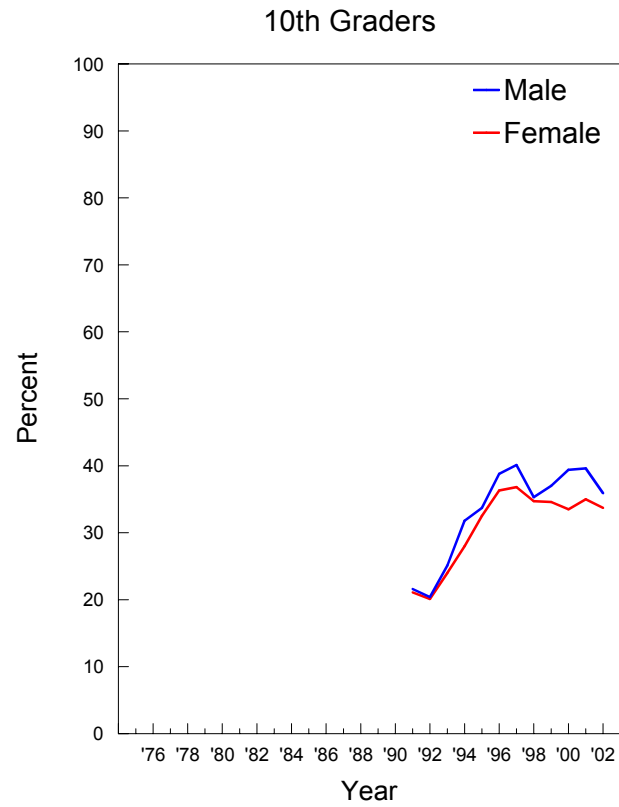
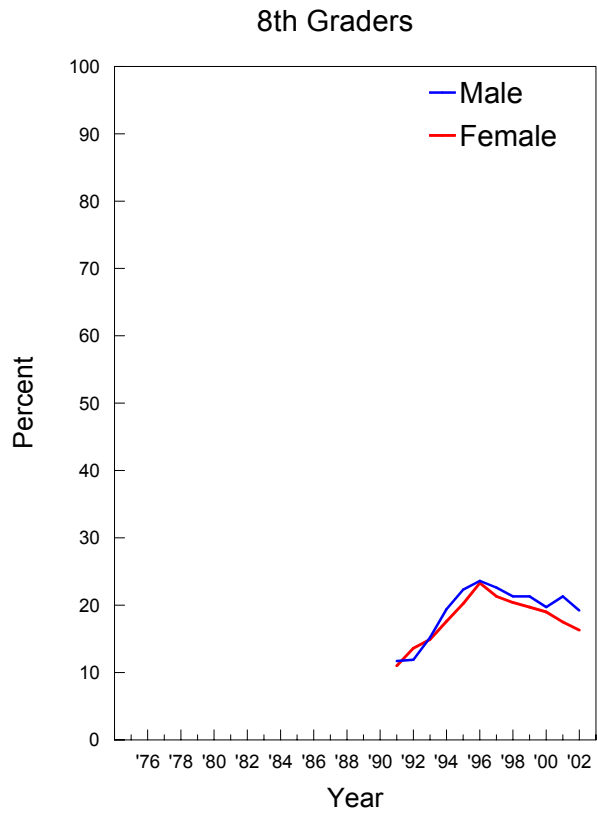
Trend data are presented for twelfth-grade respondents beginning with 1975, the first year in which nationally representative samples of high school seniors were surveyed. Trend data for eighth and tenth grades are presented beginning with 1991, when both groups were added to the study design. The numerical information upon which these graphics are based is contained in the relevant Appendix D tables of the full volume. Detailed definitions of the demographic categories being used are given in Appendix B of that volume. For the reader's convenience, both Appendix B and Appendix D from Volume I have been appended to this occasional paper.

This occasional paper is available only in electronic form on the study's Web site, [www.monitoringthefuture.org](http://www.monitoringthefuture.org). The larger Volume I, which it supplements, is available both on the Web site and in printed form.

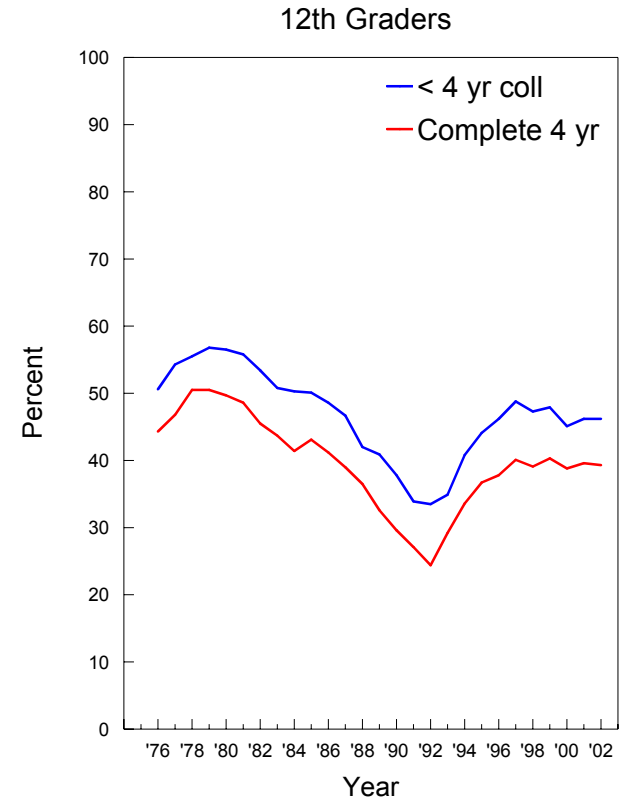
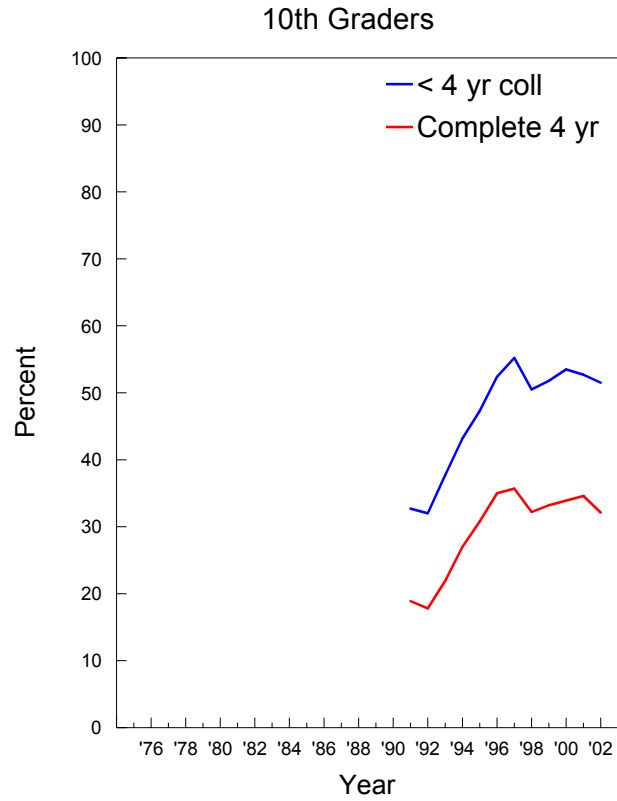
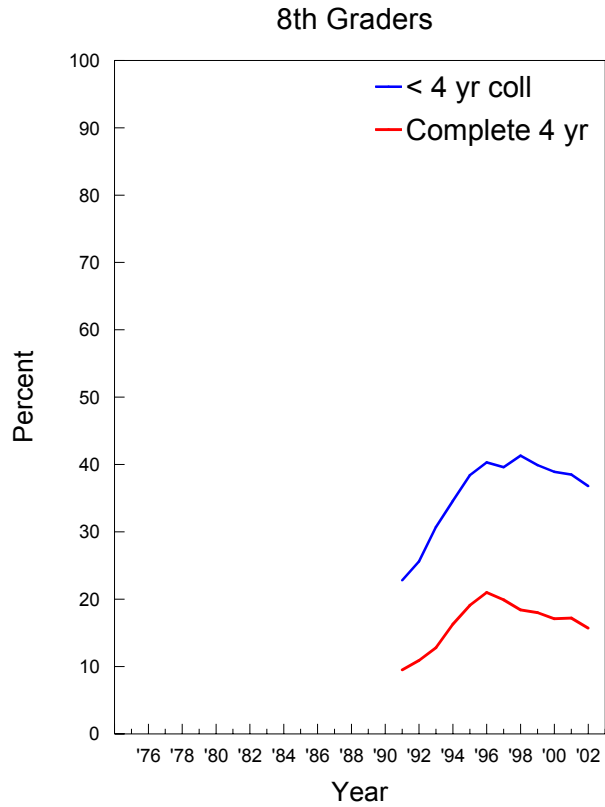
---

<sup>1</sup>Johnston, L. D., O'Malley, P. M., & Bachman, J. G. (2003). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2002. Volume 1: Secondary school students*. (NIH Publication No. 03-5375). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse, 520 pp. (Also available on line at [www.monitoringthefuture.org](http://www.monitoringthefuture.org). Look under "Publications," and then under "Monographs.") This monograph will be available in hard-copy form approximately in August 2003.

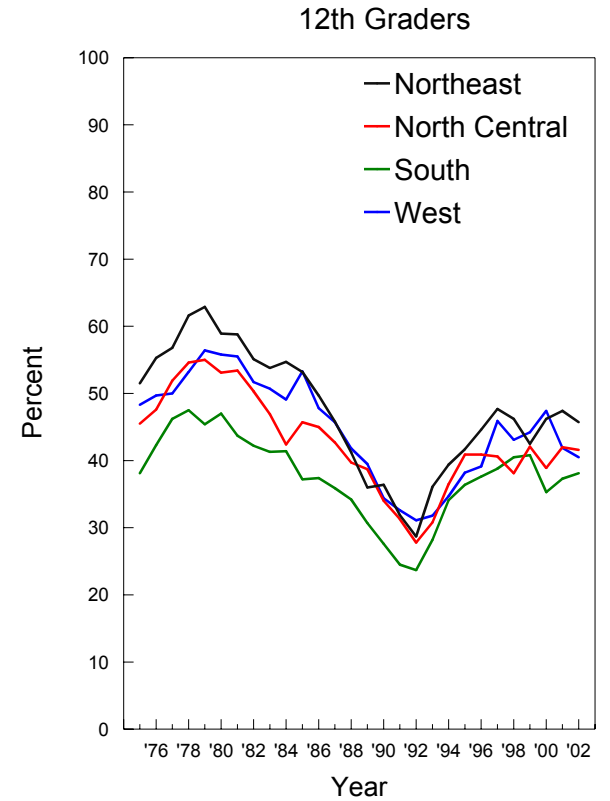
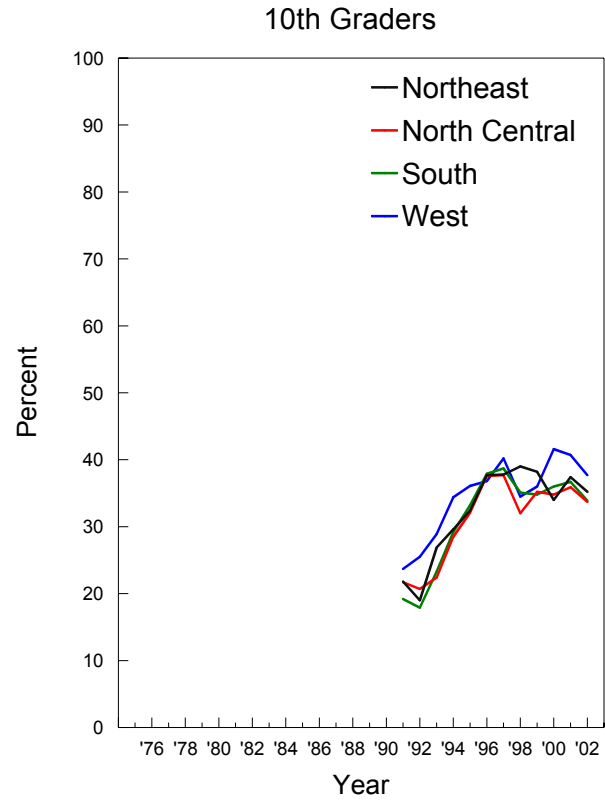
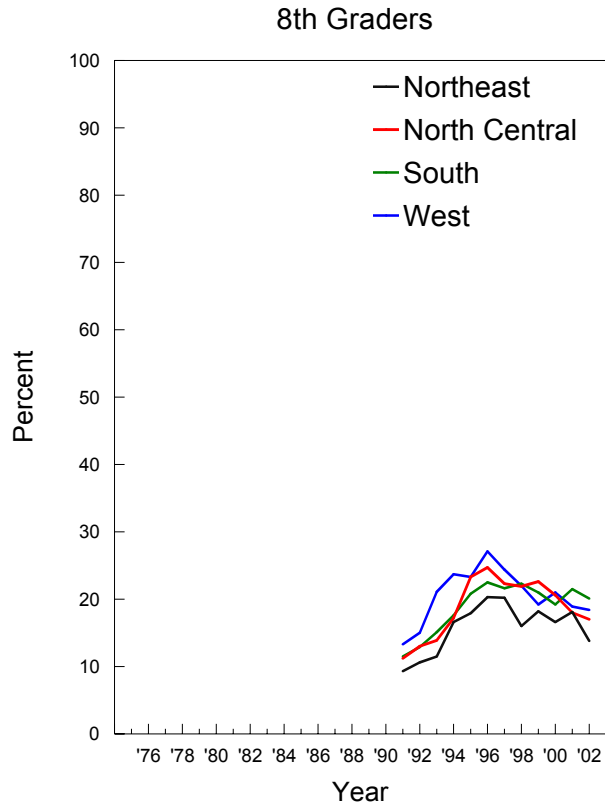
## Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



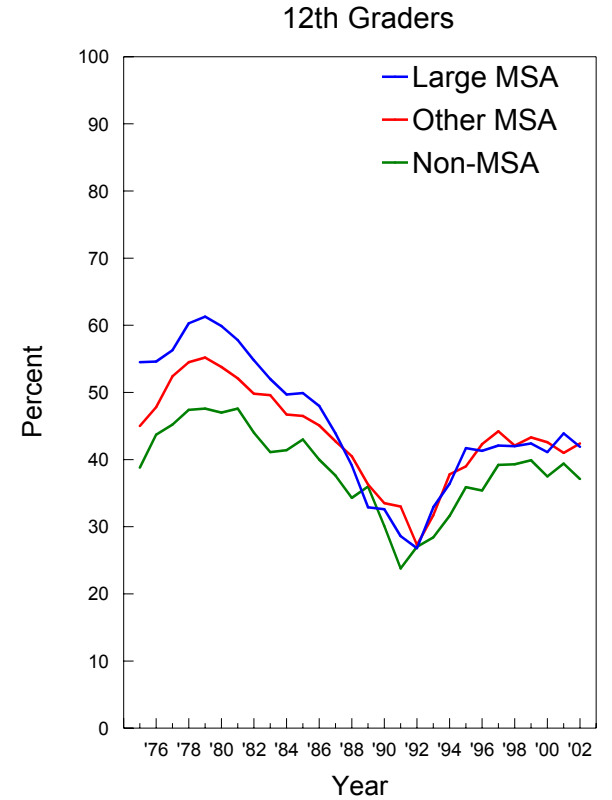
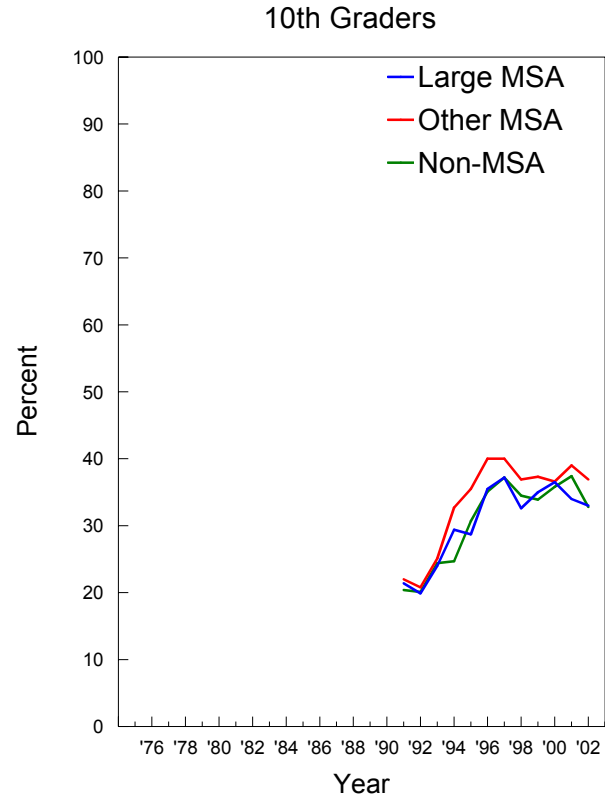
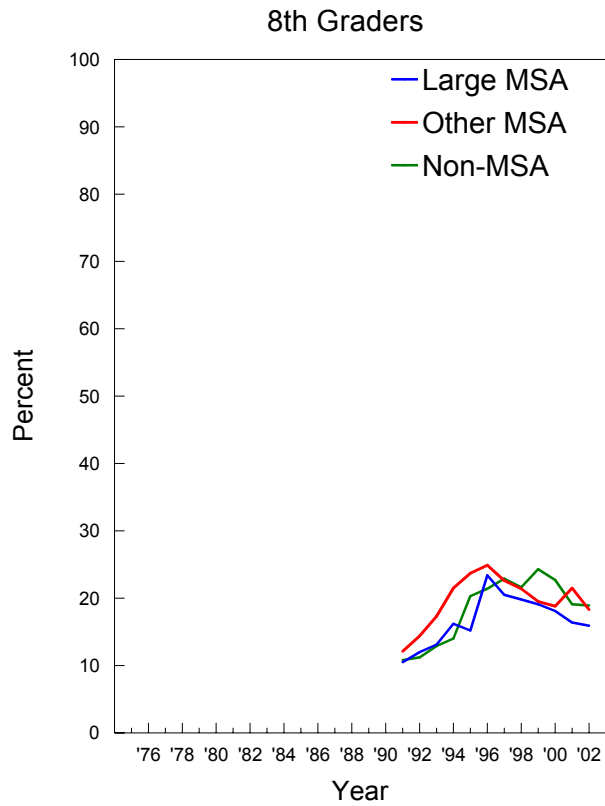
## Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



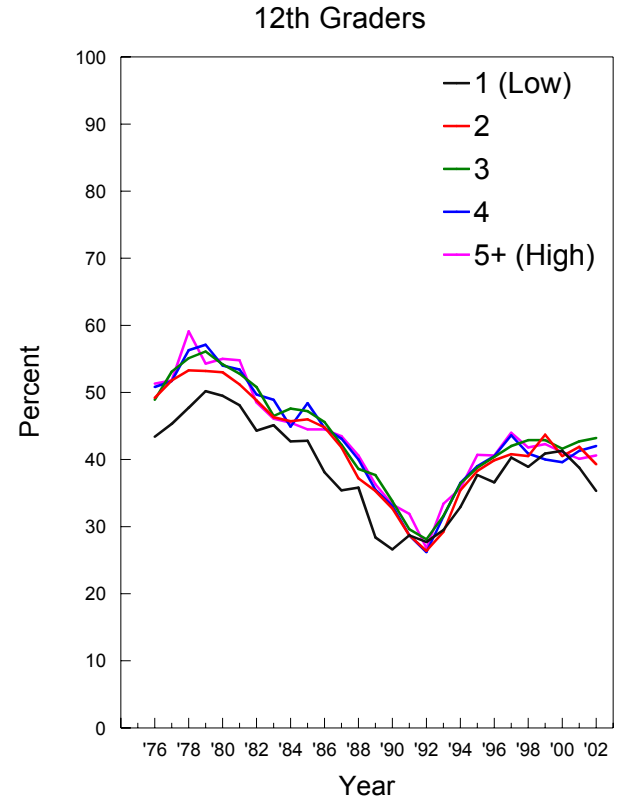
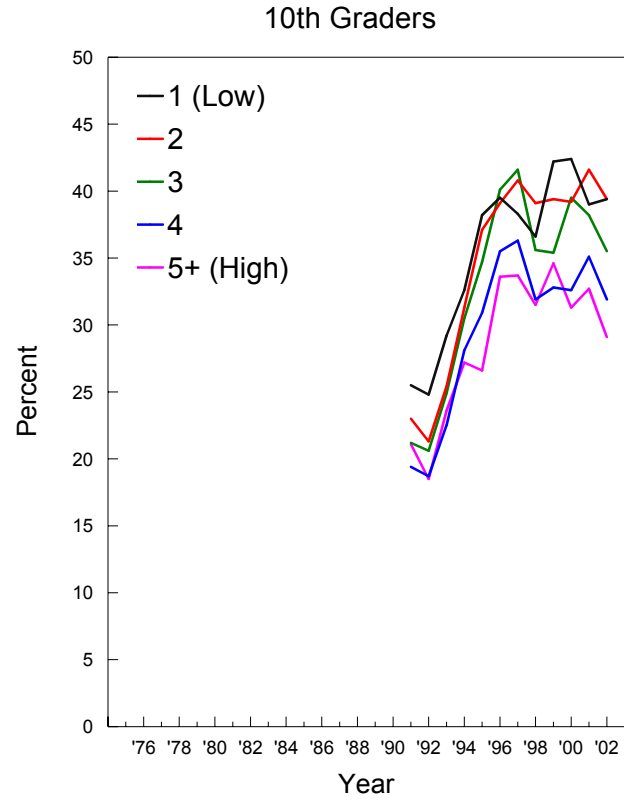
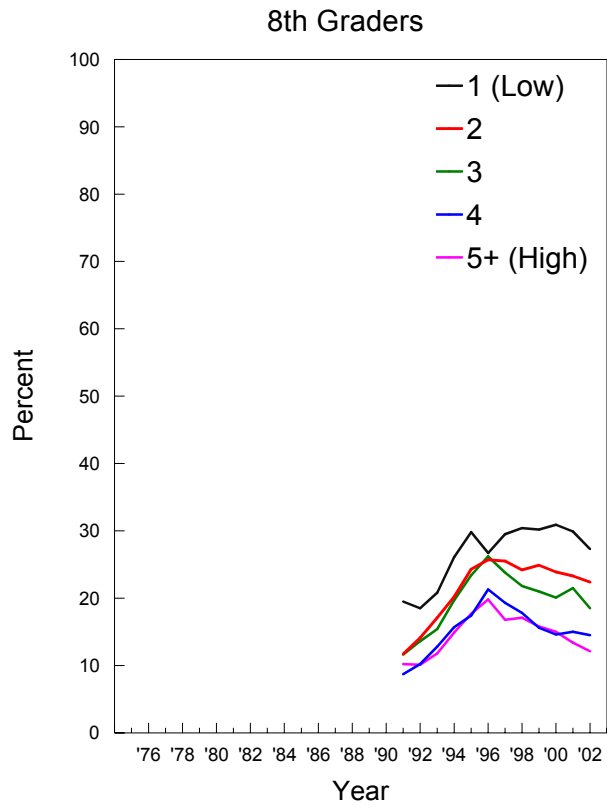
## Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



## Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density

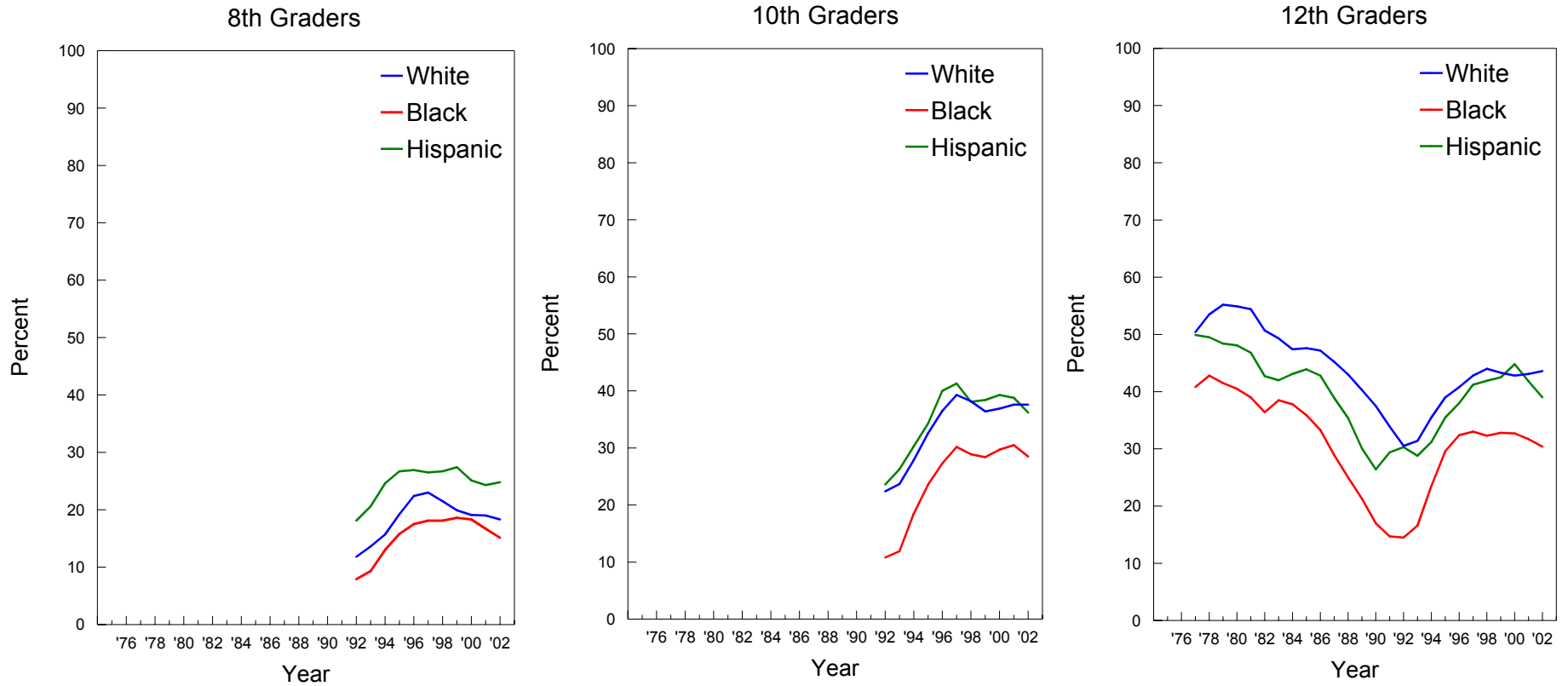


## Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



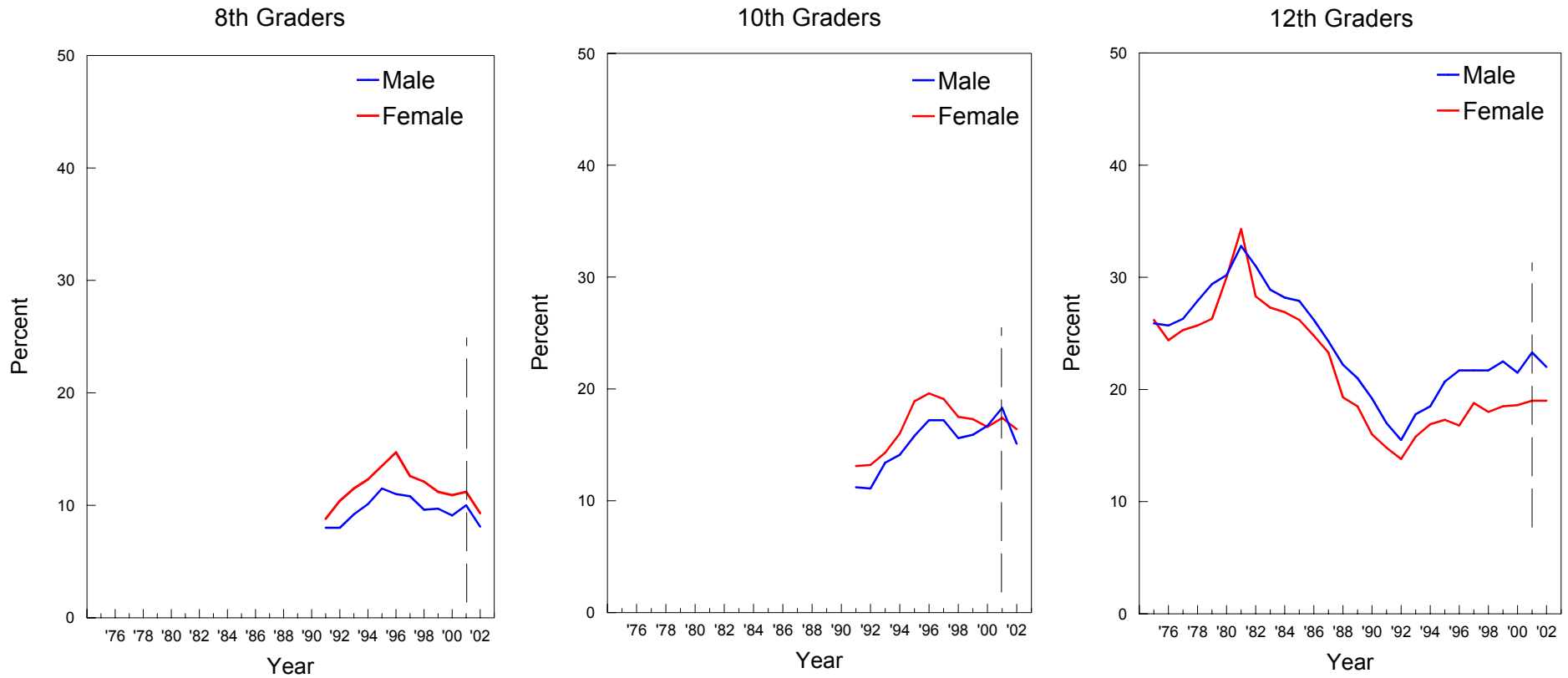


## Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*



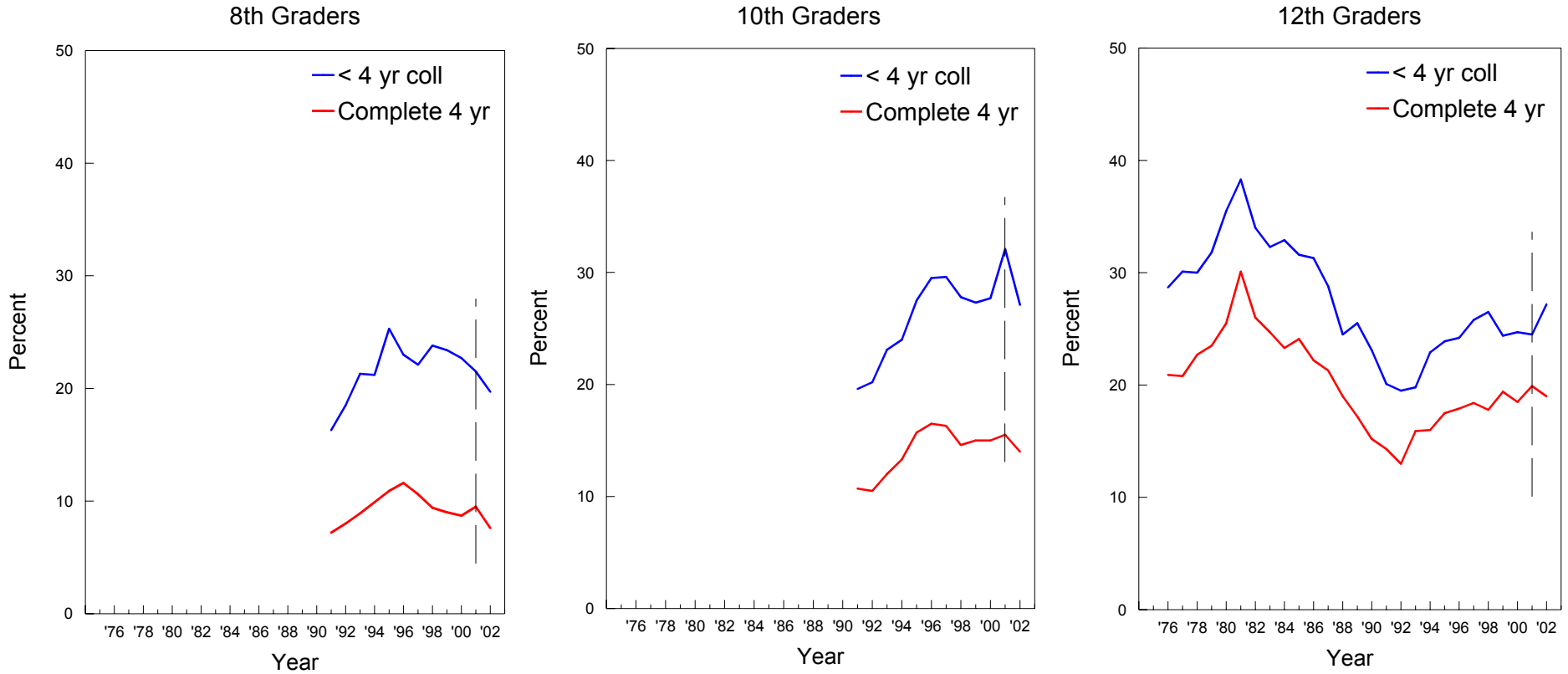
\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



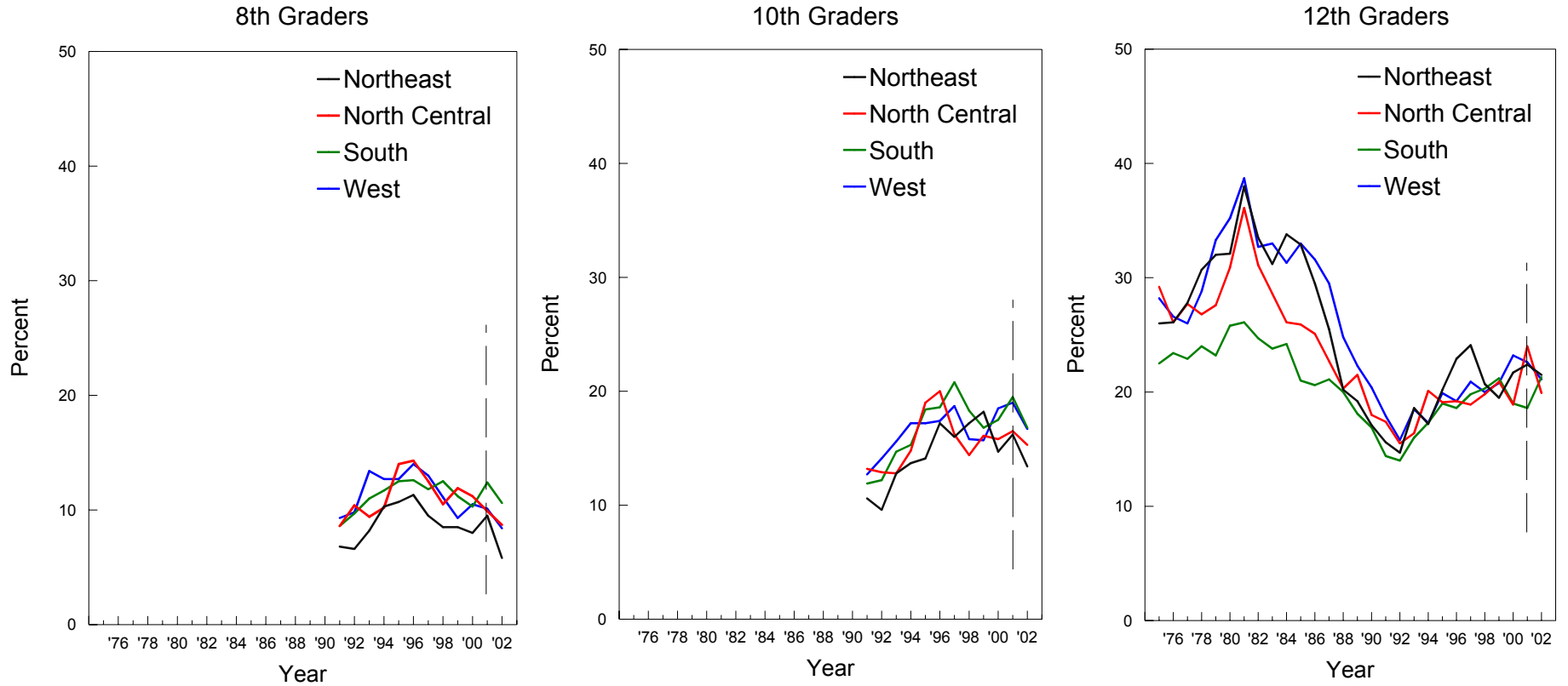
\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Data for "any illicit other than marijuana" are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



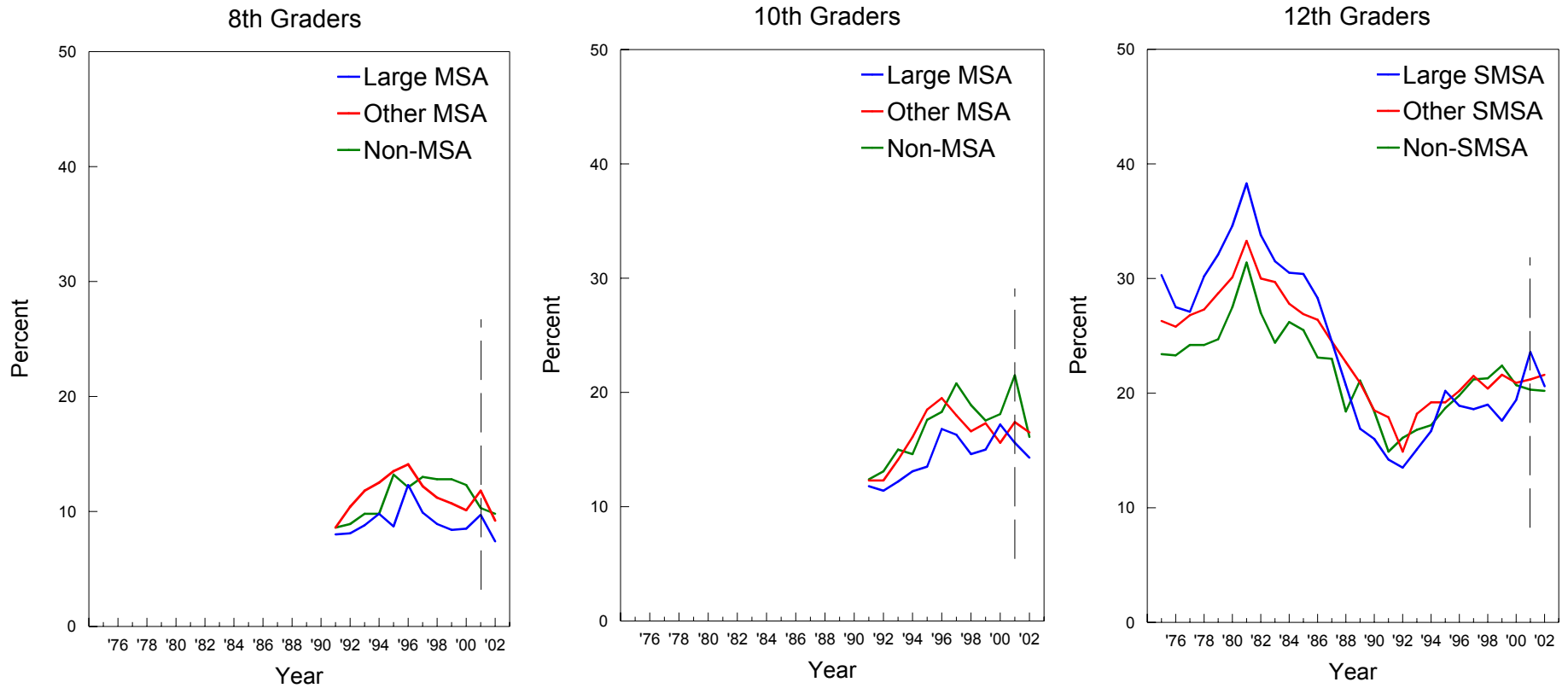
\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Data for "any illicit other than marijuana" are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



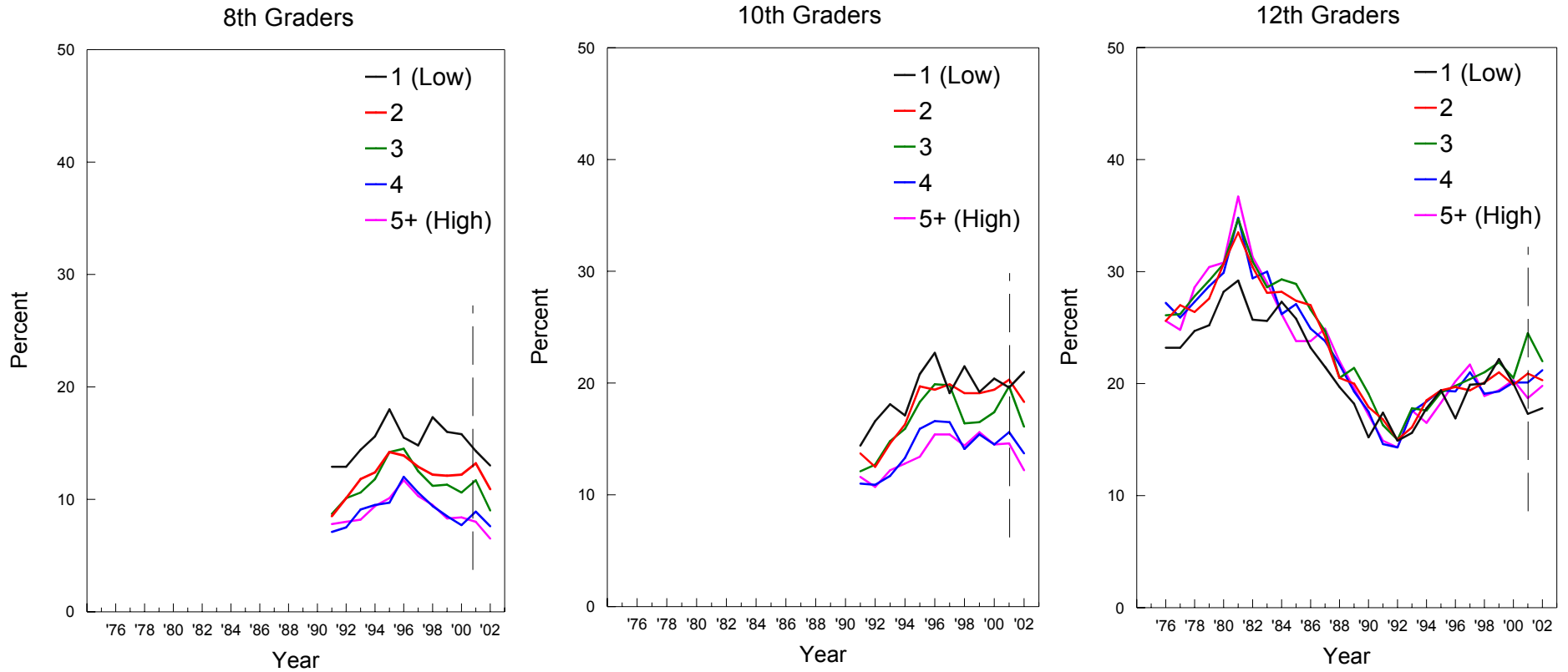
\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Data for "any illicit other than marijuana" are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



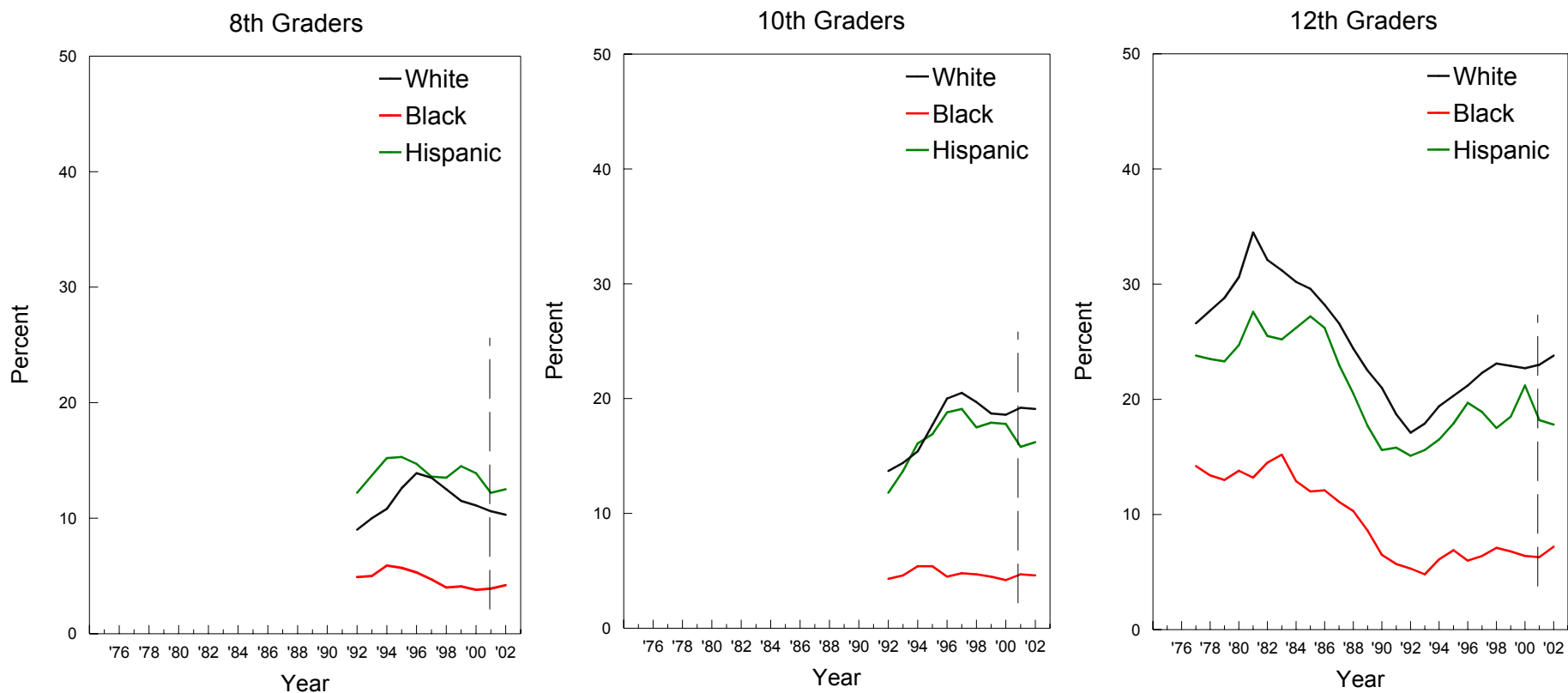
\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Data for "any illicit other than marijuana" are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Data for "any illicit other than marijuana" are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

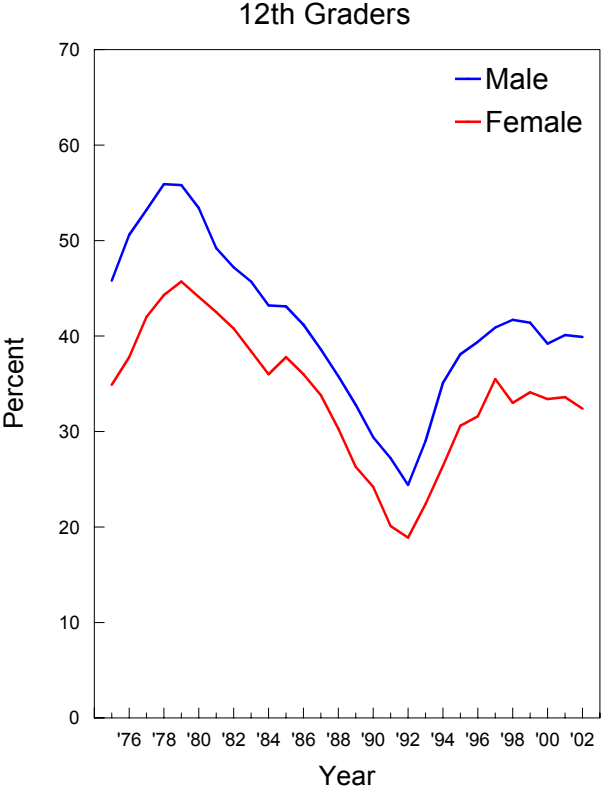
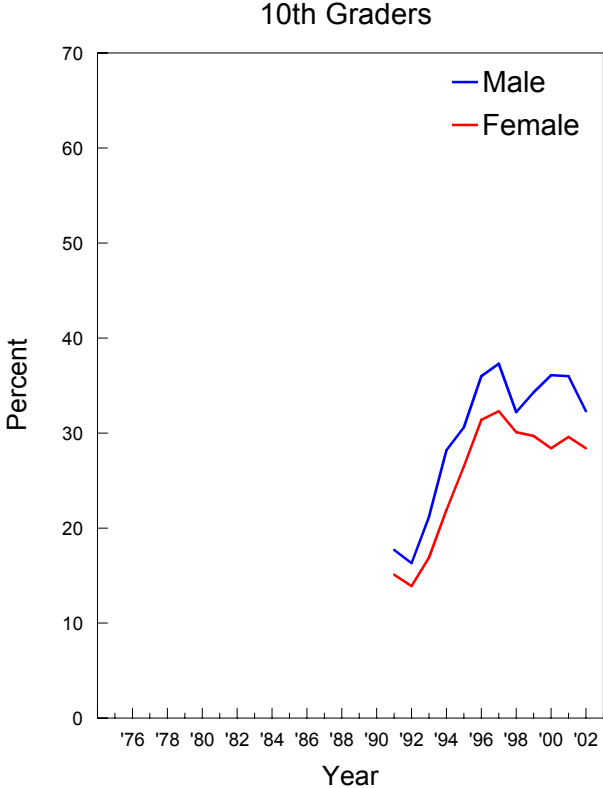
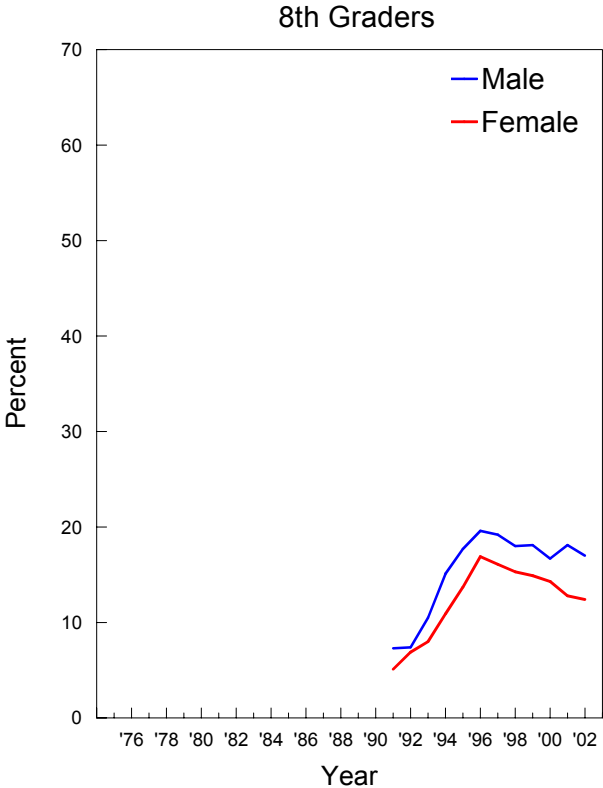
## Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\*



\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Data for "any illicit other than marijuana" are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

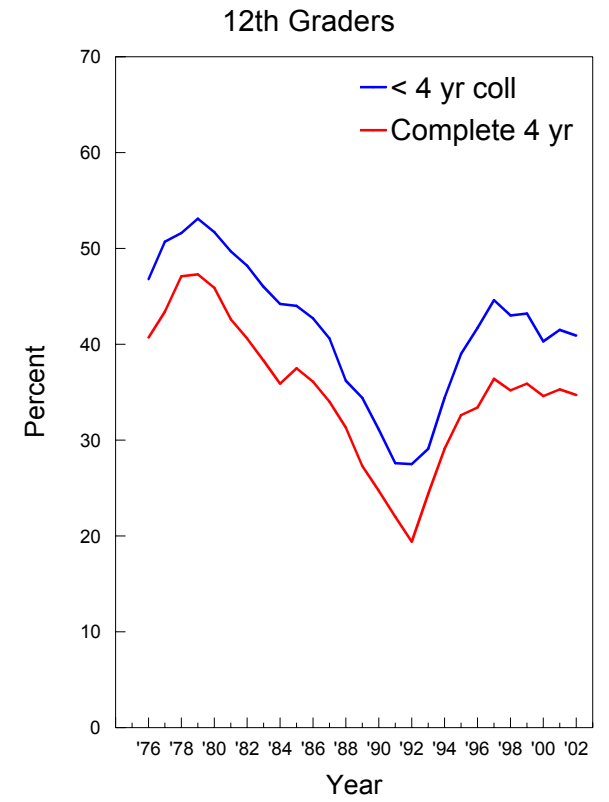
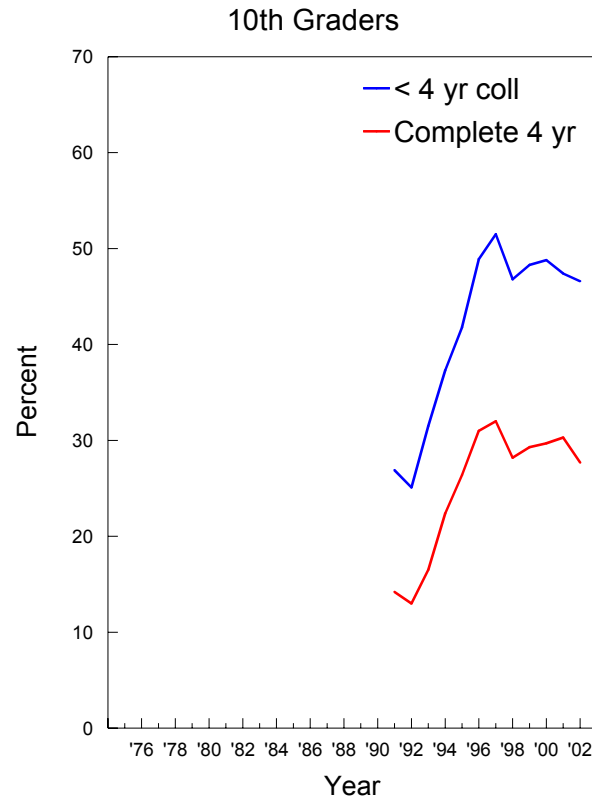
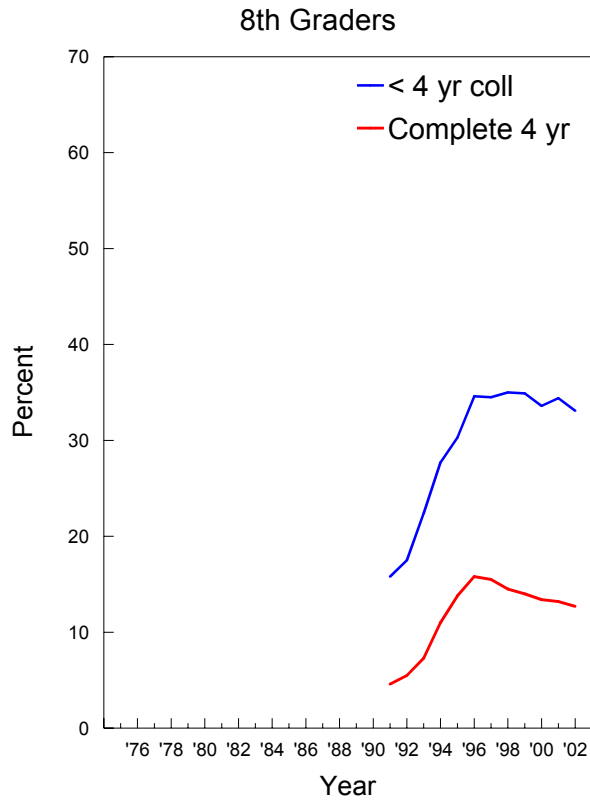
\*\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

# Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender

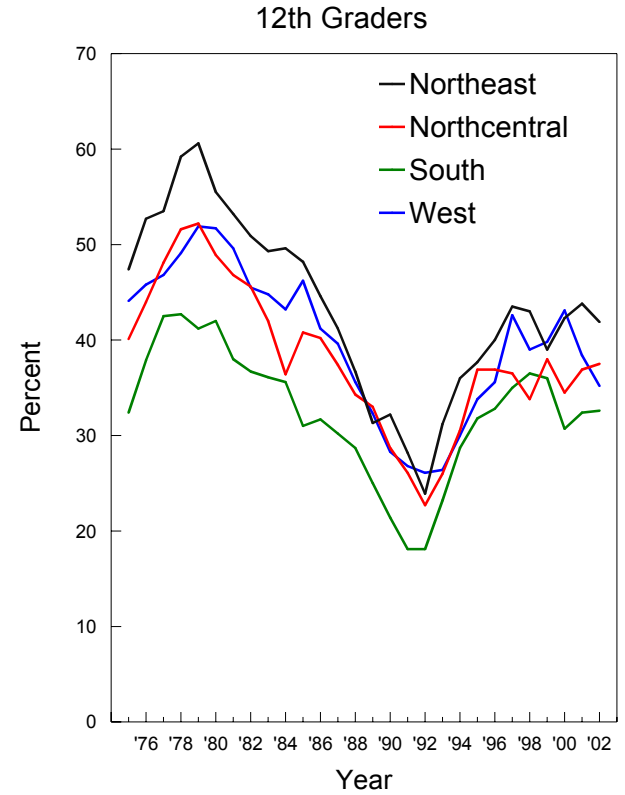
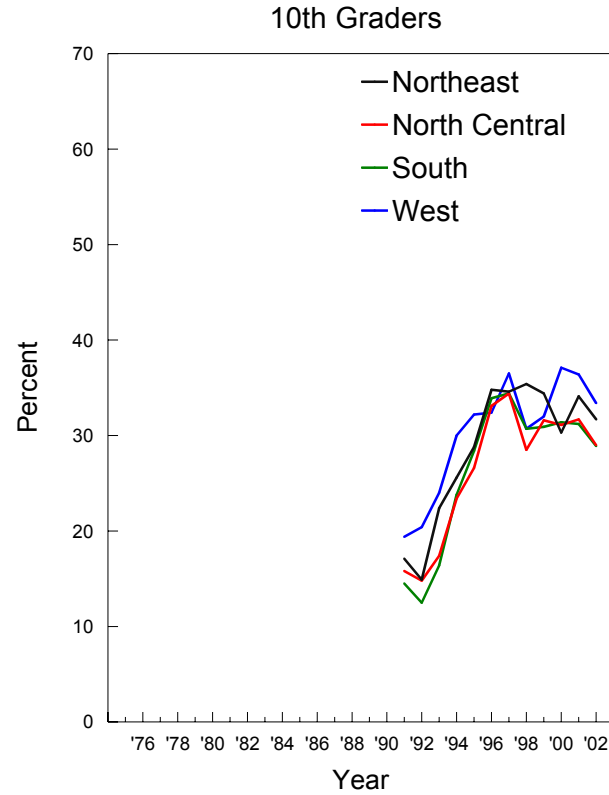
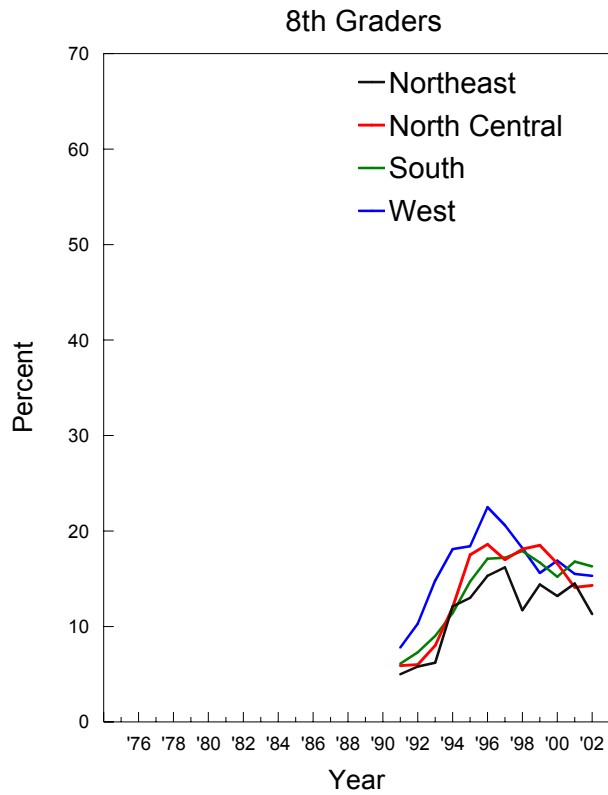




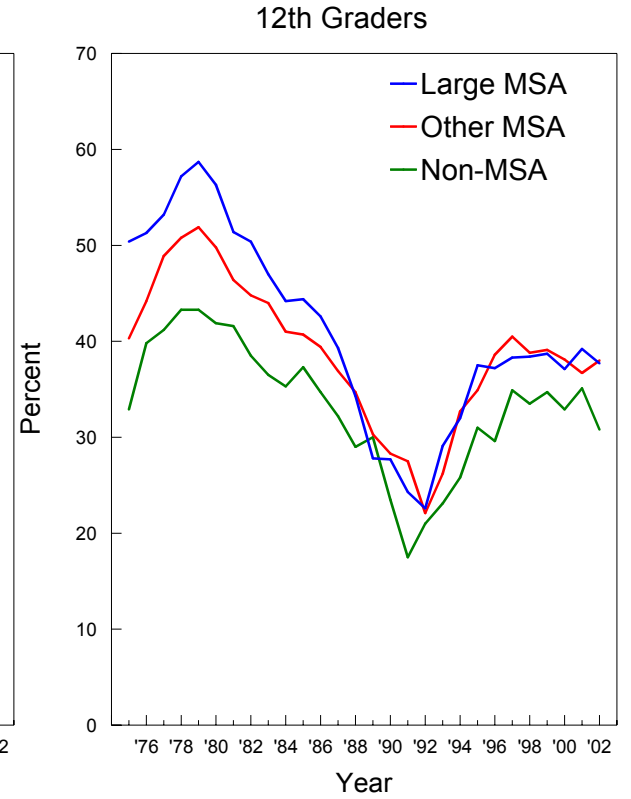
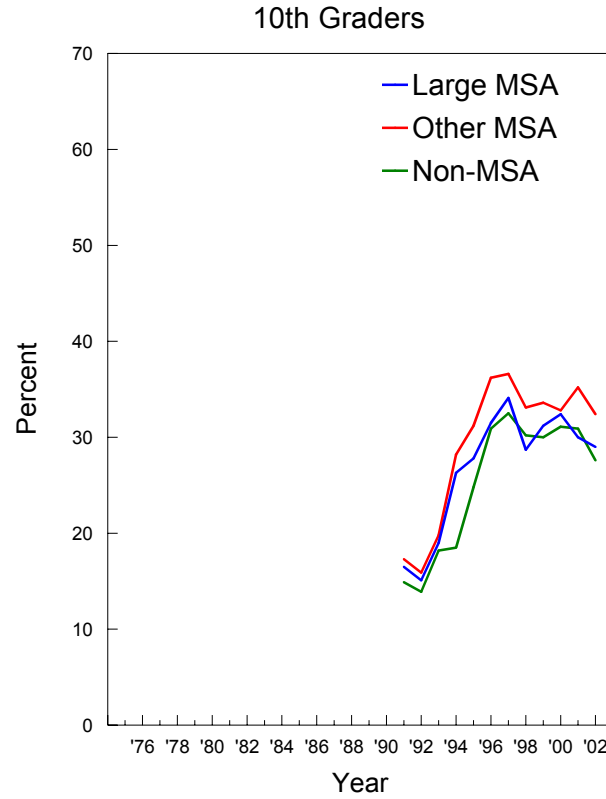
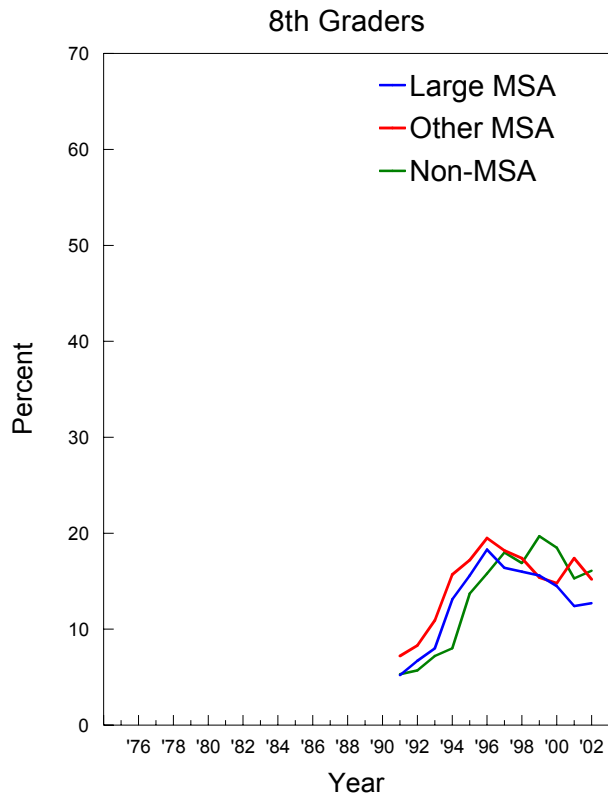
## Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



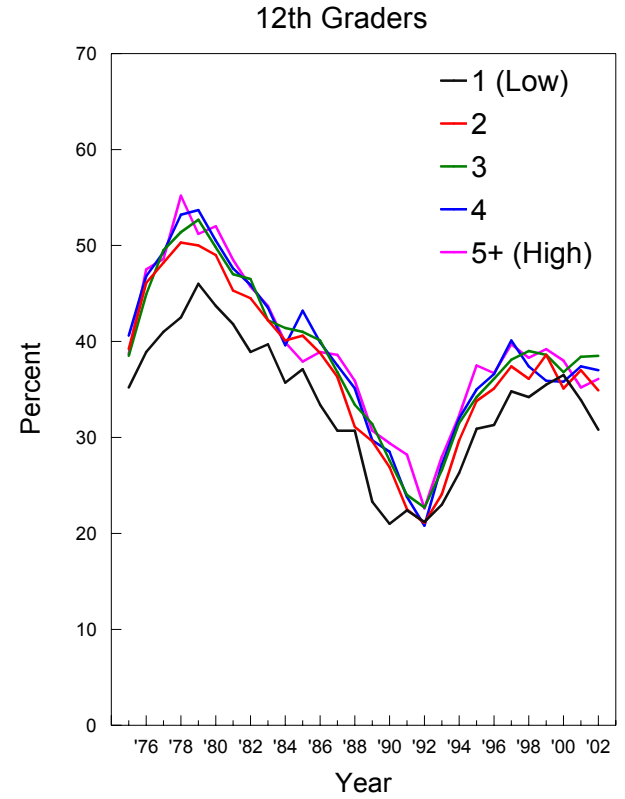
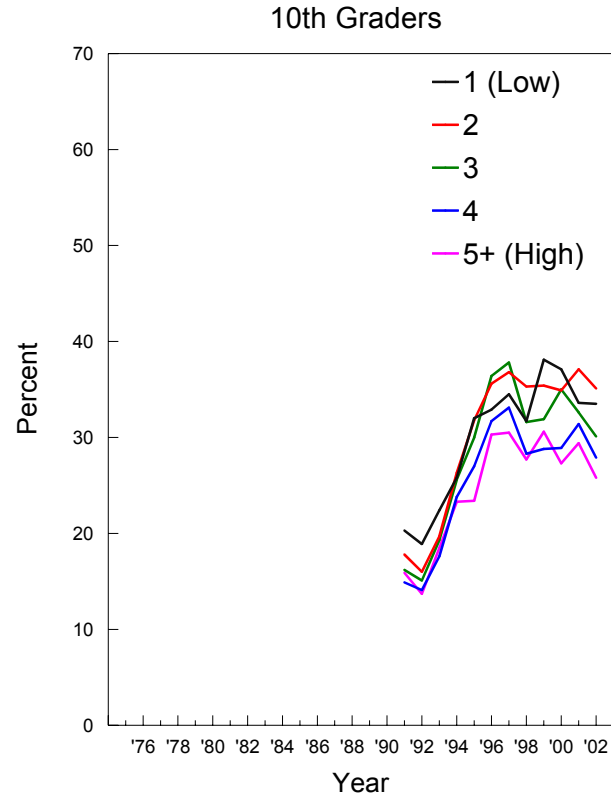
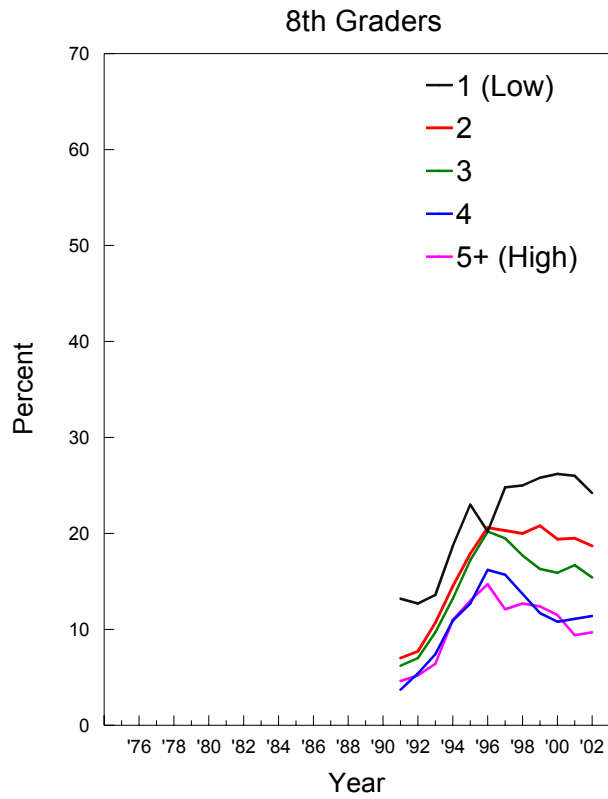
## Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



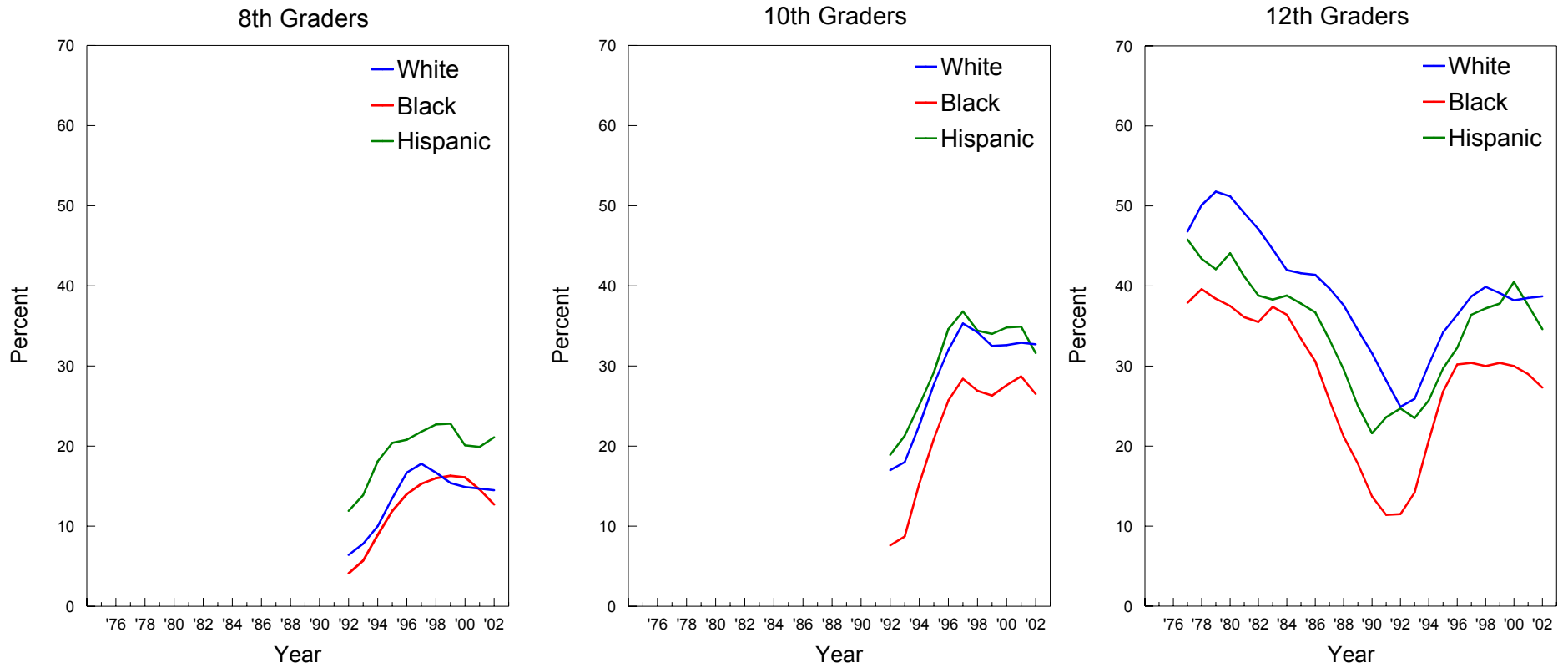
## Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

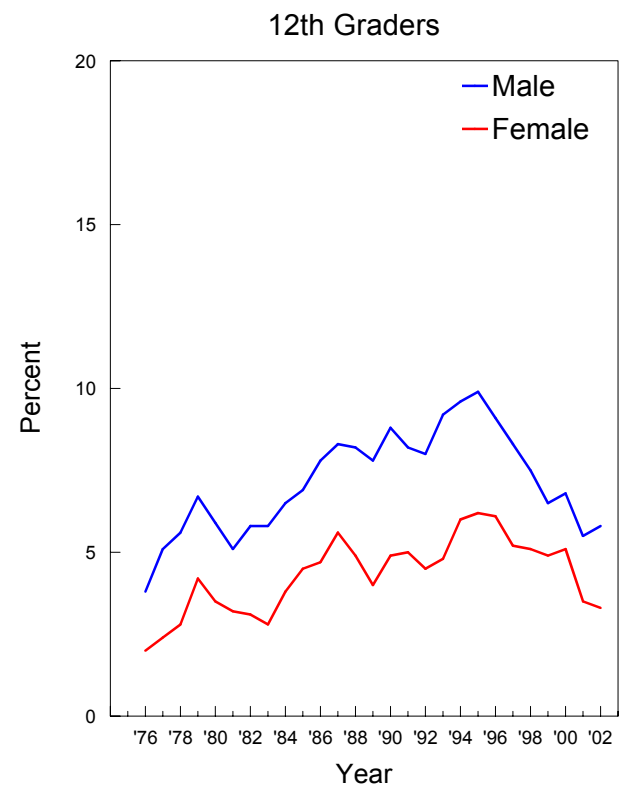
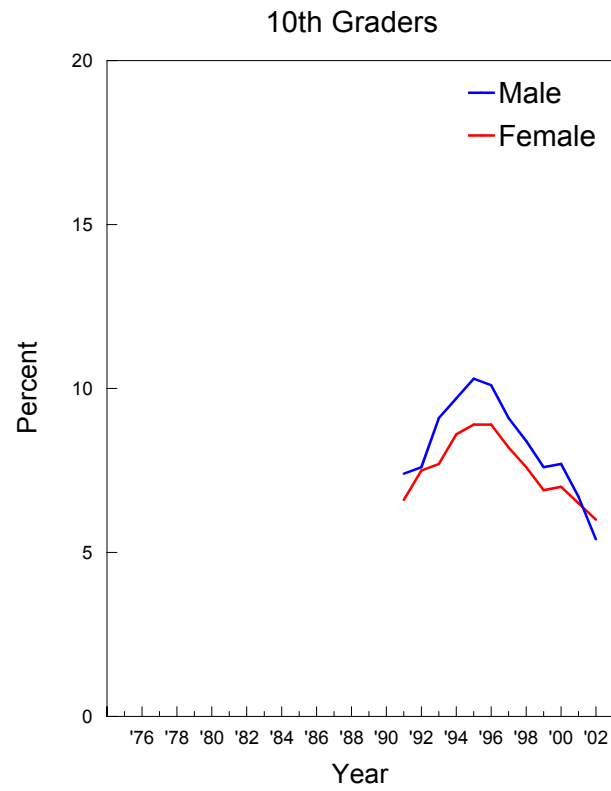
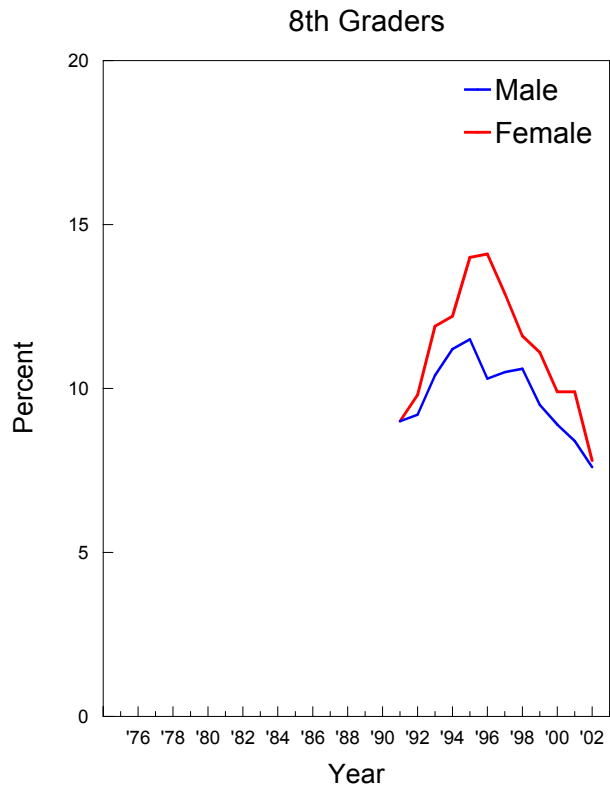


## Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*

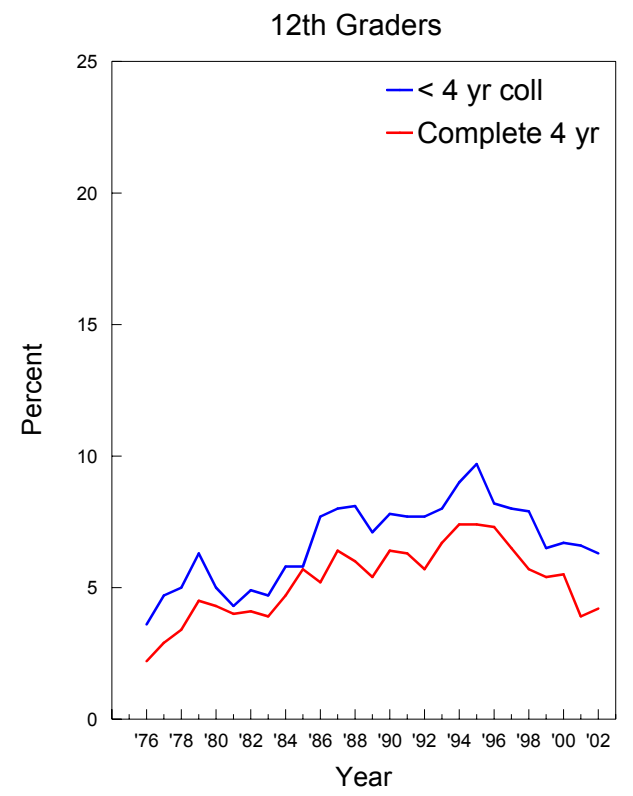
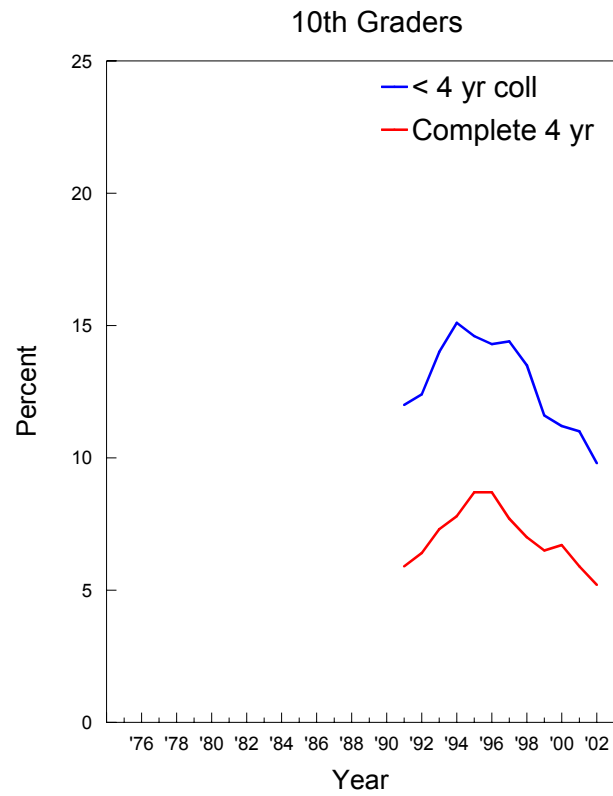
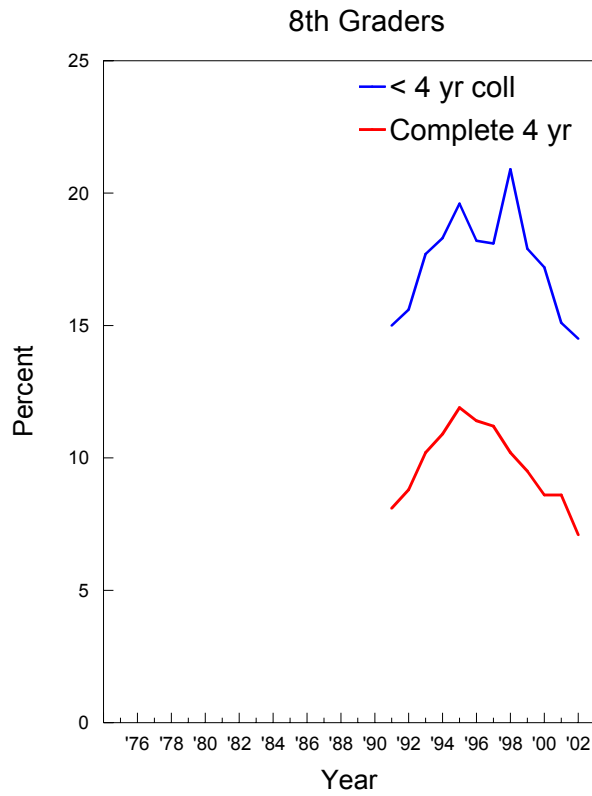


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

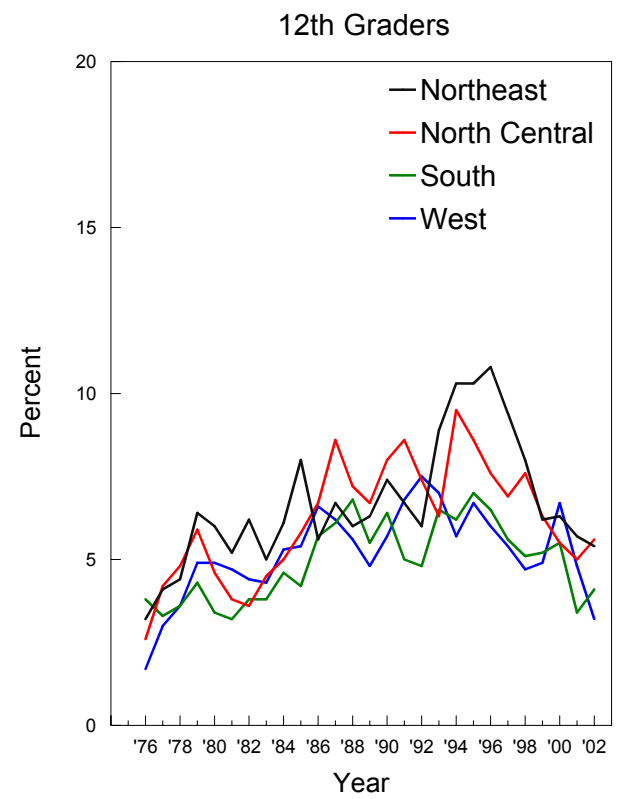
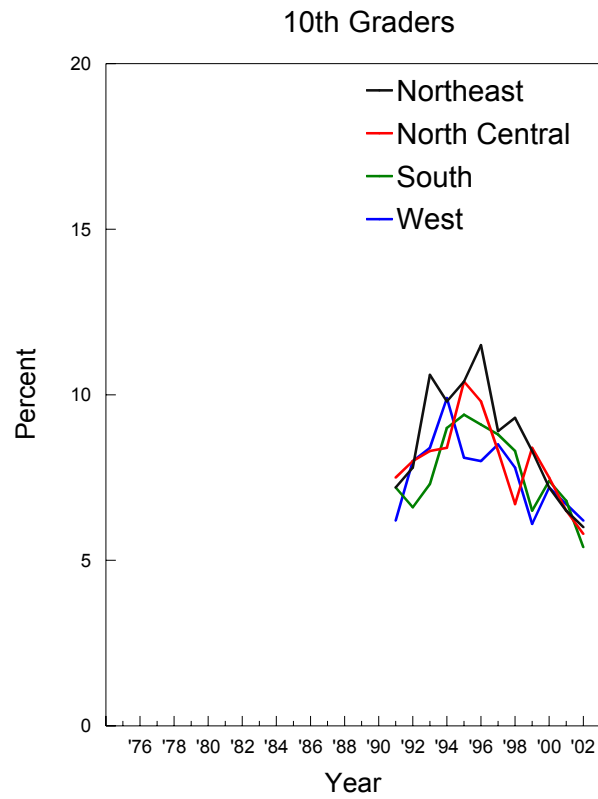
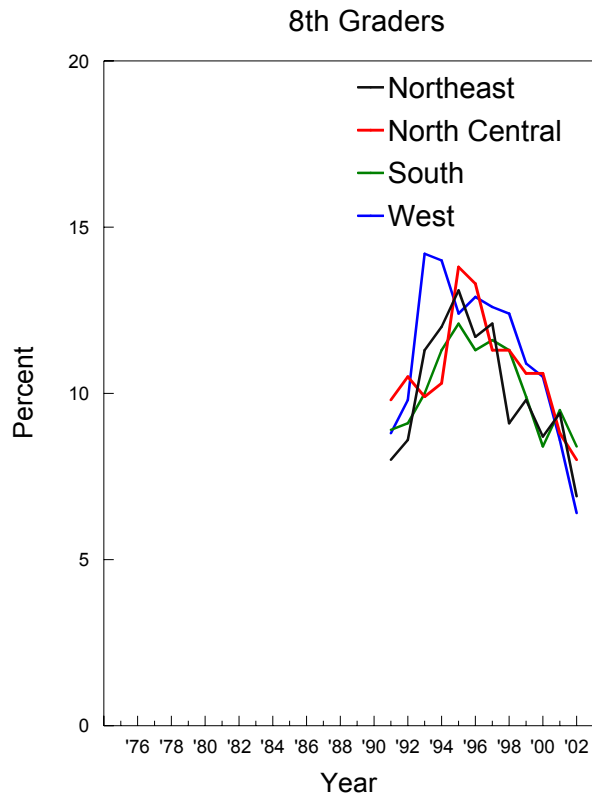
## Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



## Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans

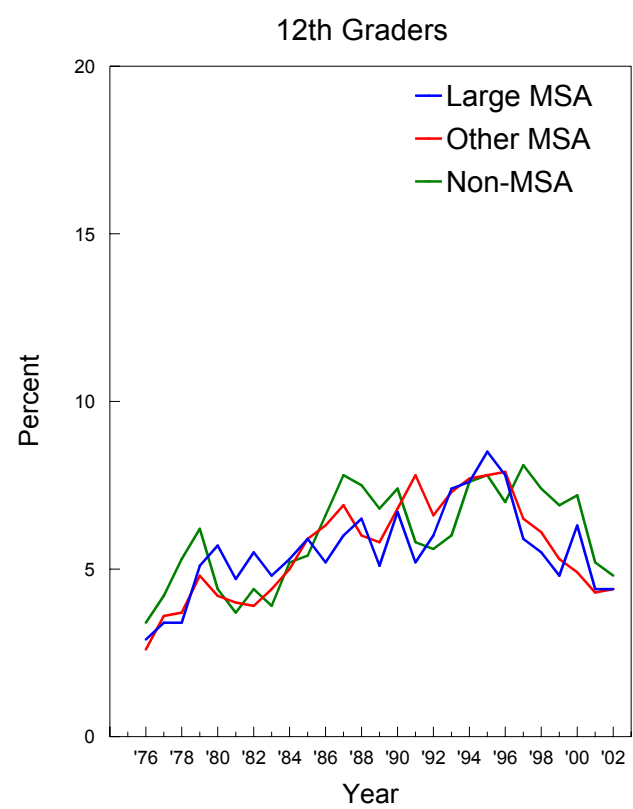
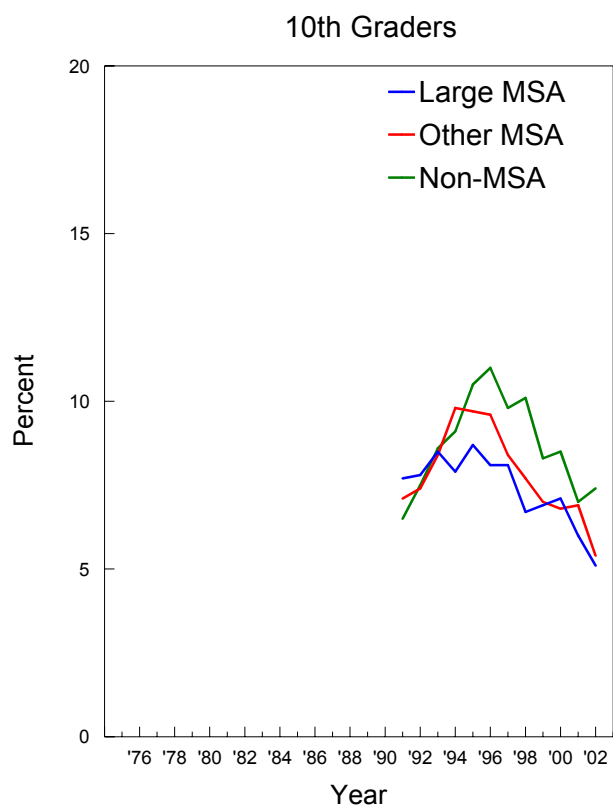
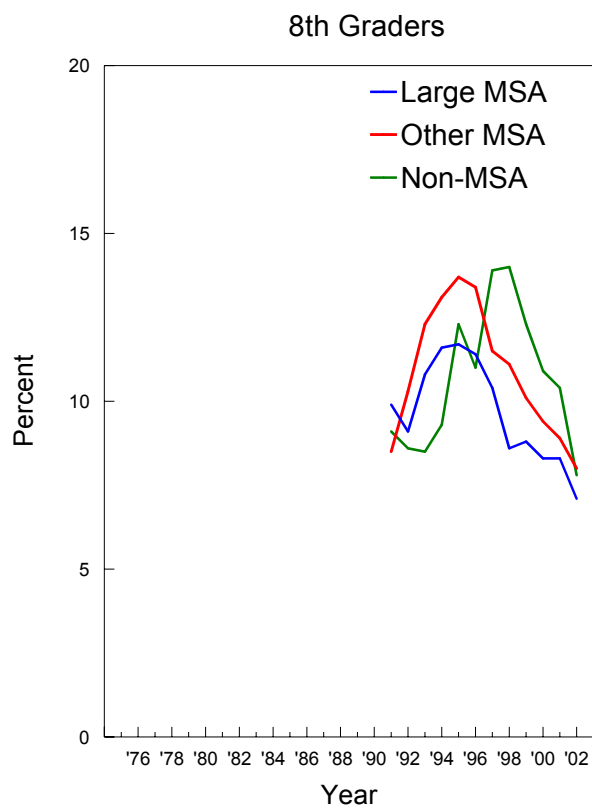


## Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region

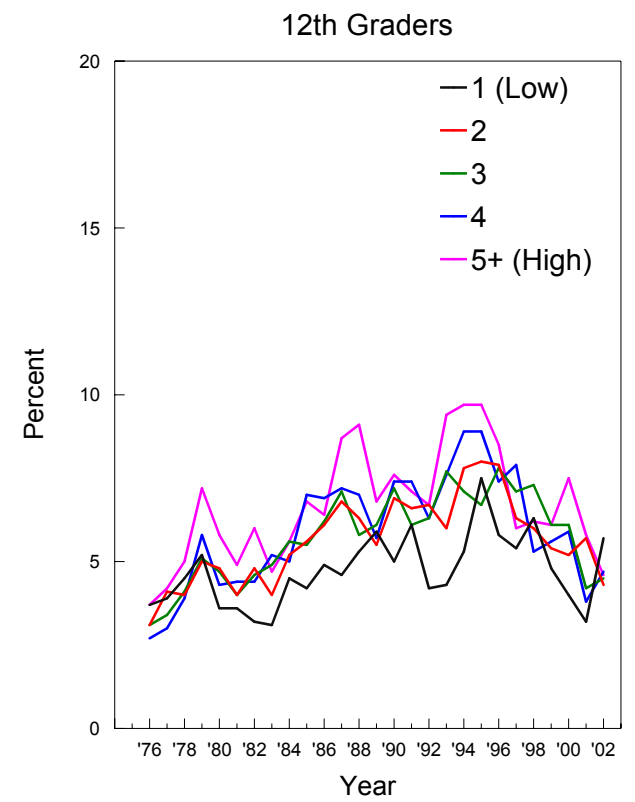
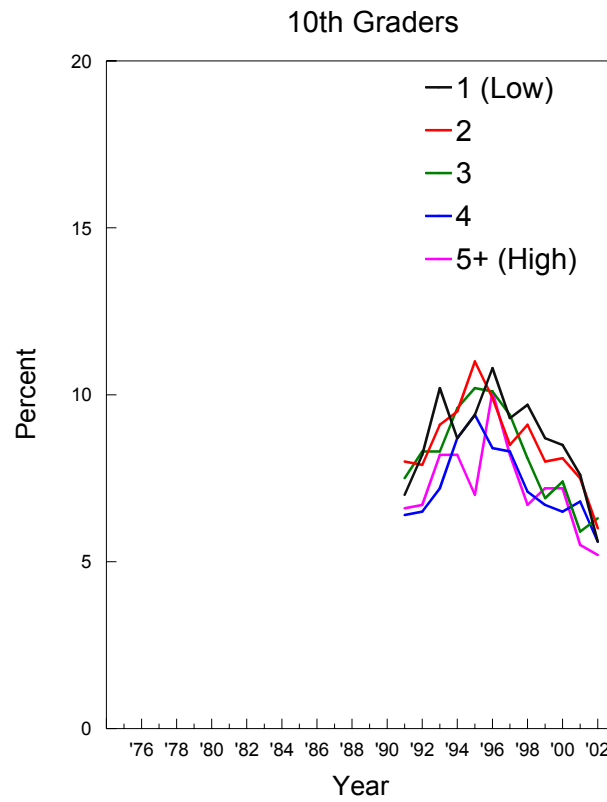
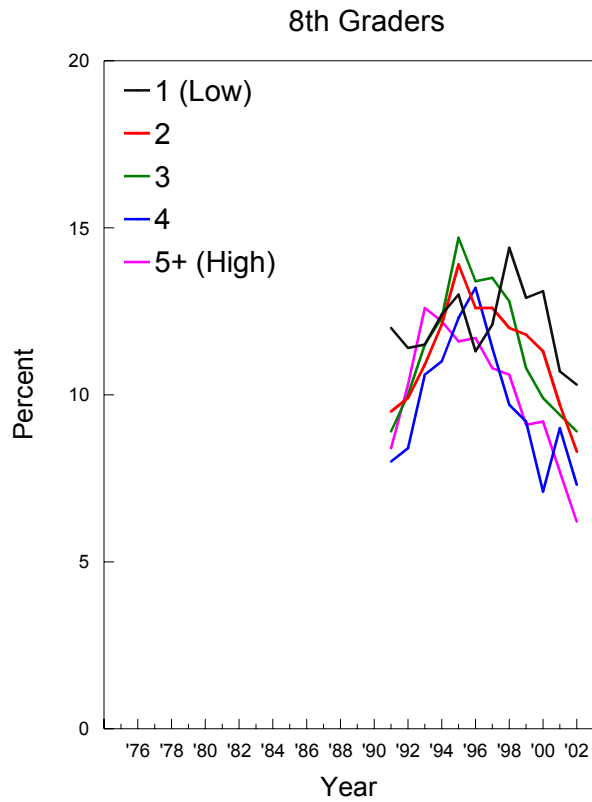




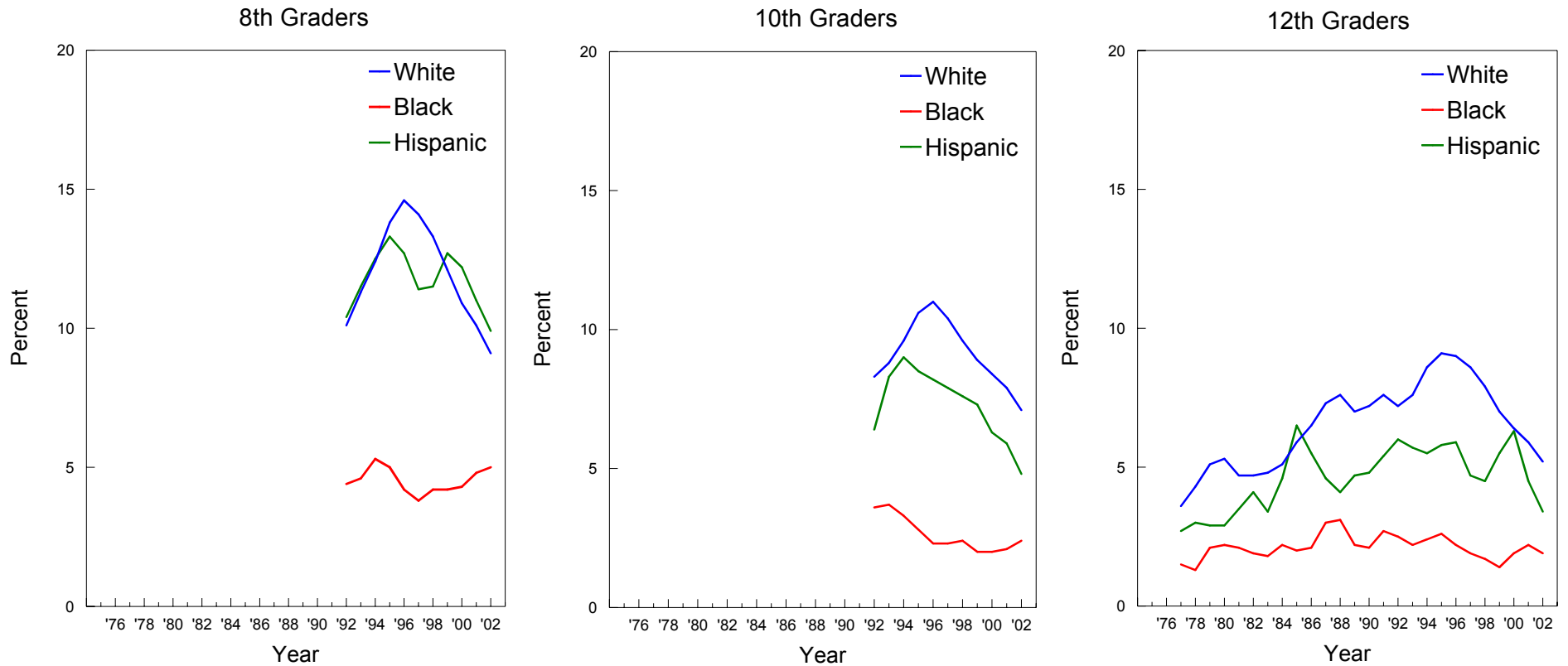
## Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

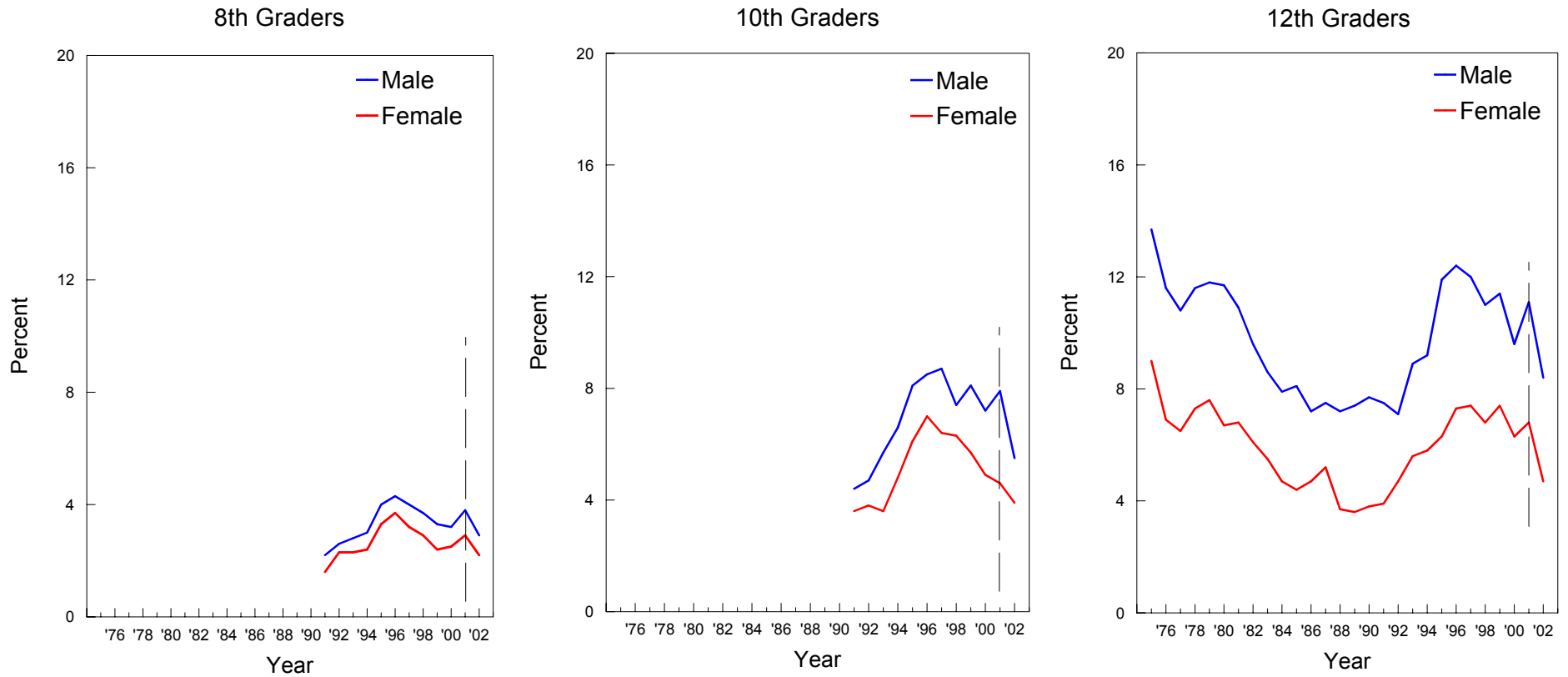


## Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*



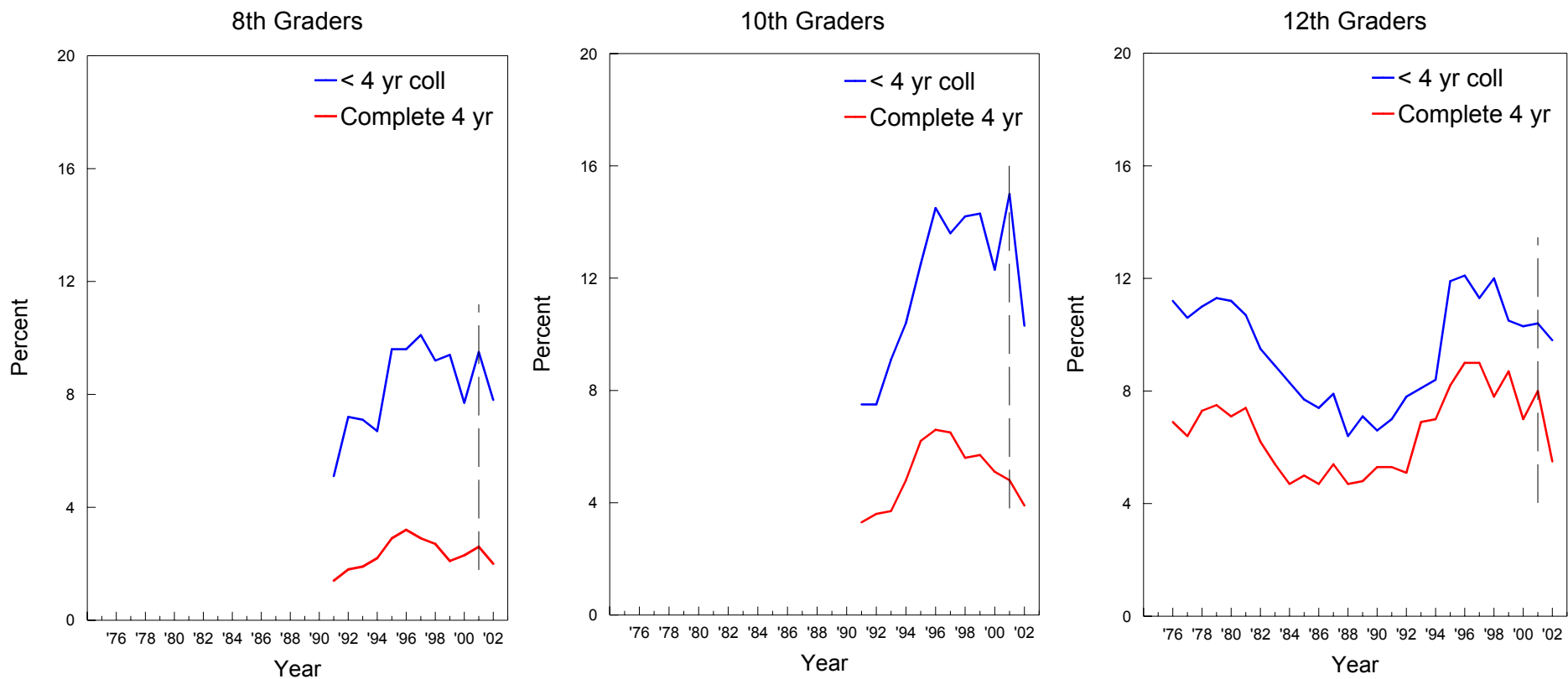
\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



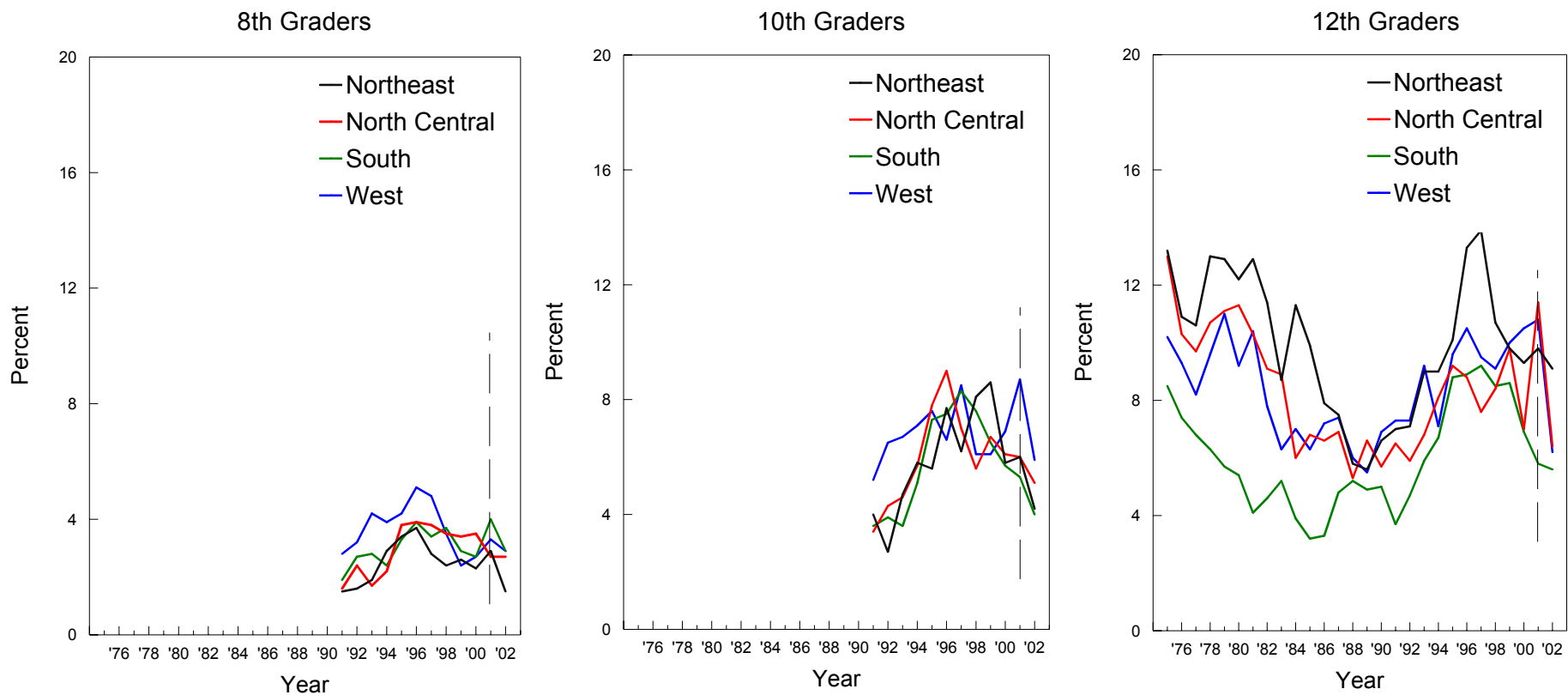
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



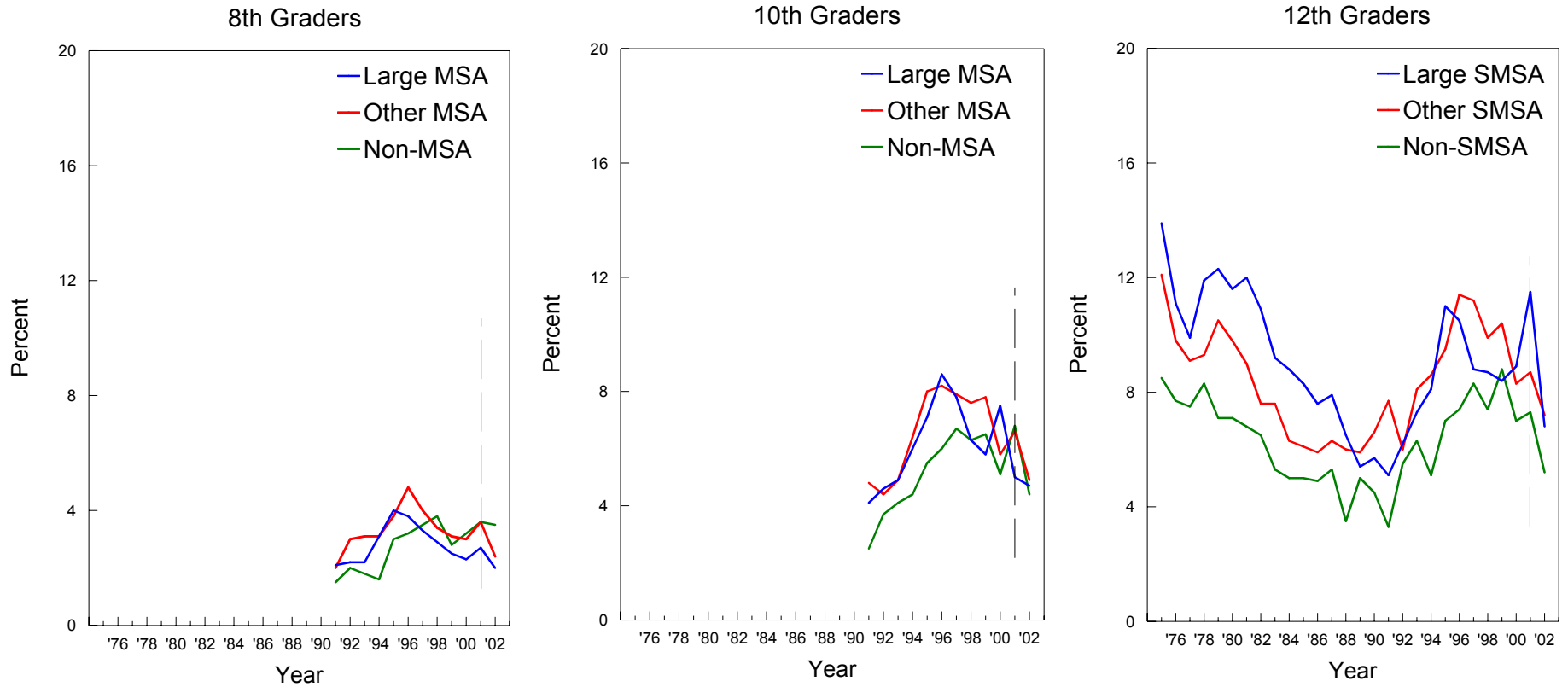
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



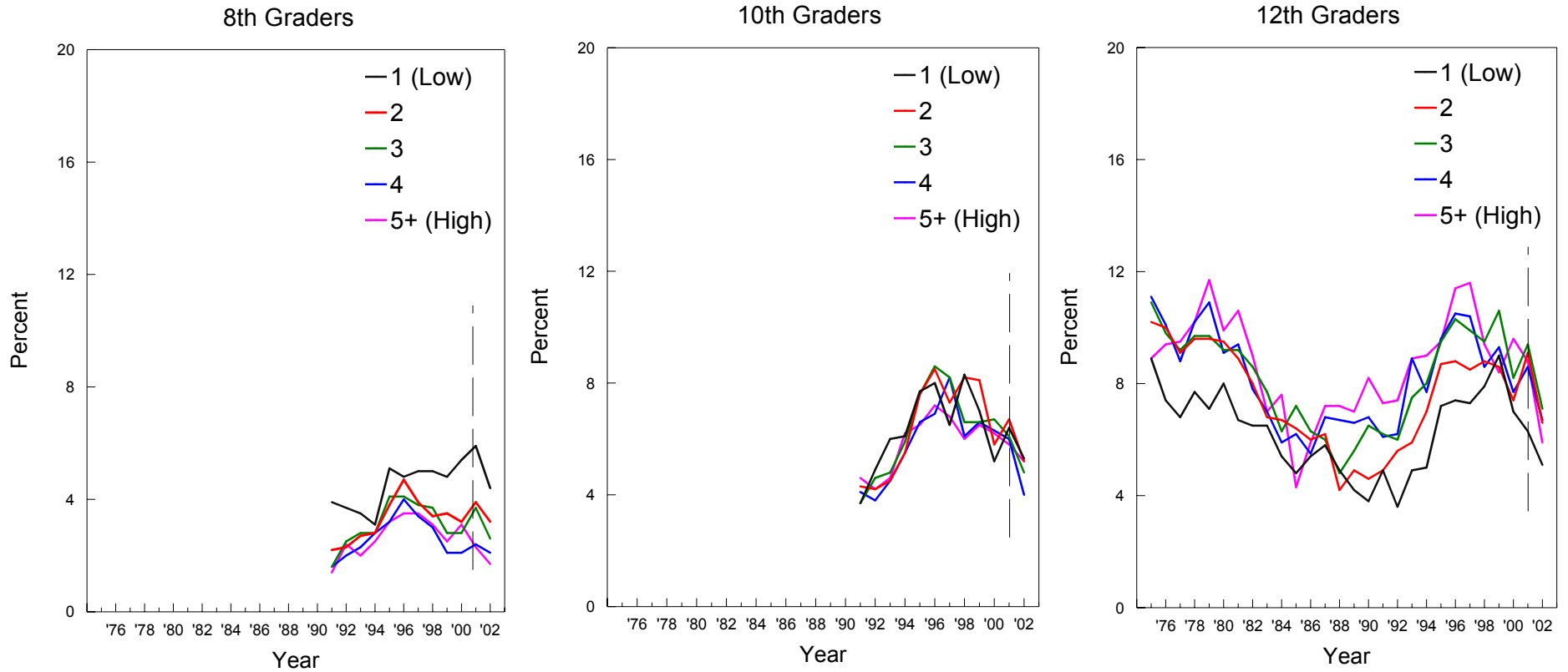
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

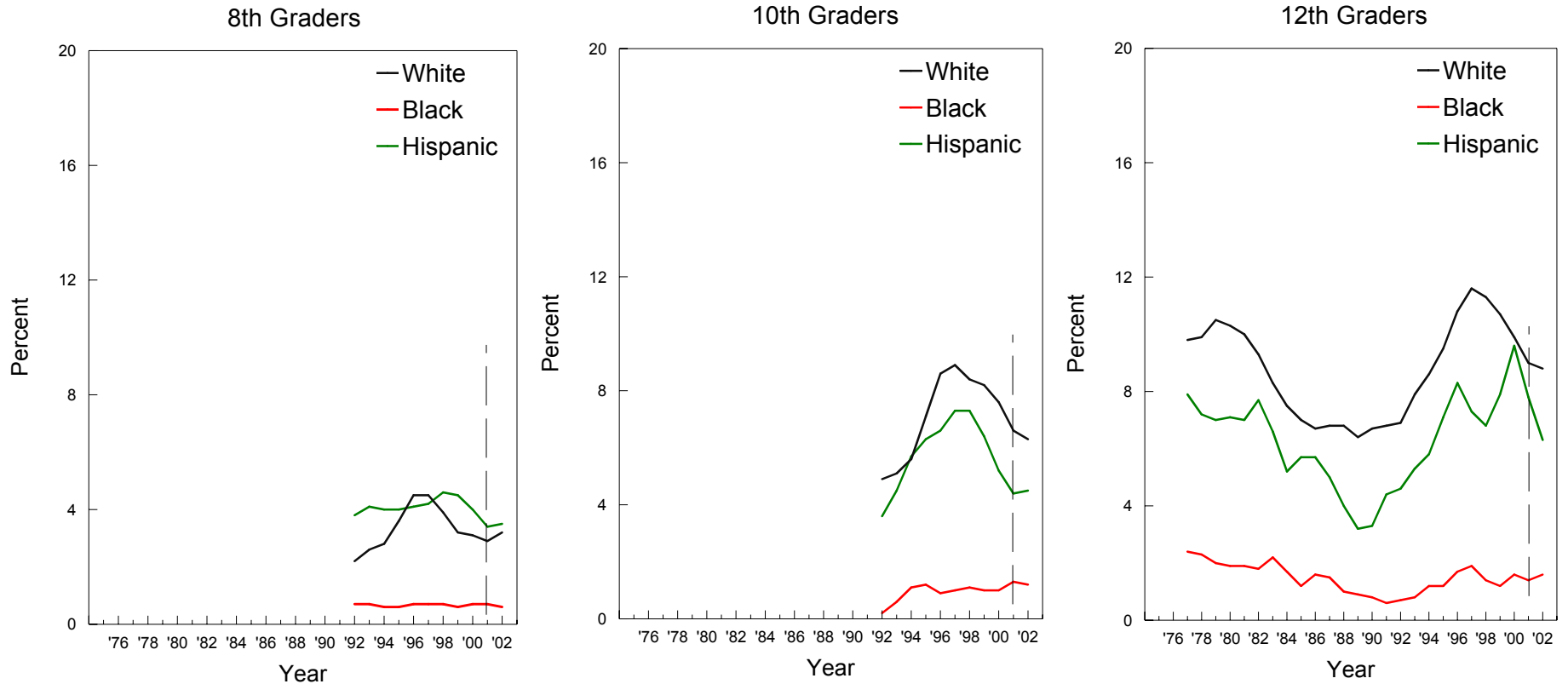
## Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.



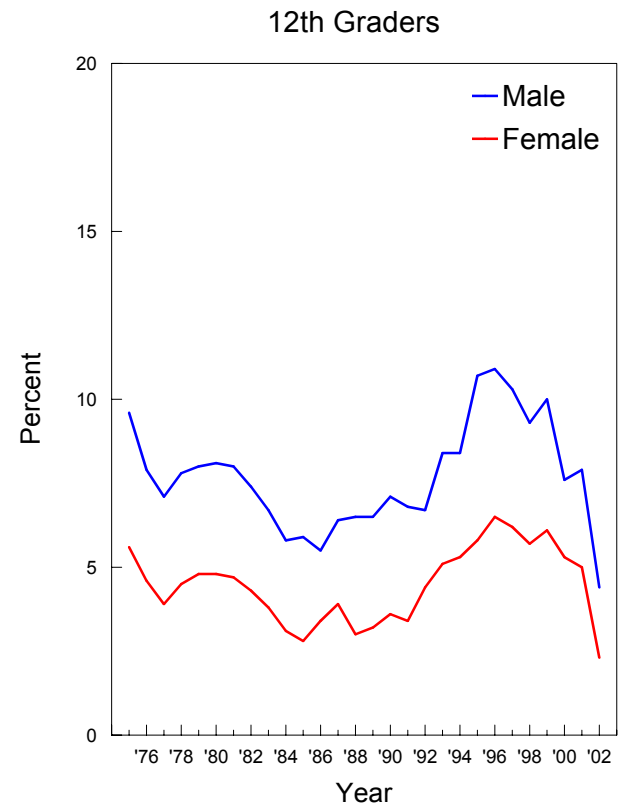
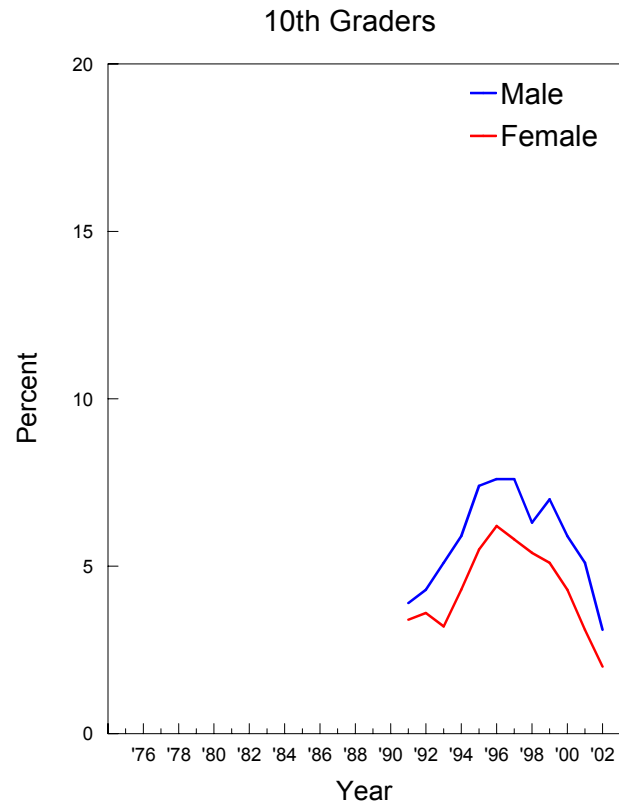
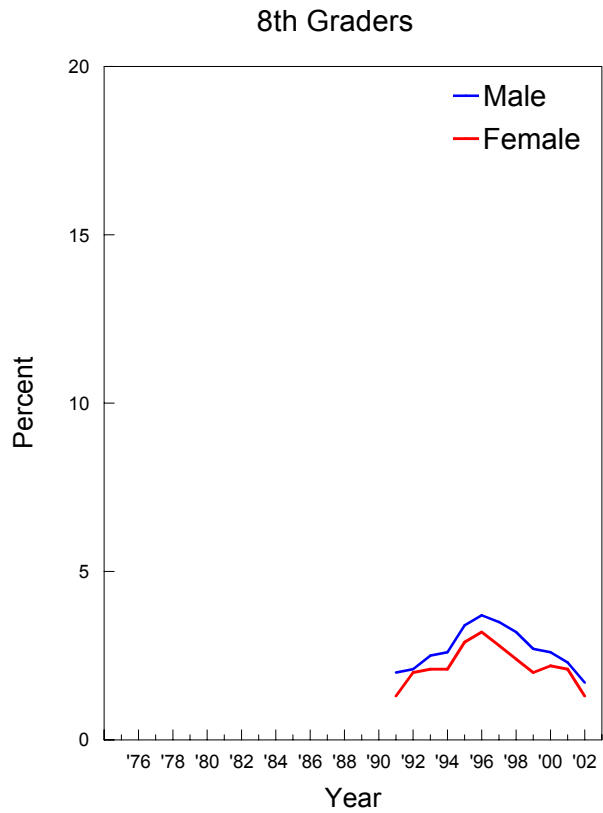
## Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\*



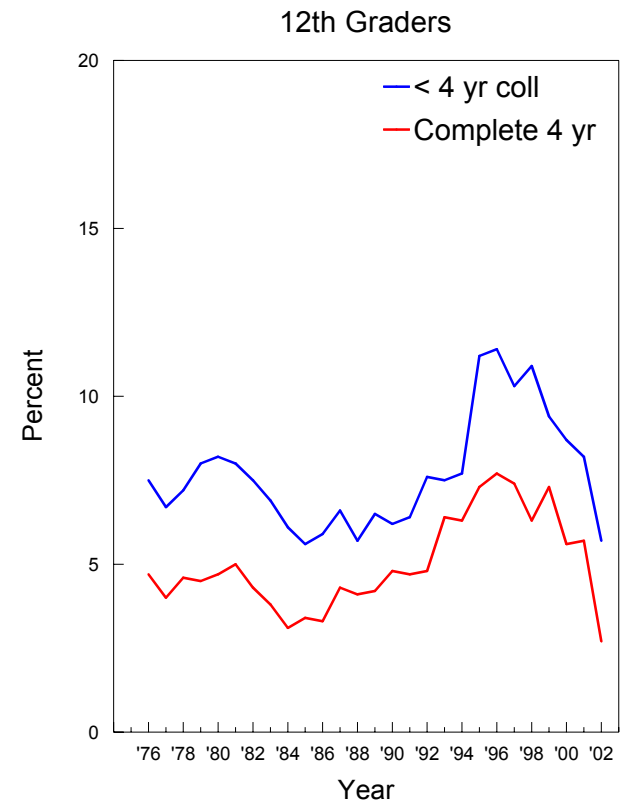
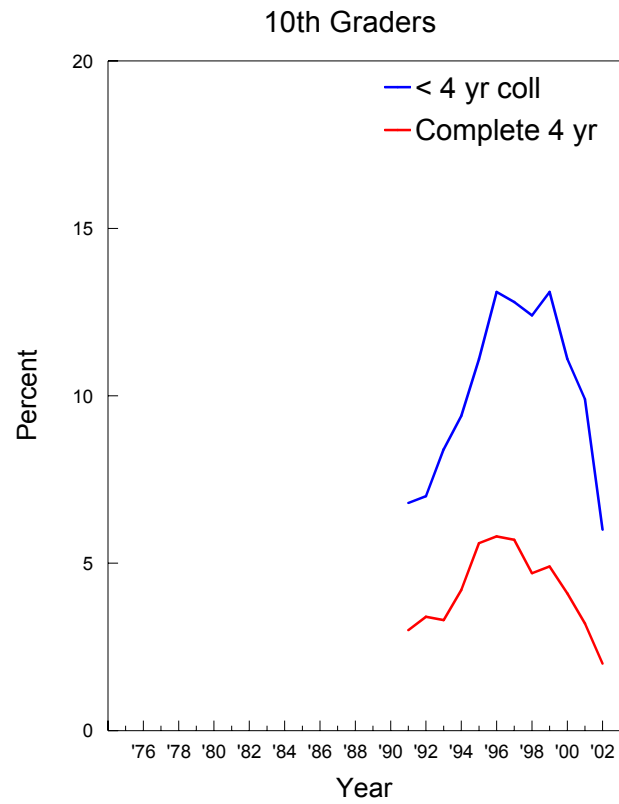
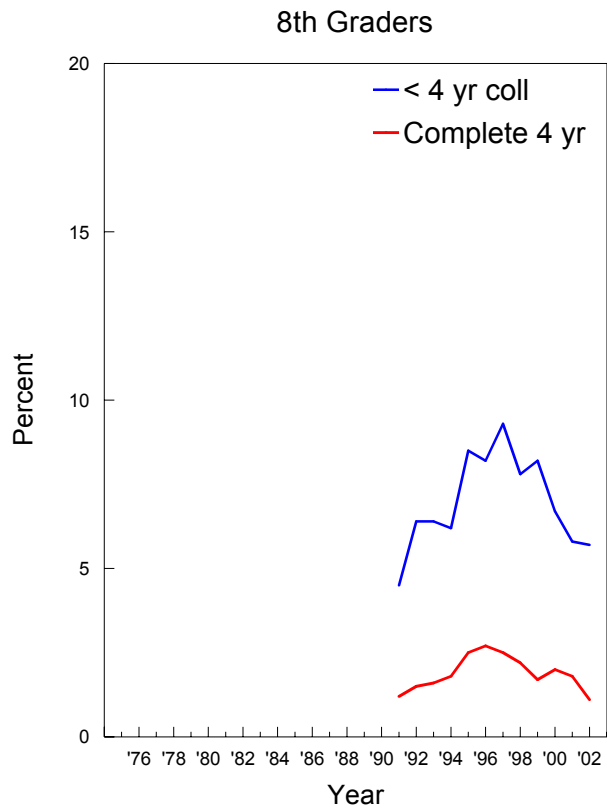
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

\*\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

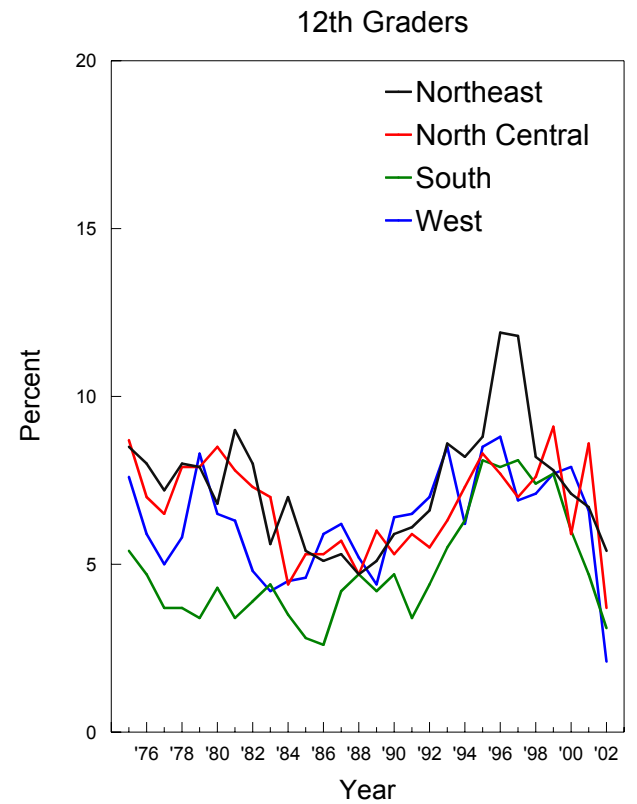
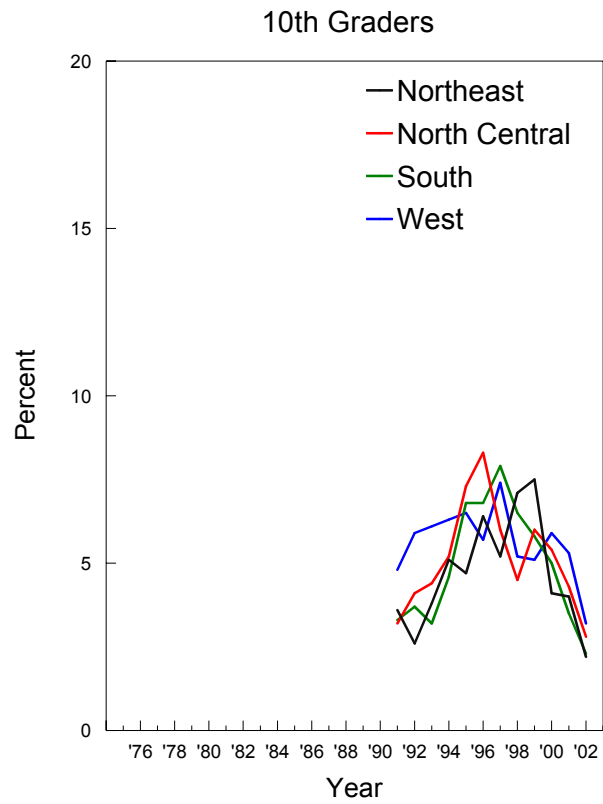
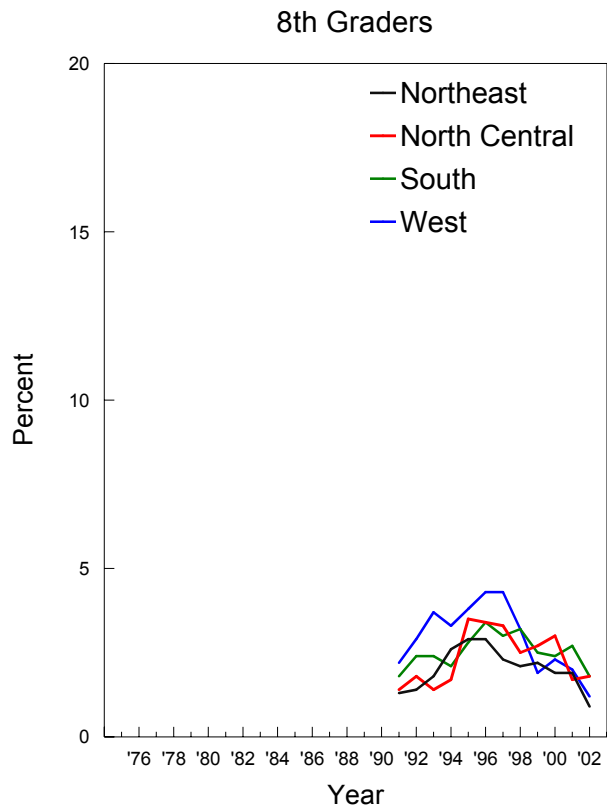
## LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



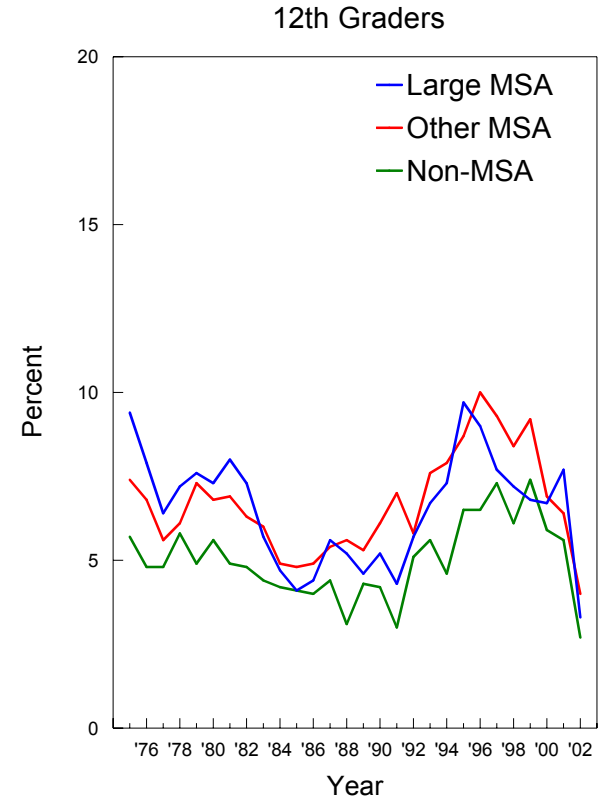
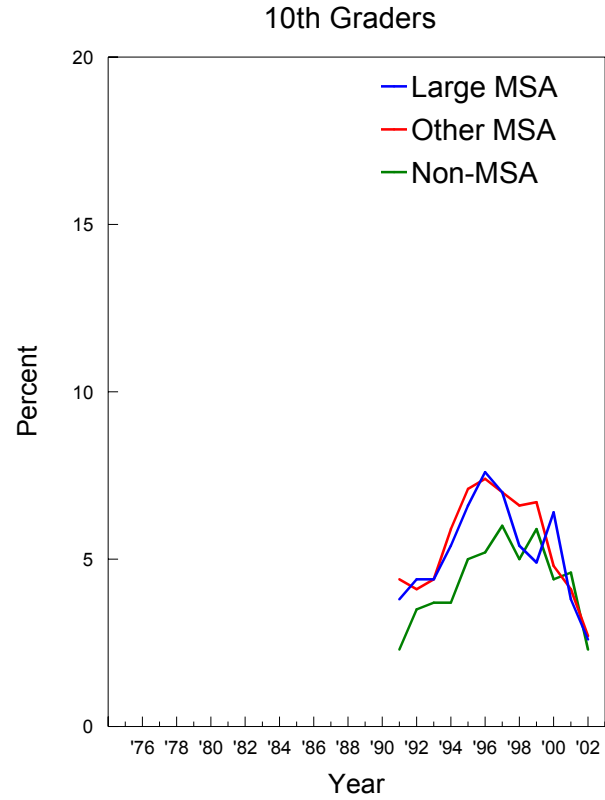
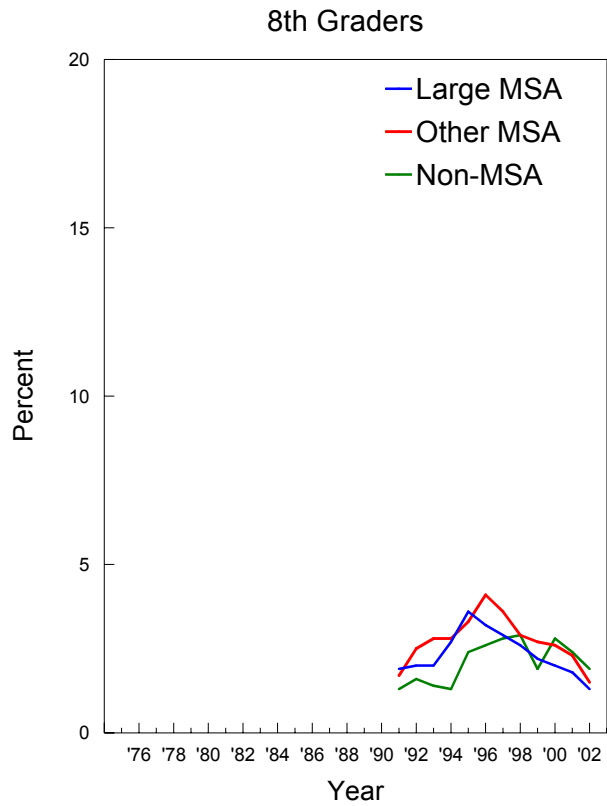
## LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



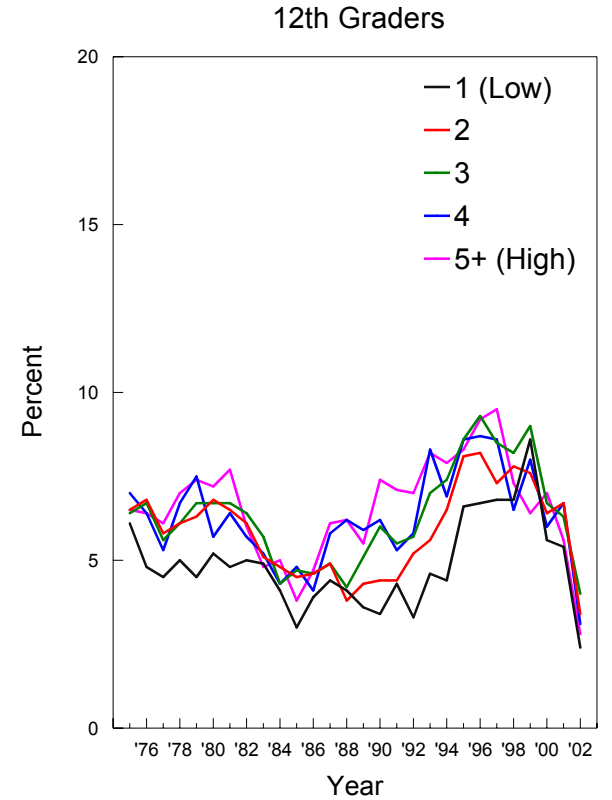
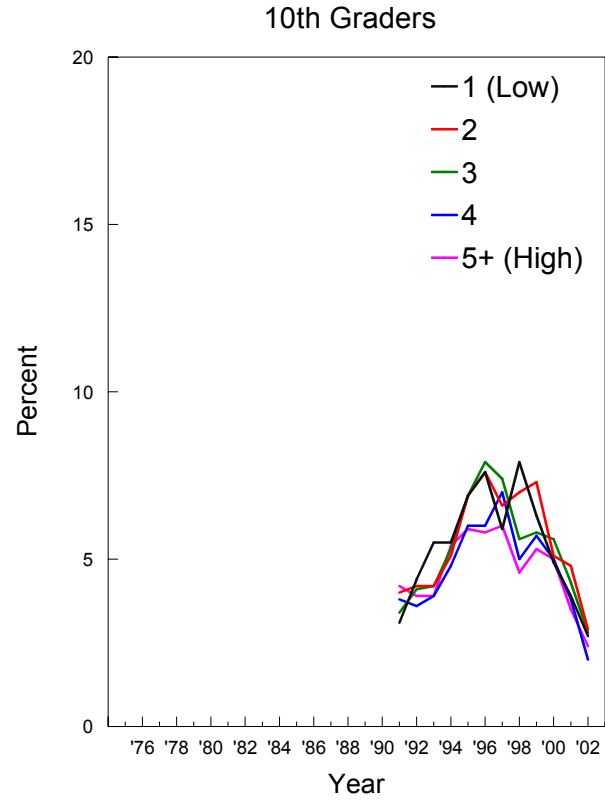
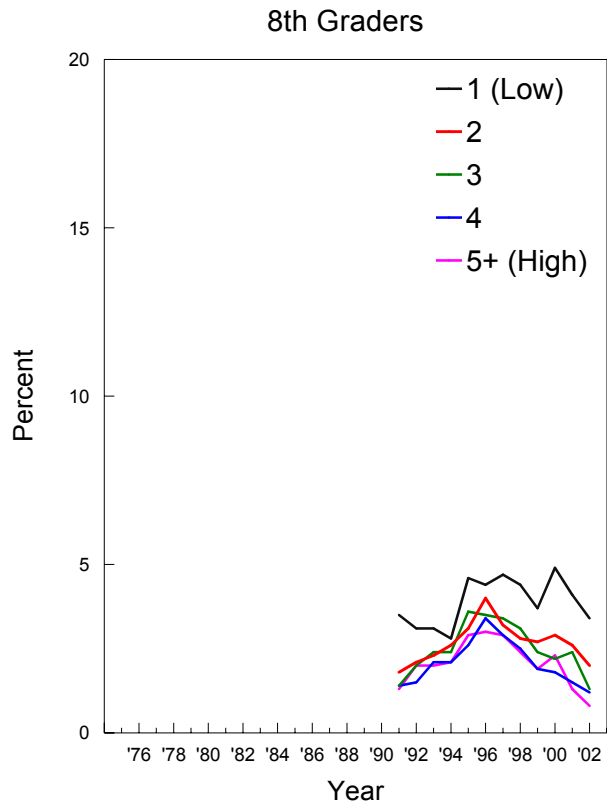
## LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



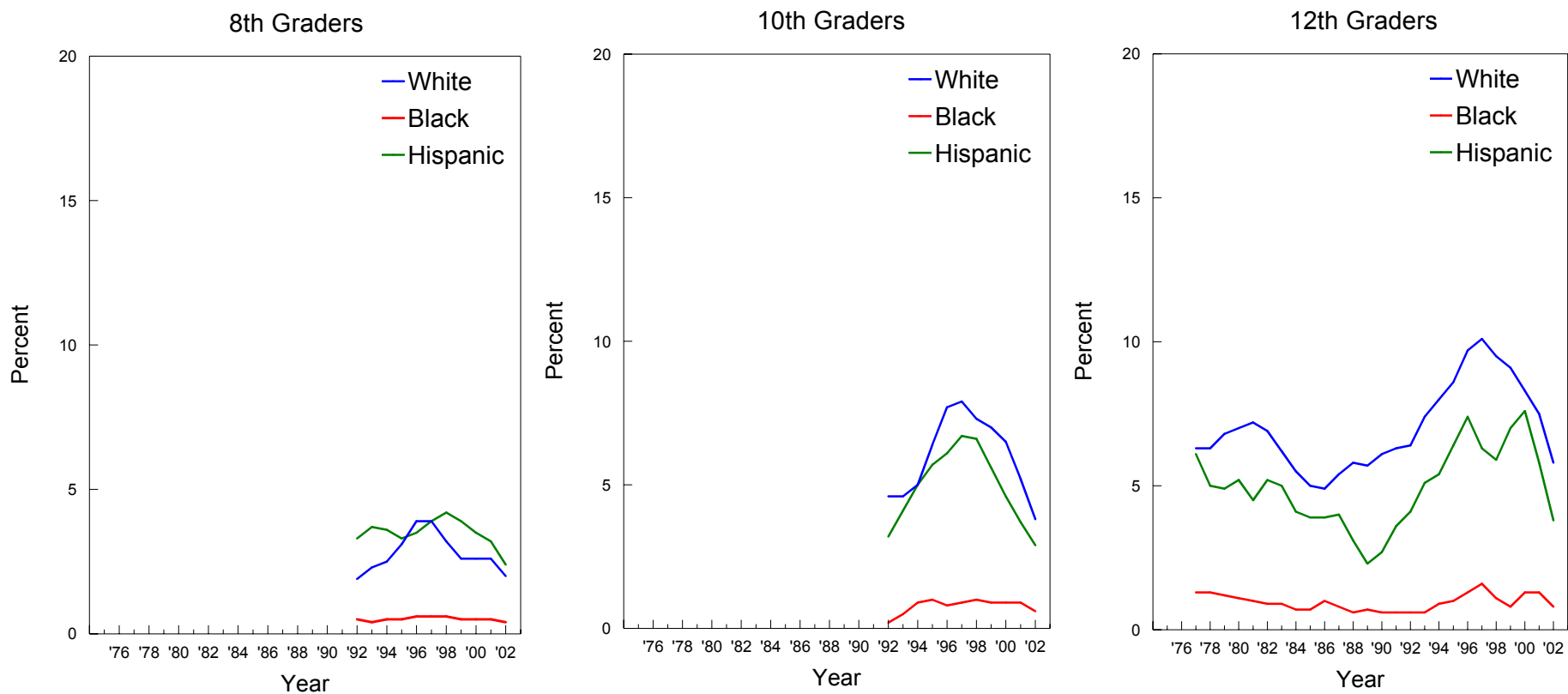
## LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

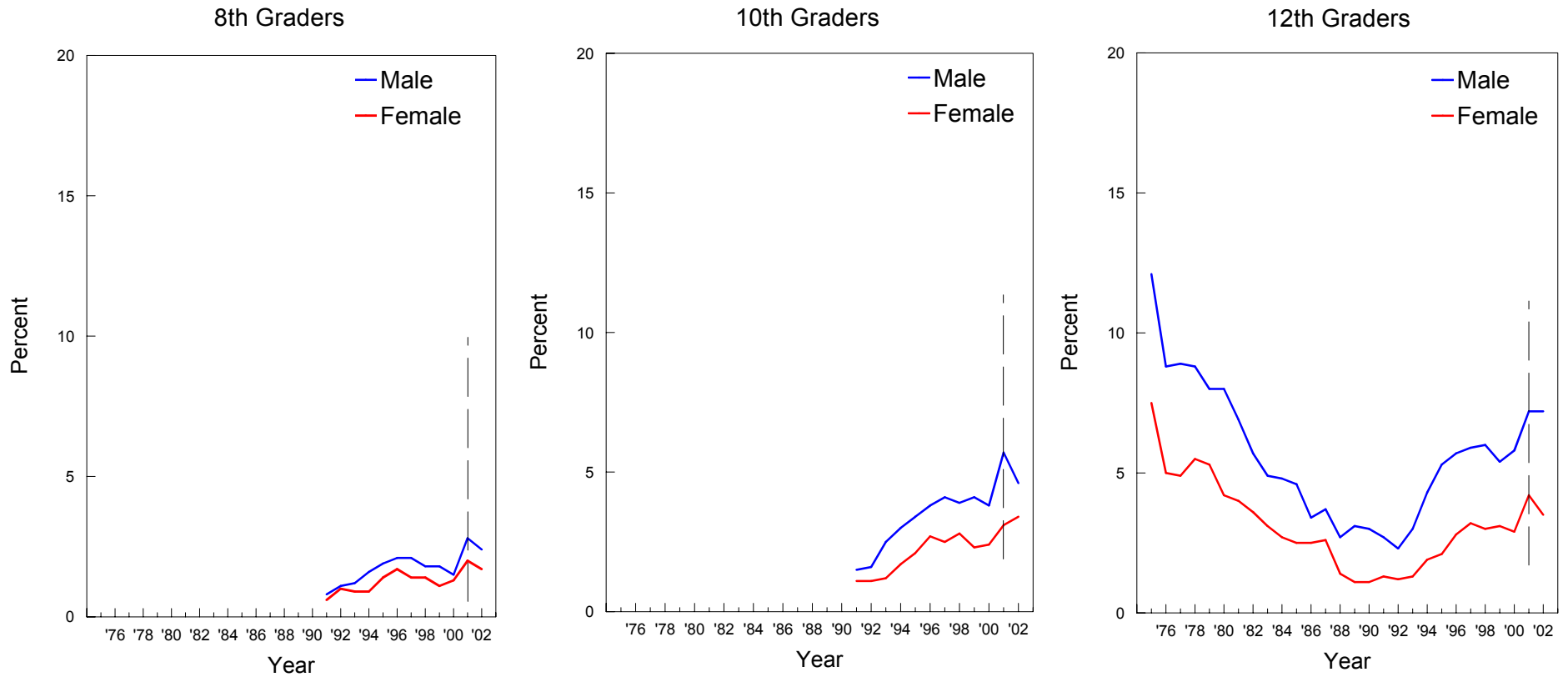


## LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*



\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

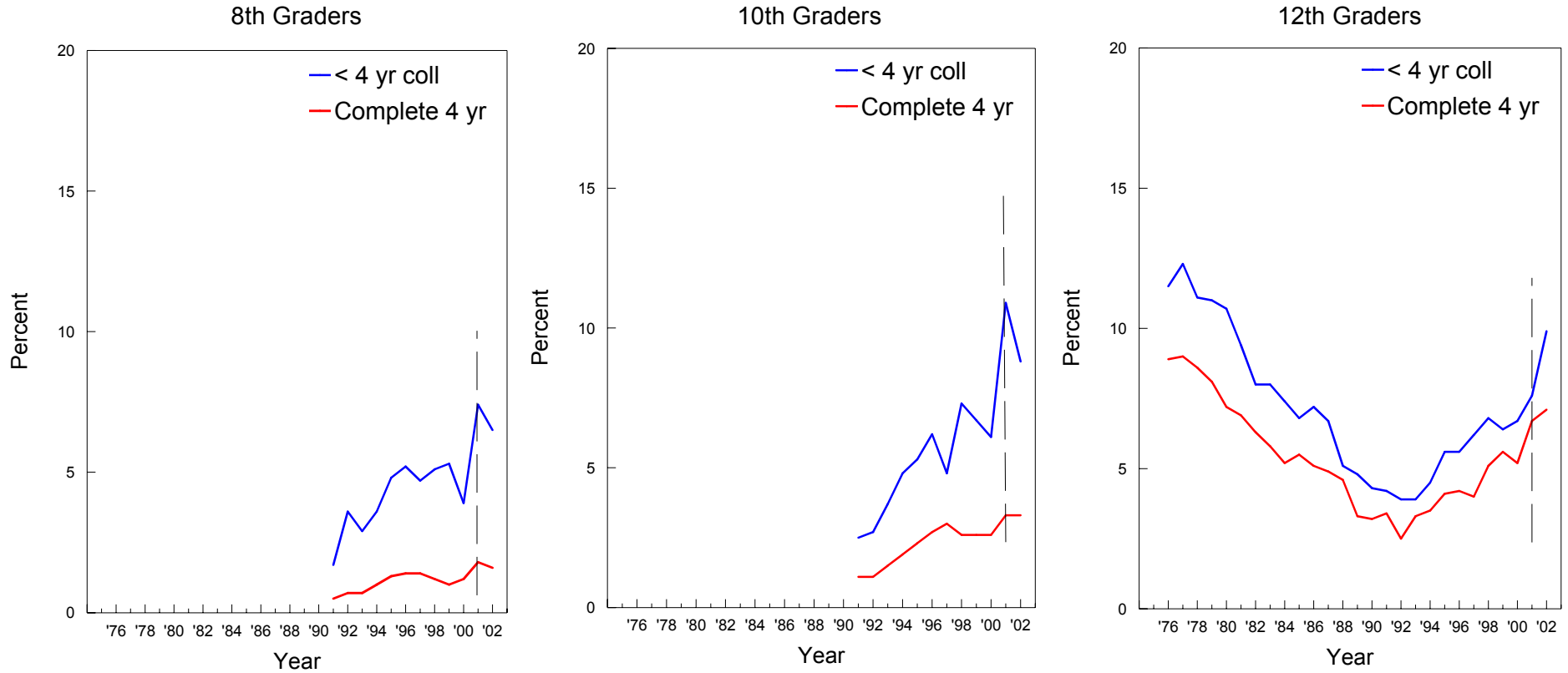
## Other Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

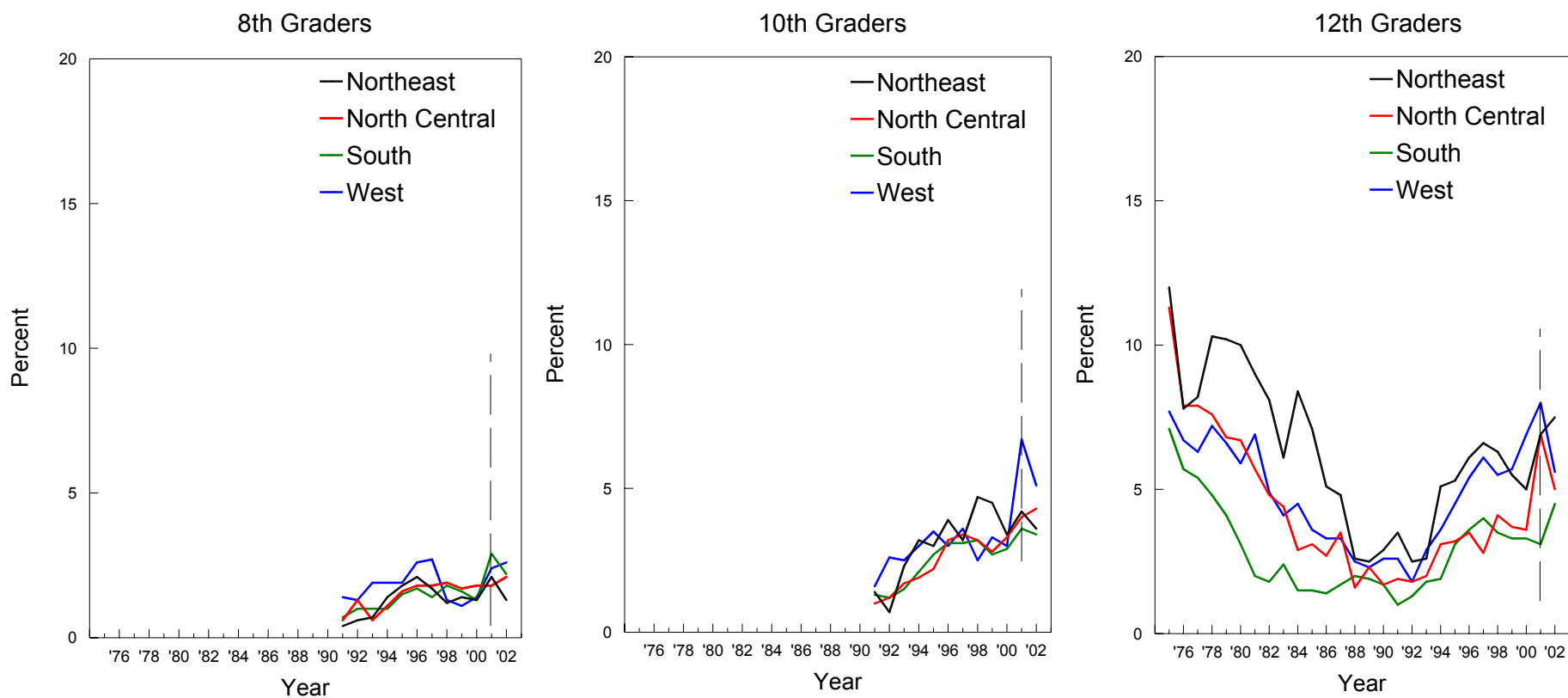


## Other Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



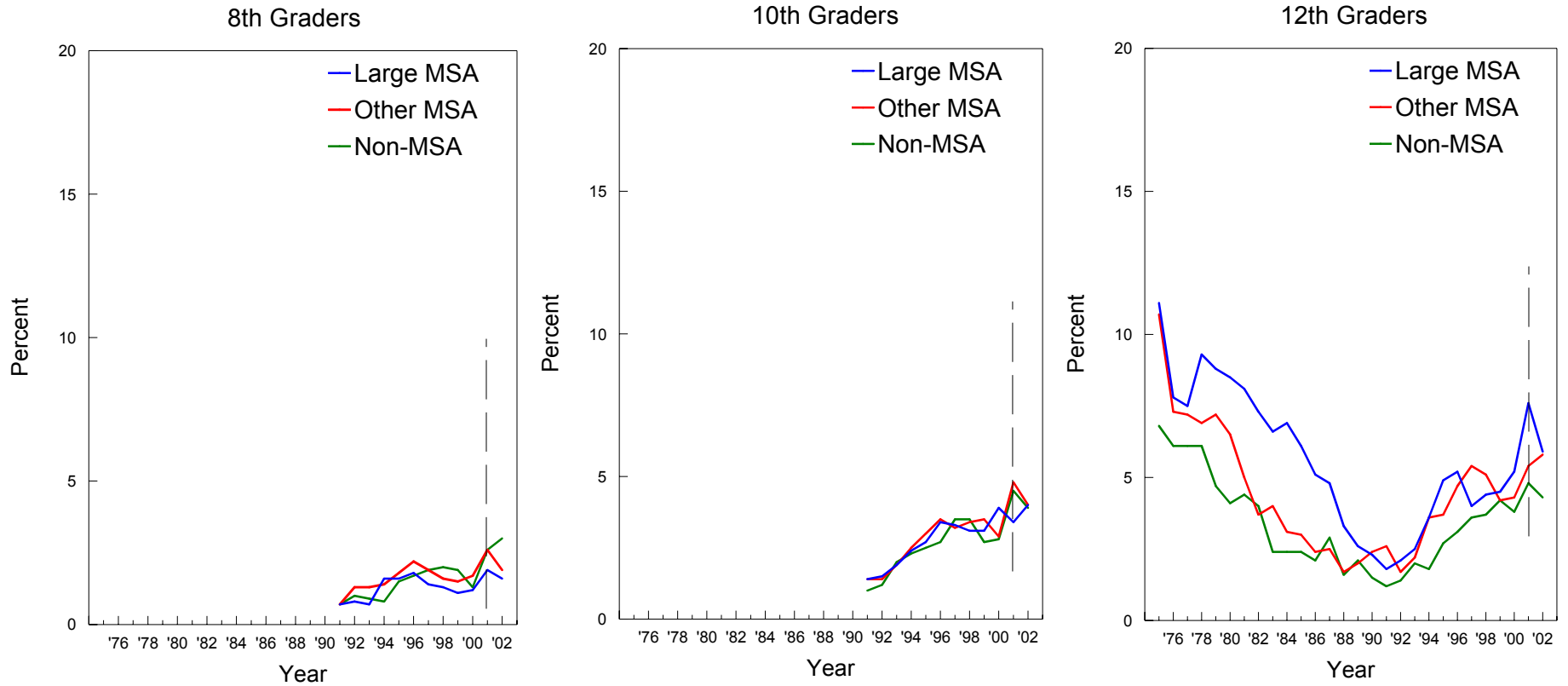
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Other Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



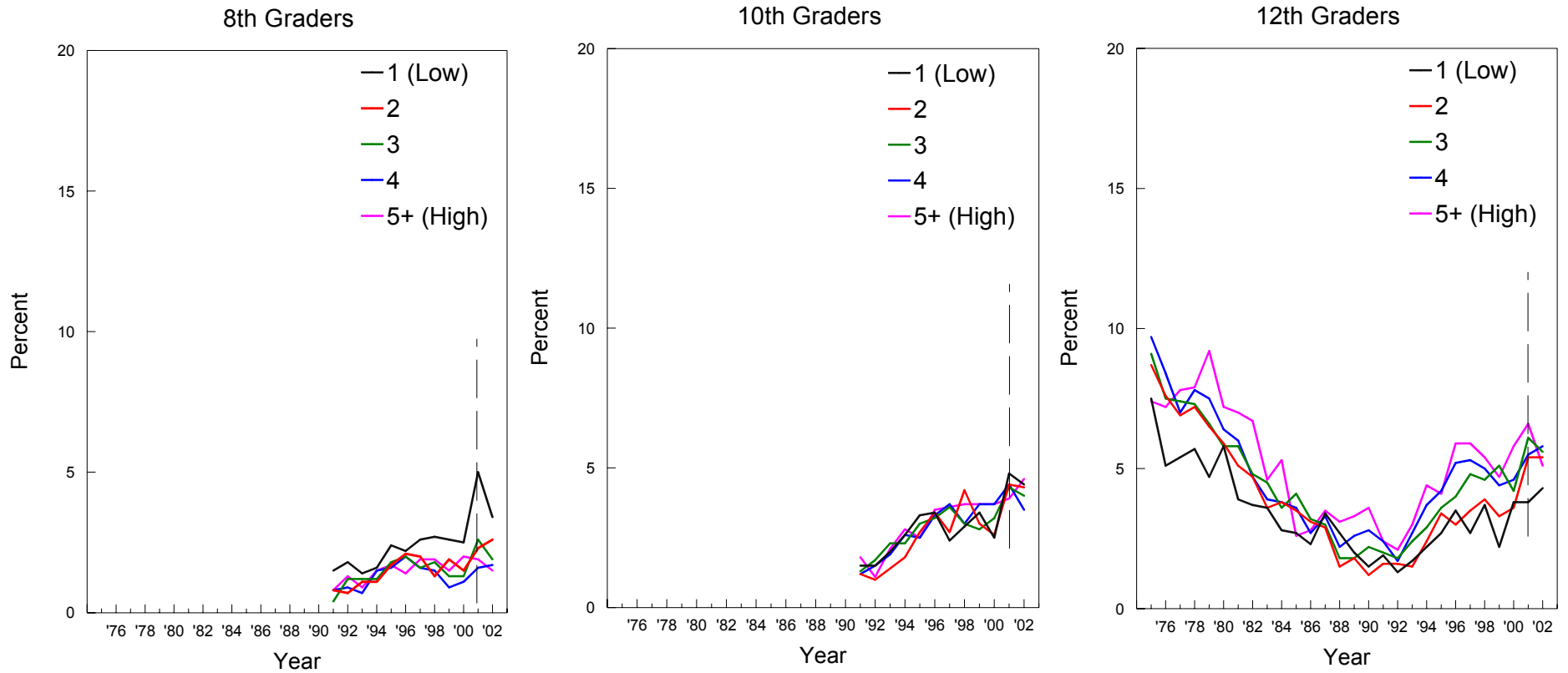
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Other Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



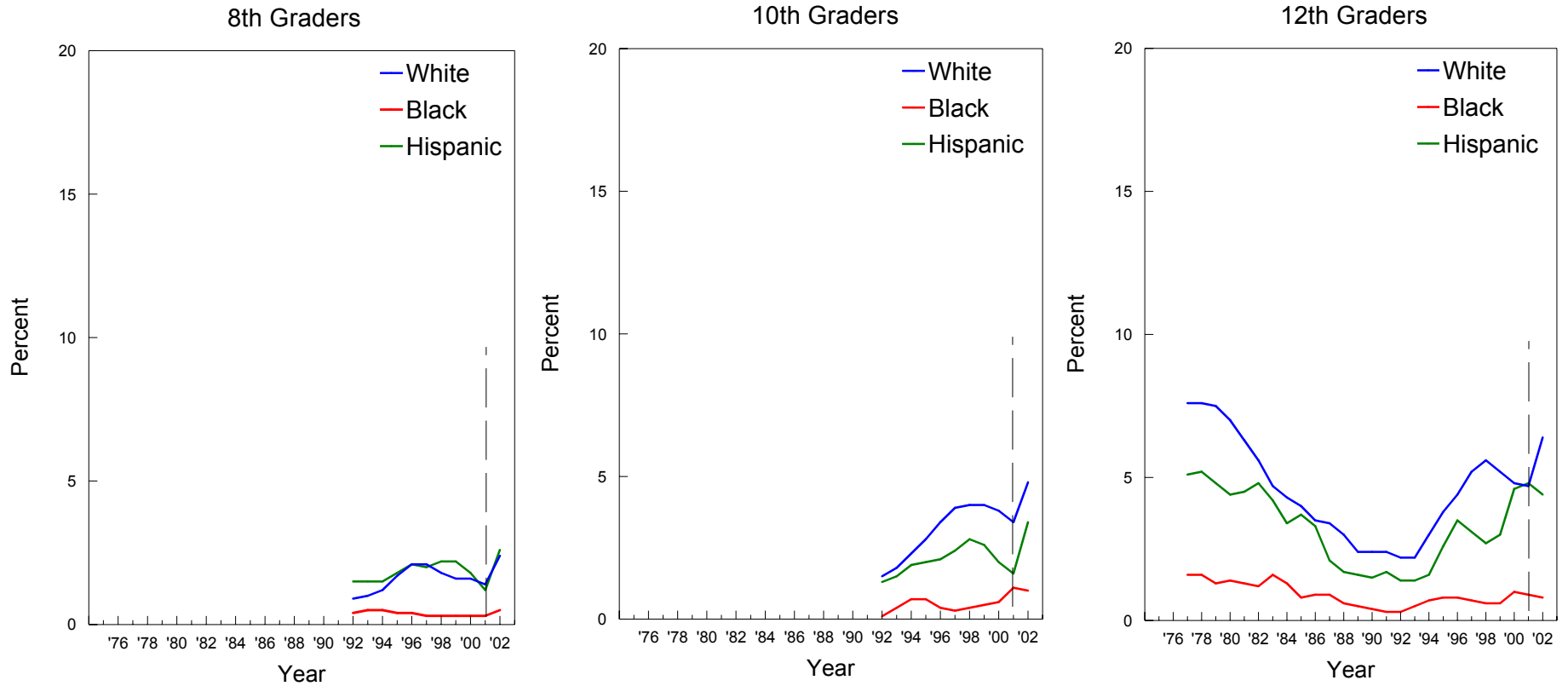
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Other Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

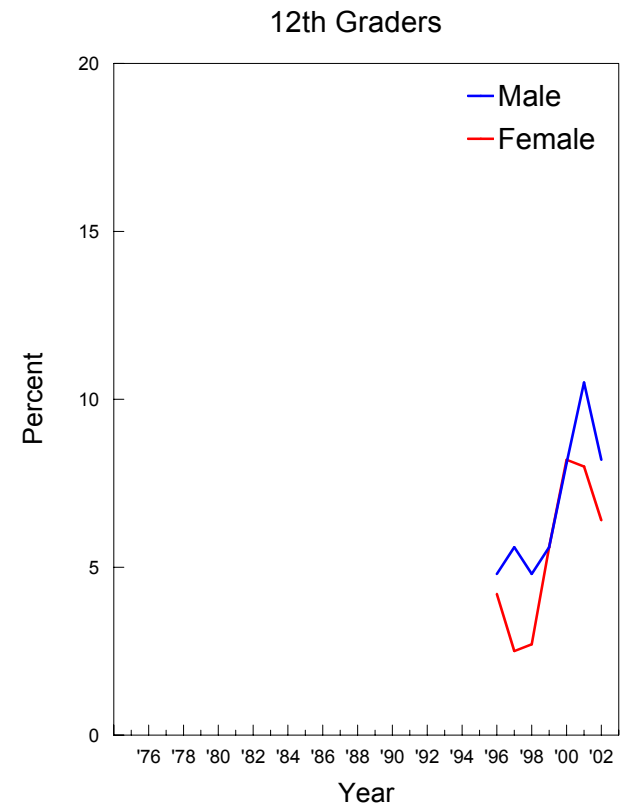
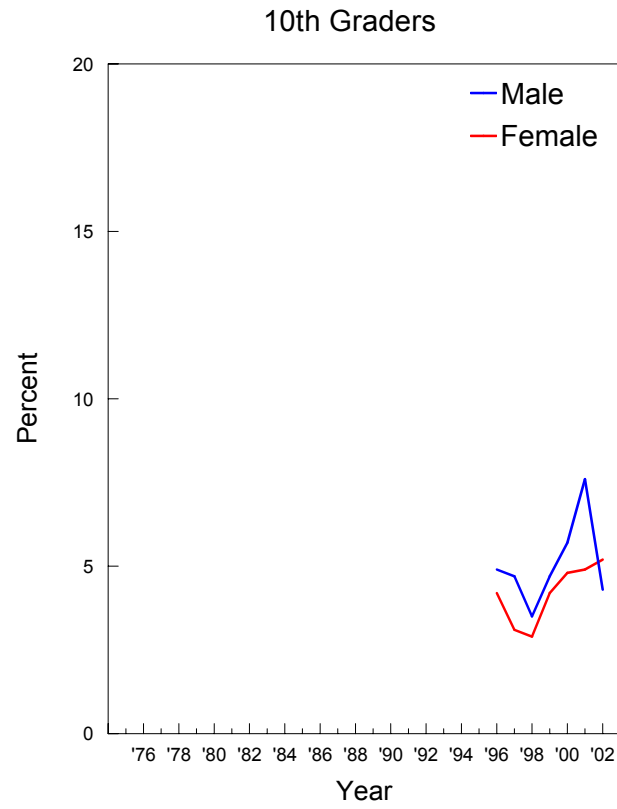
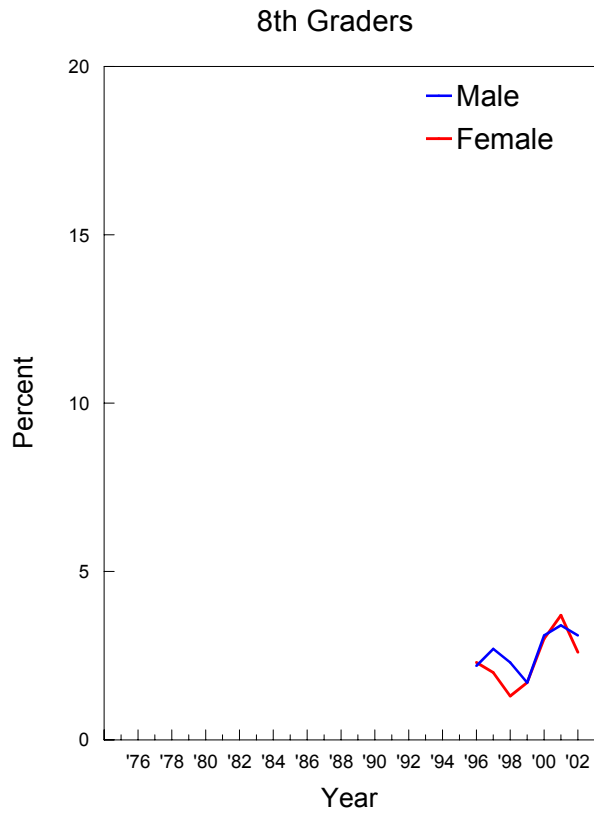
## Other Hallucinogens\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\*



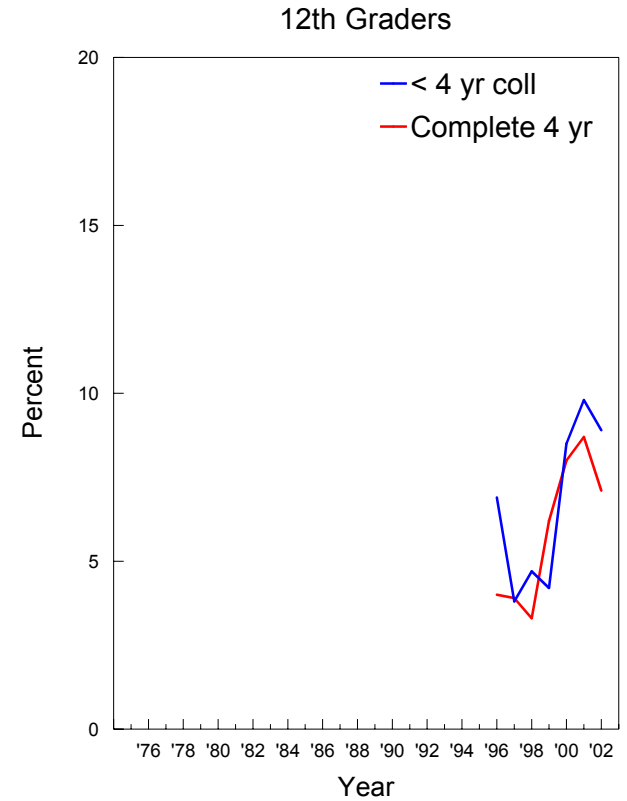
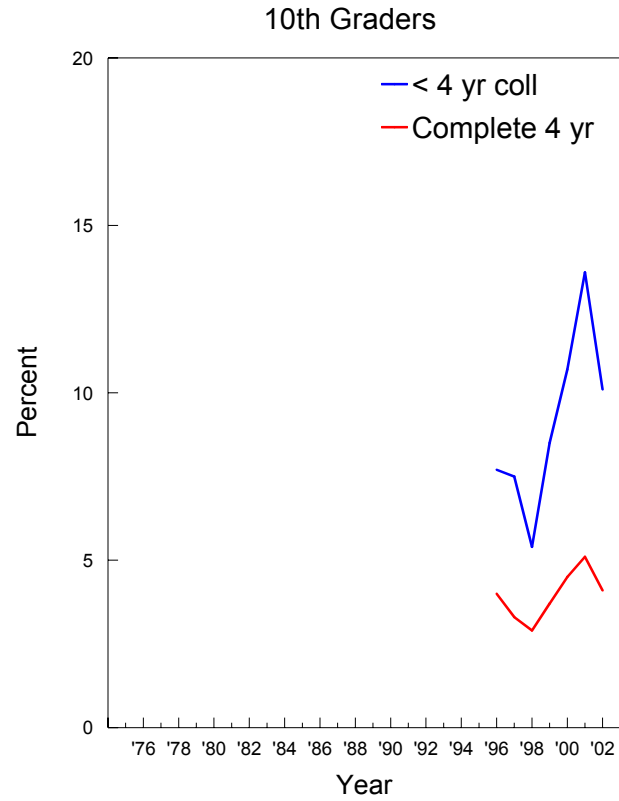
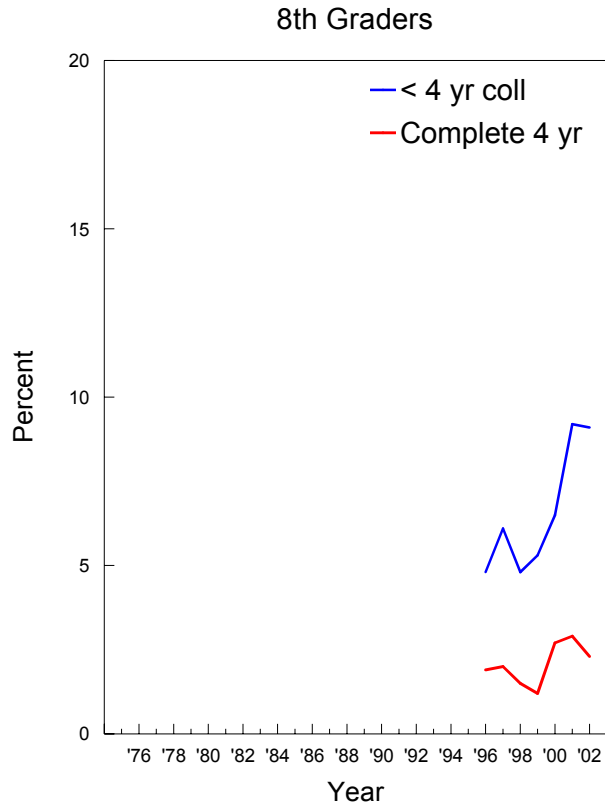
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

\*\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

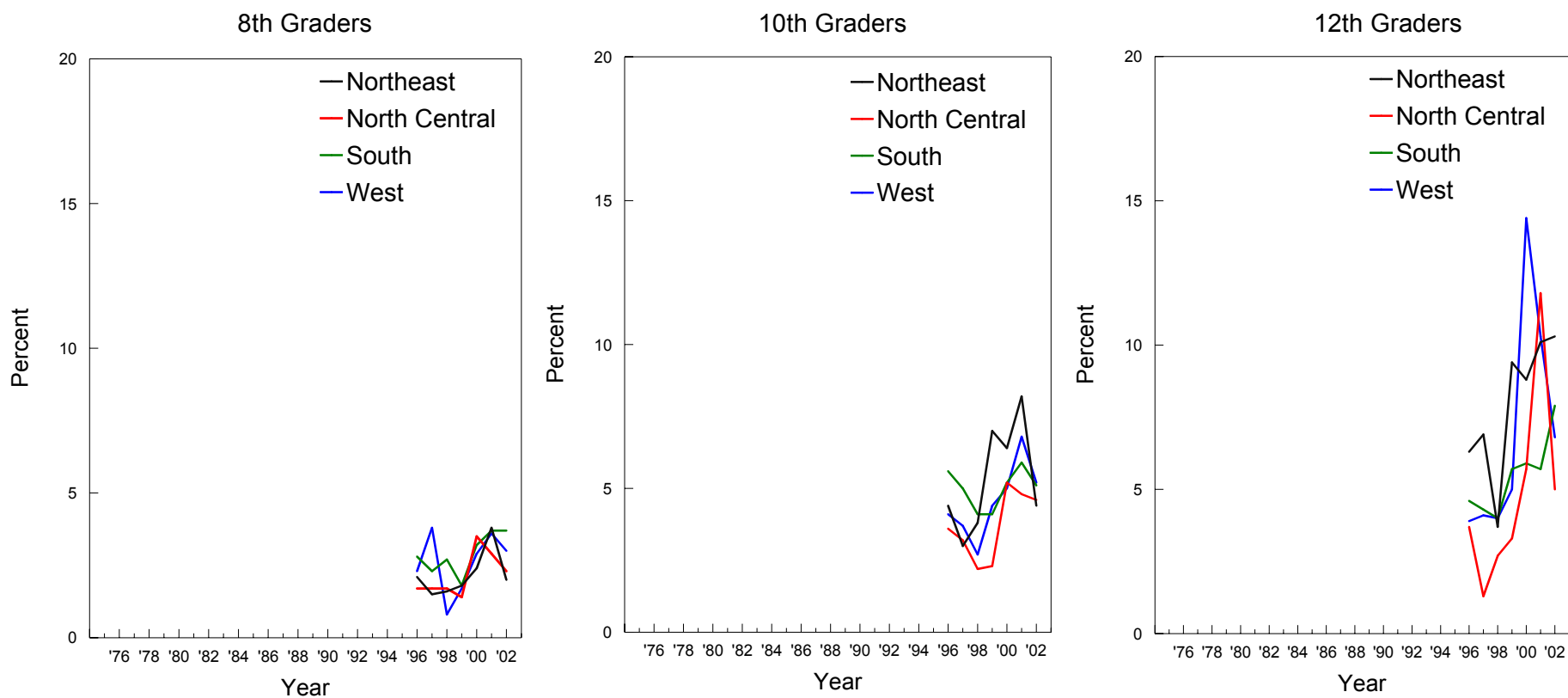
## MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



## MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans

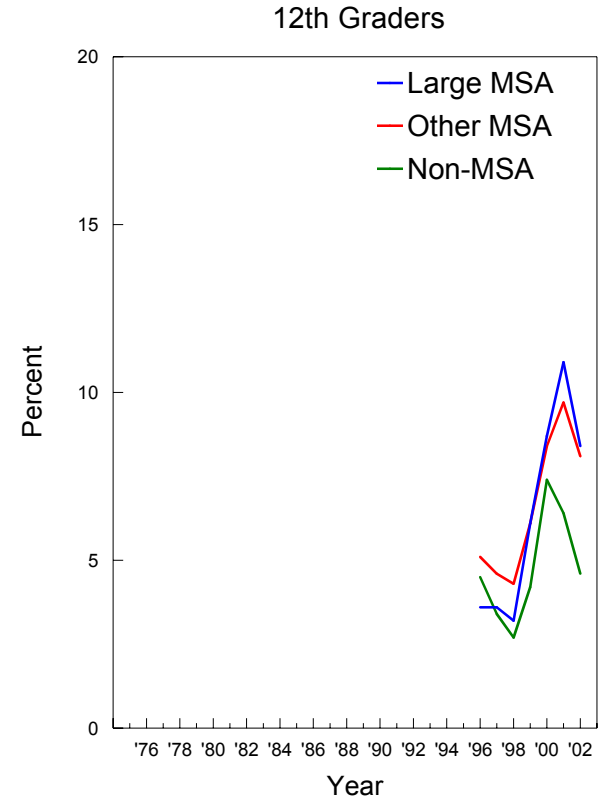
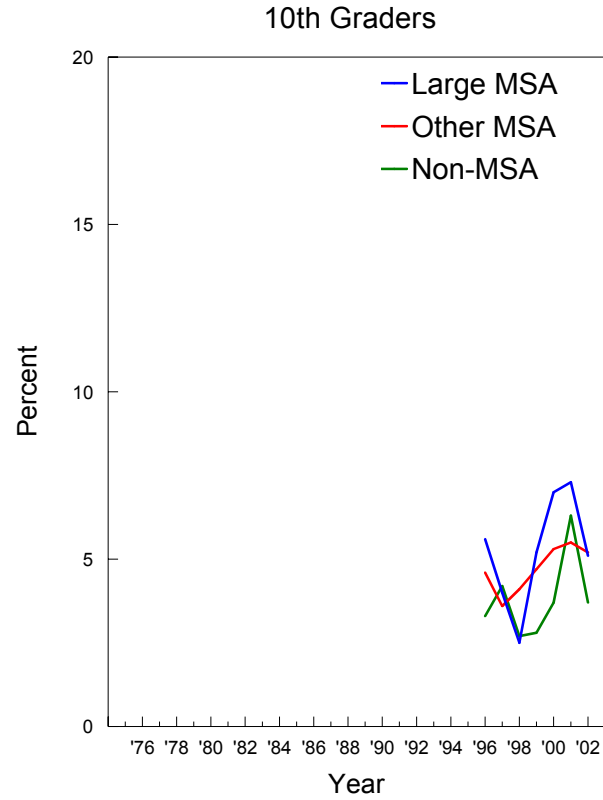
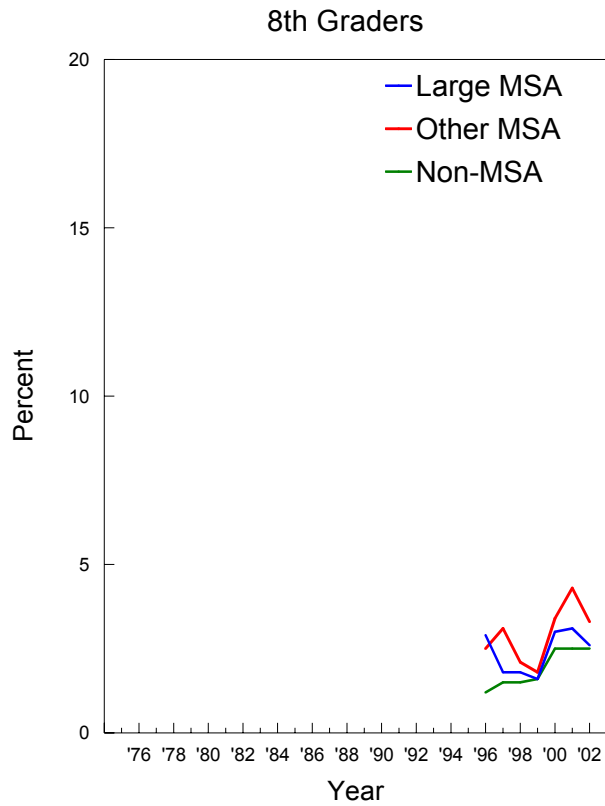


## MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region

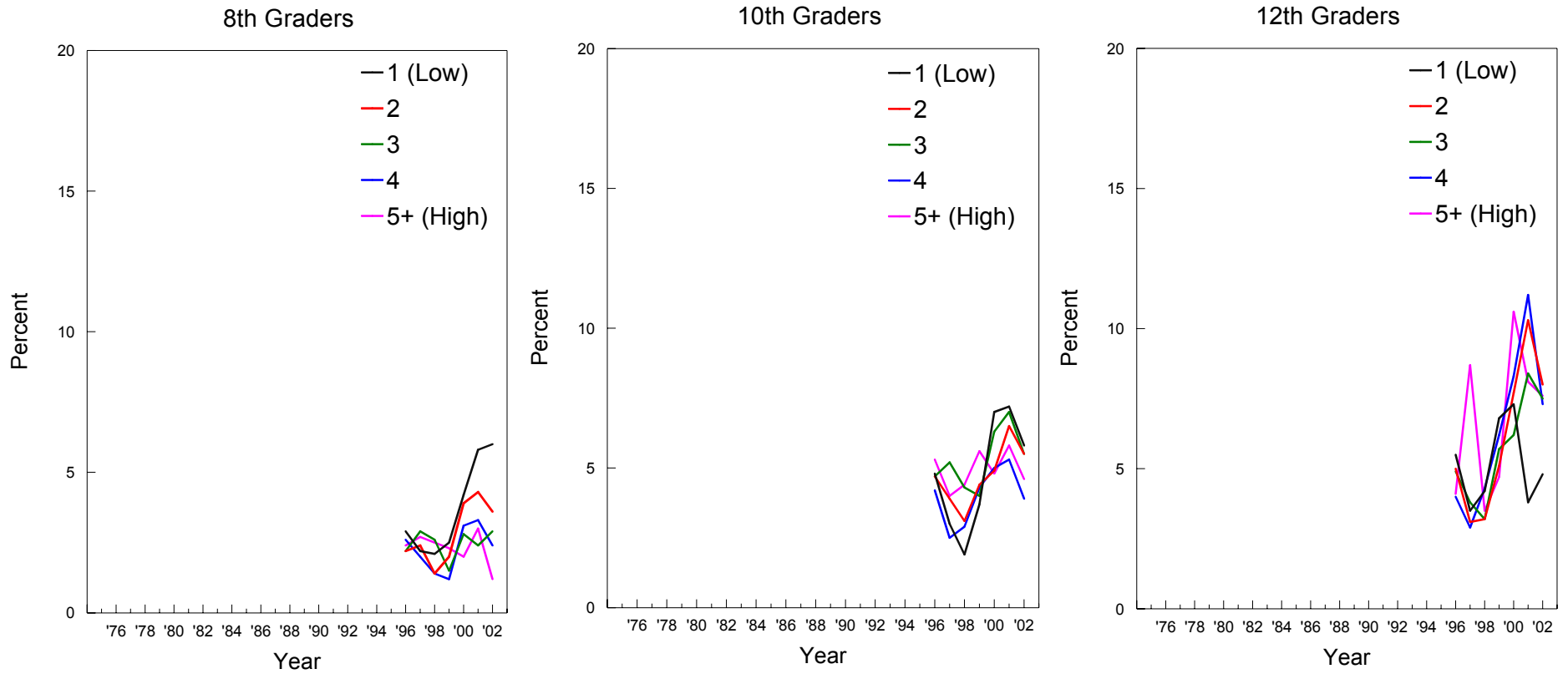




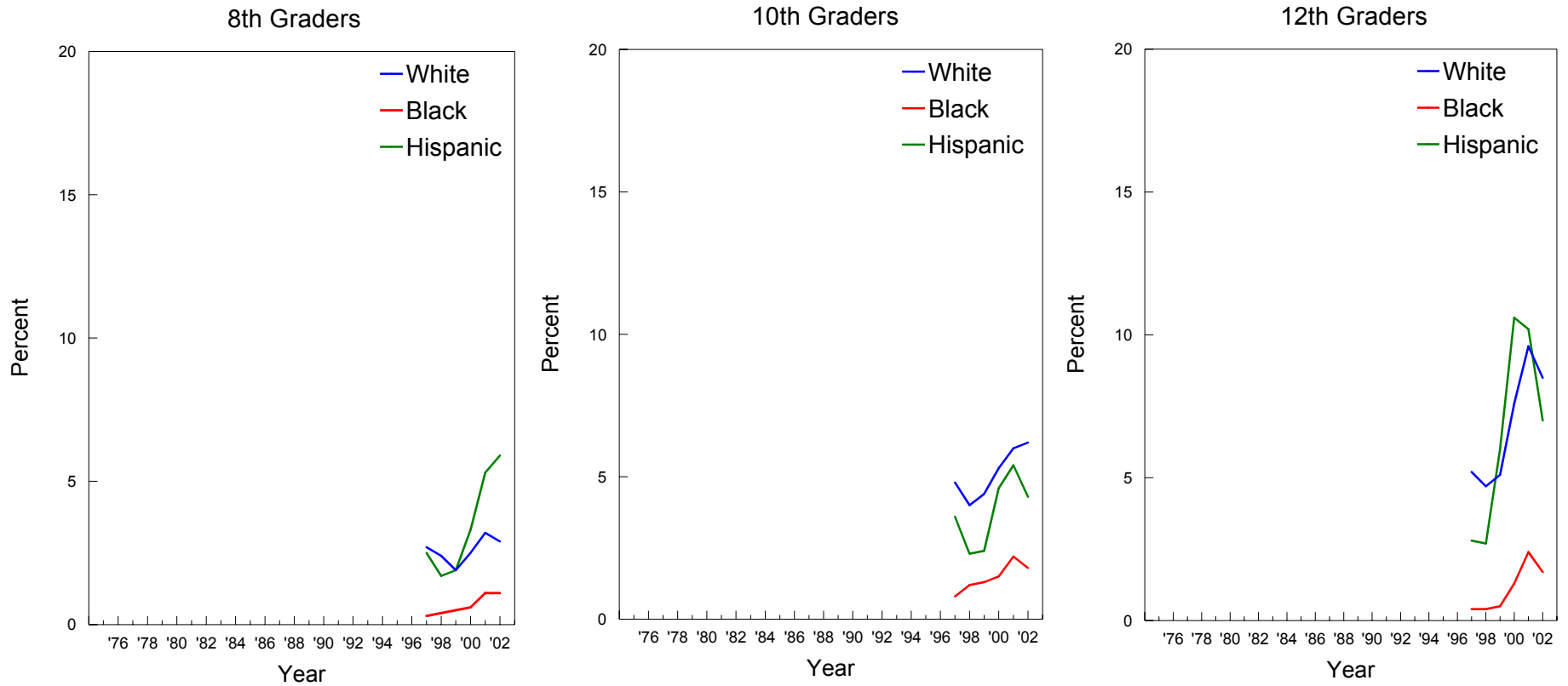
## MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

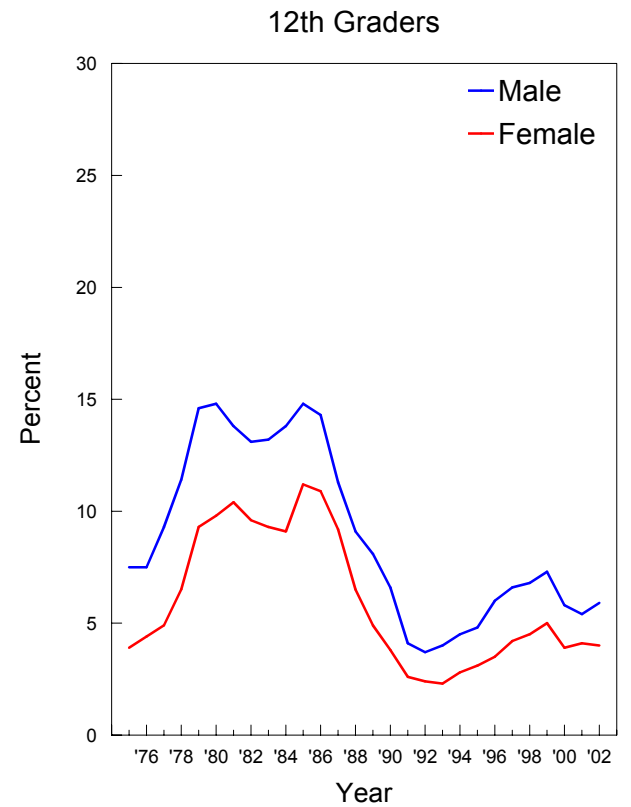
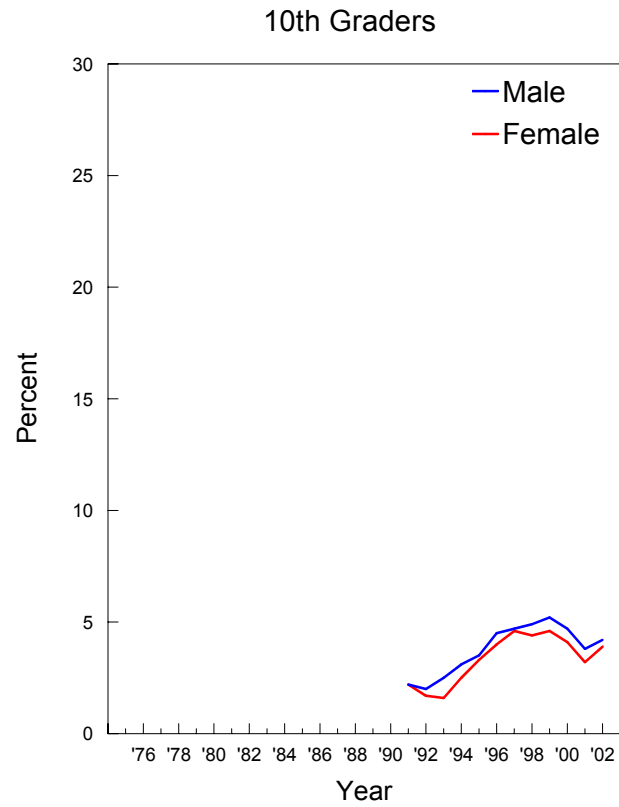
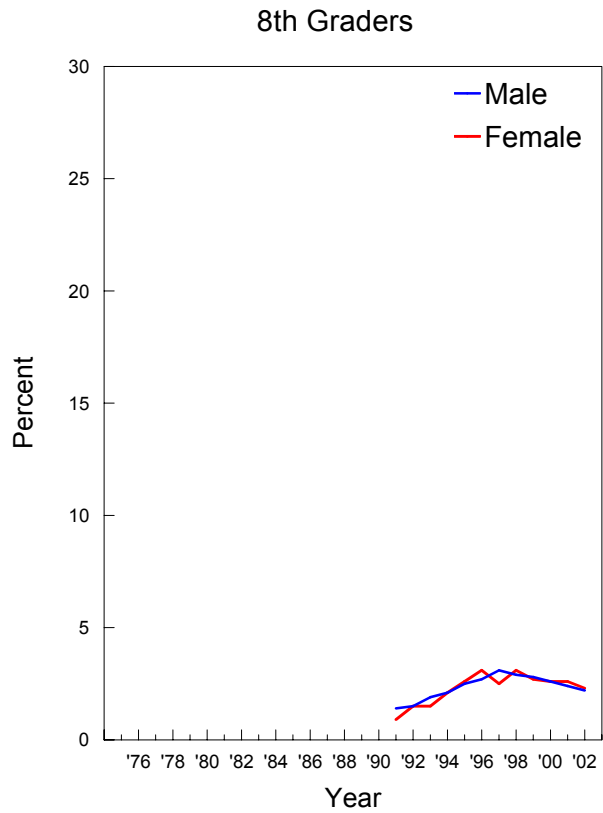


## MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*

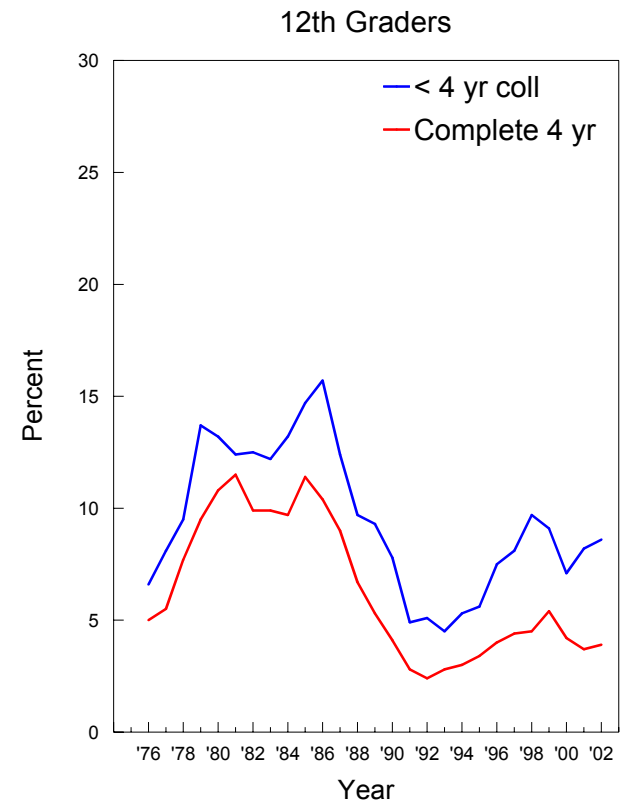
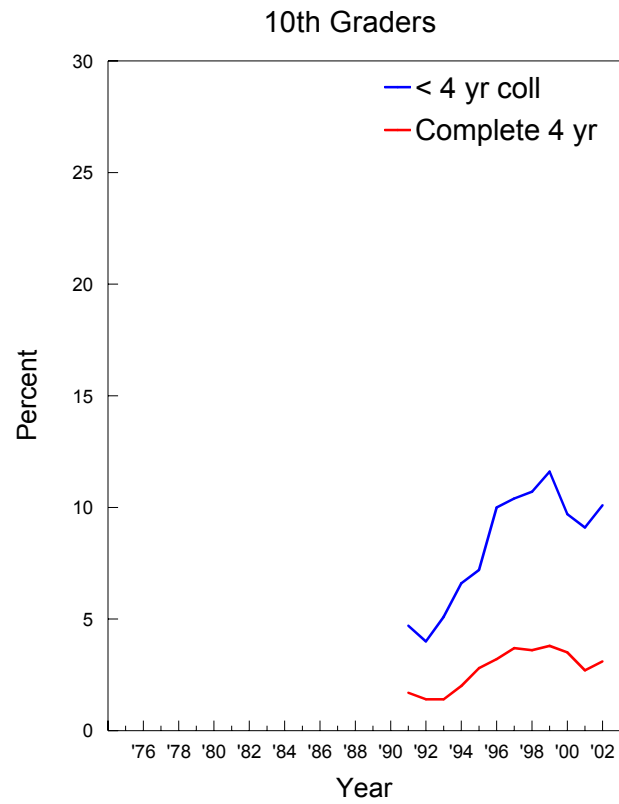
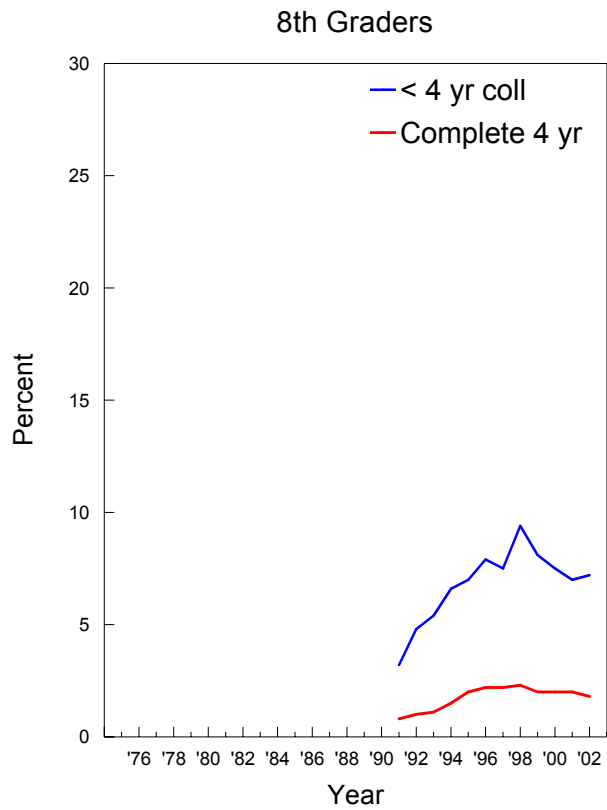


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

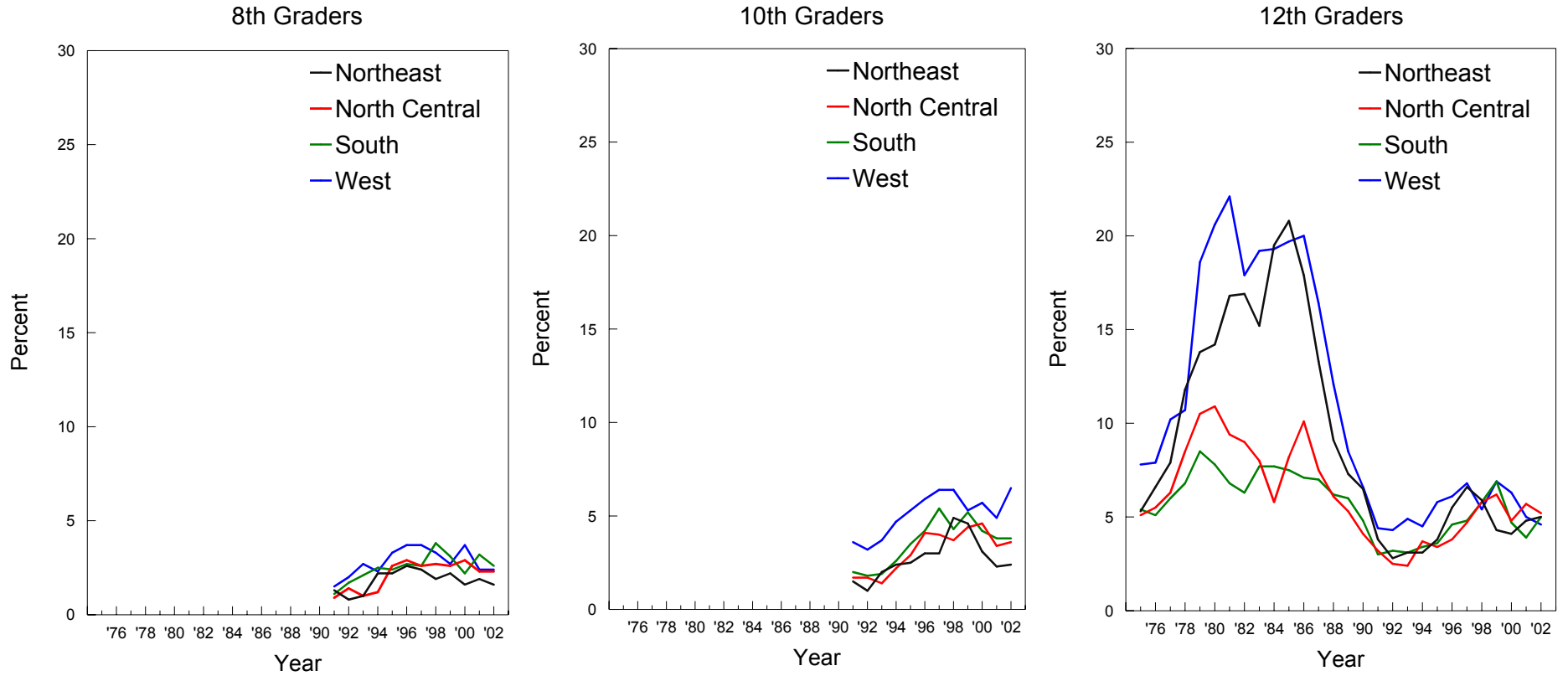
## Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



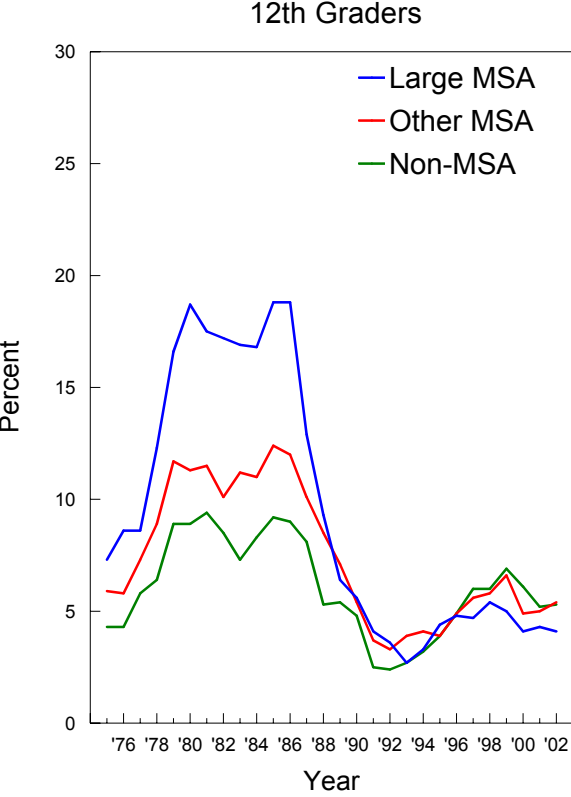
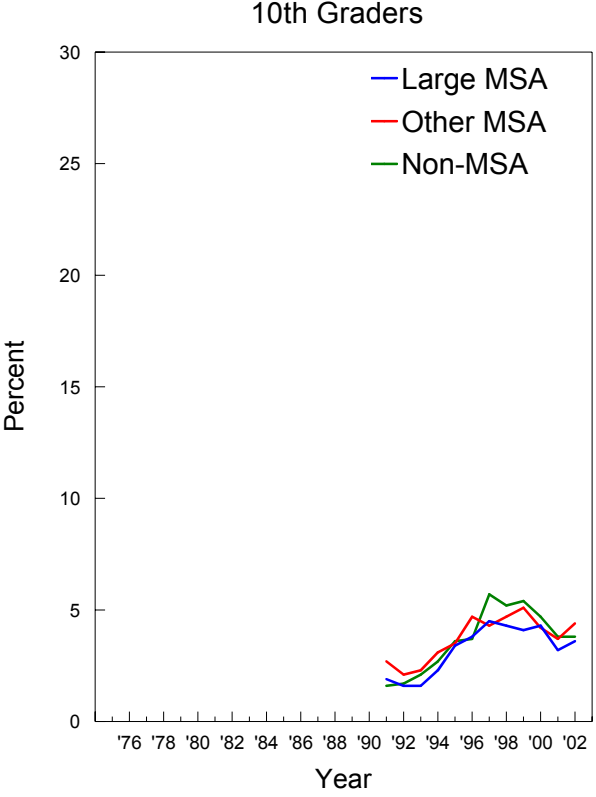
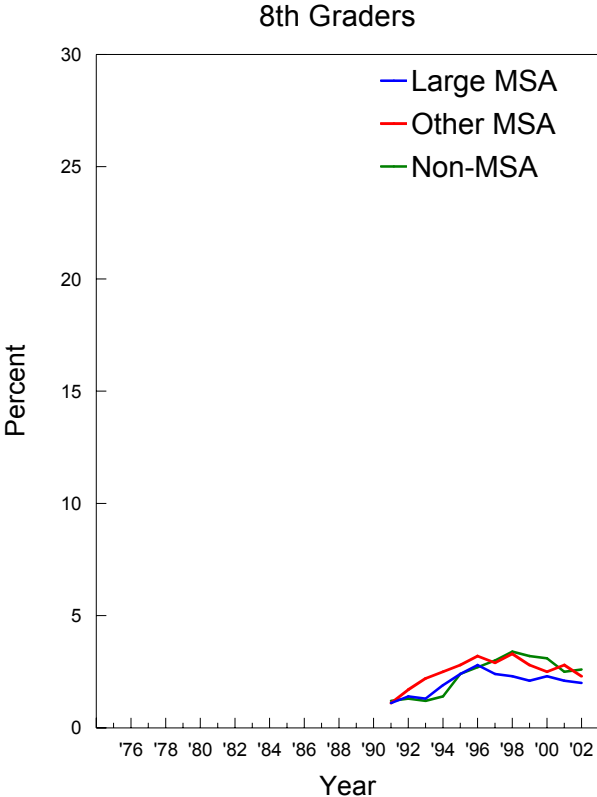
## Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



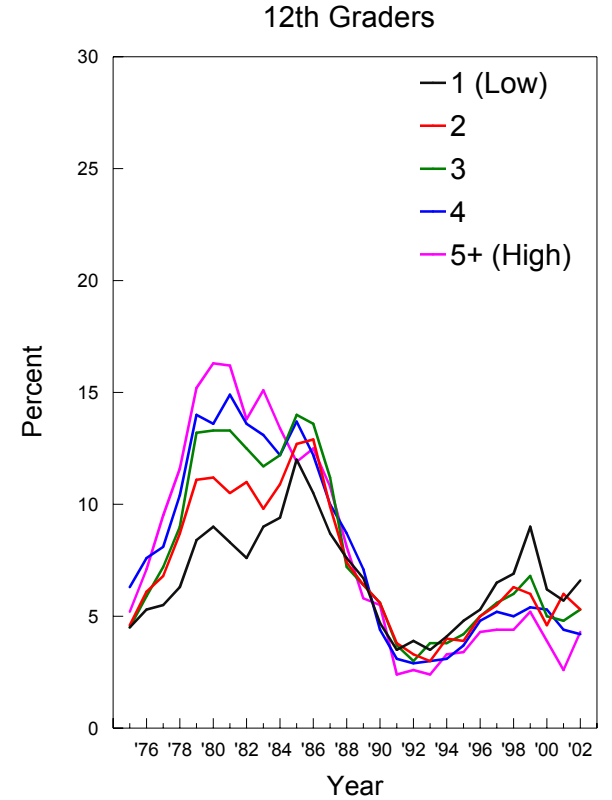
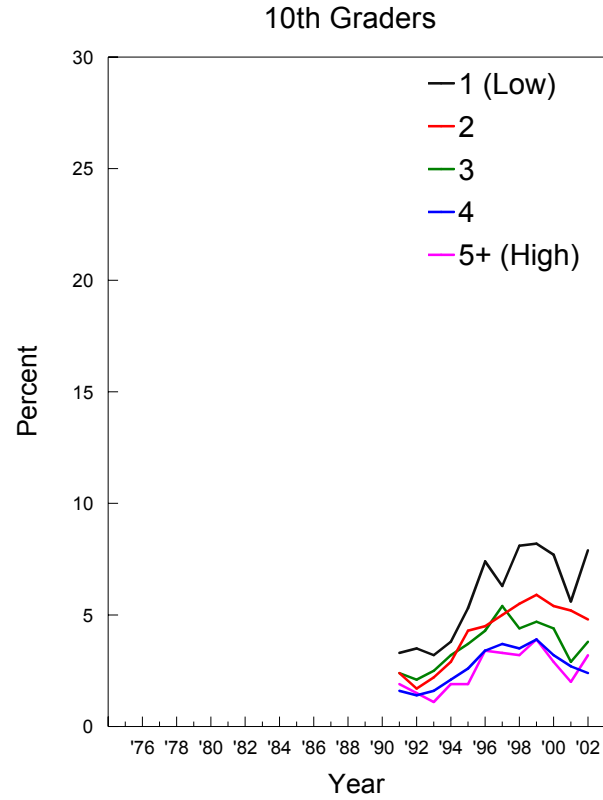
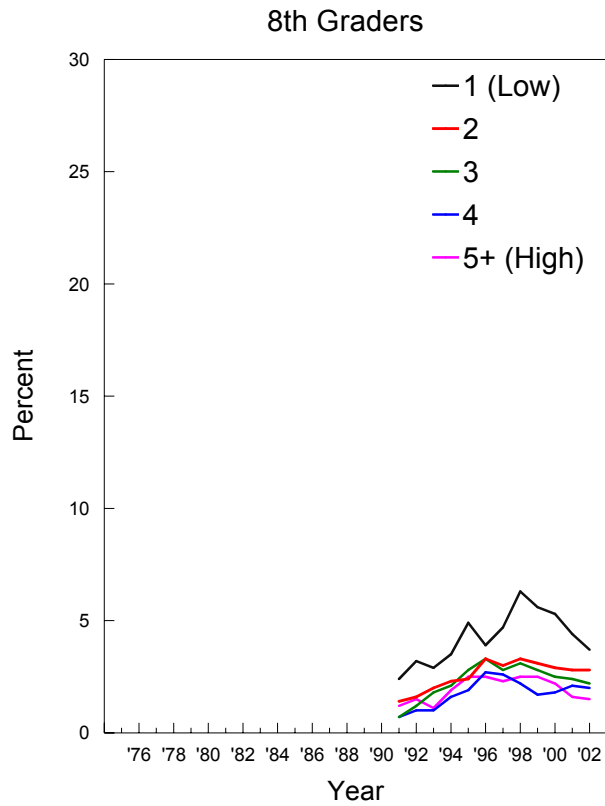
## Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



# Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density

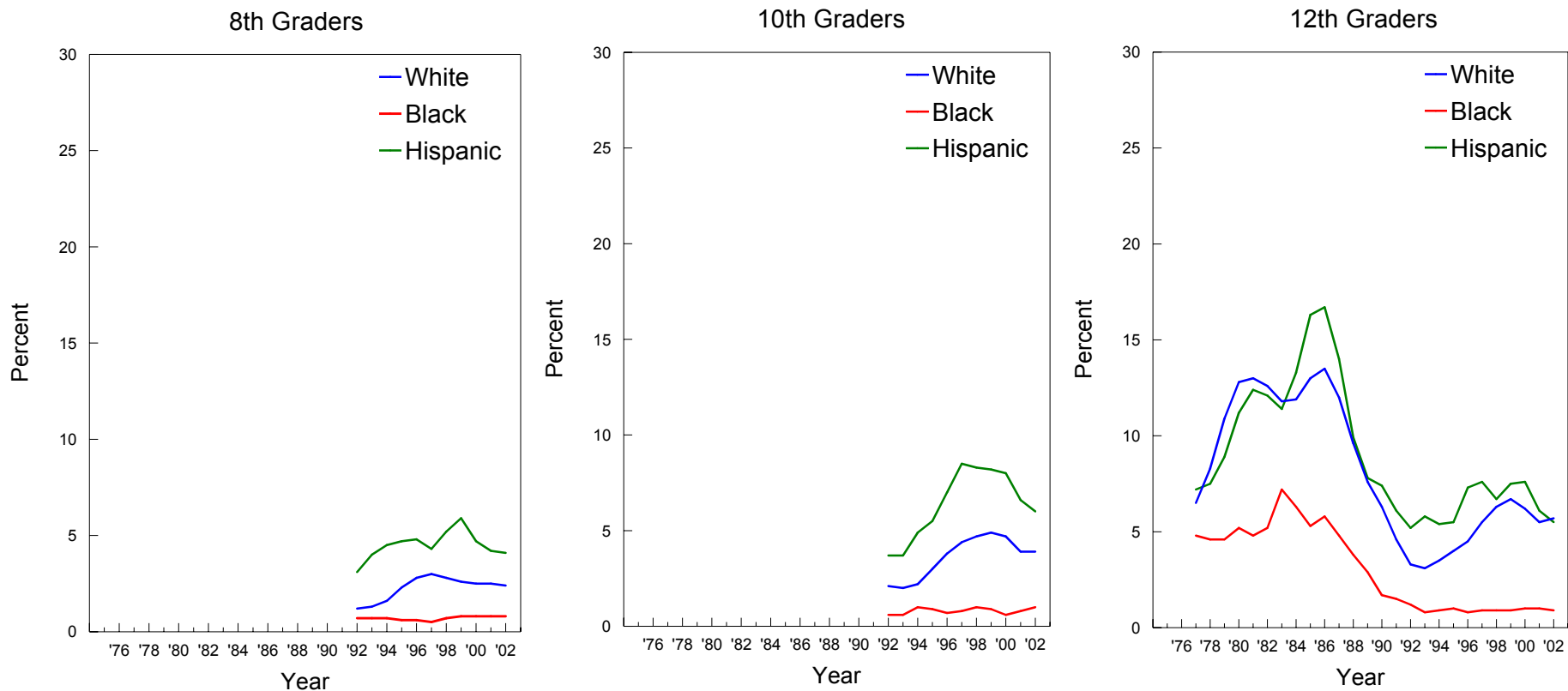


## Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



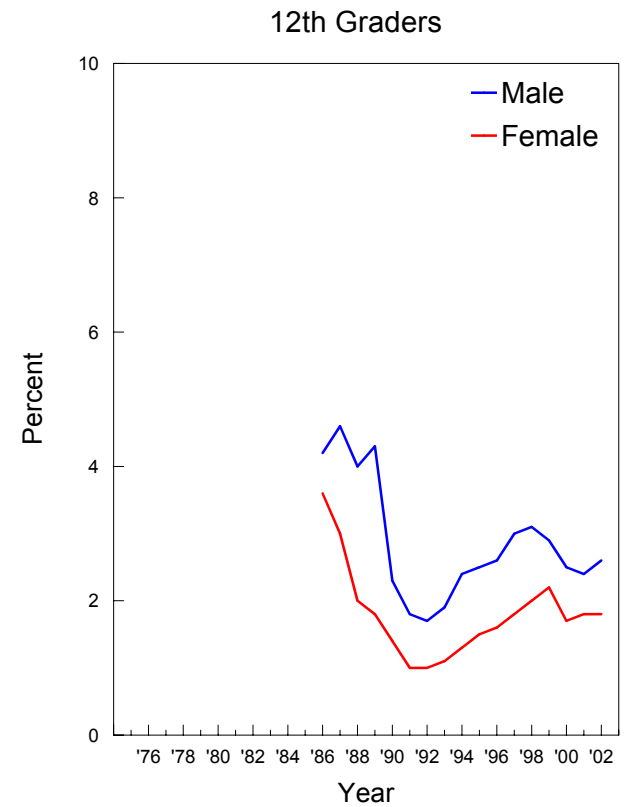
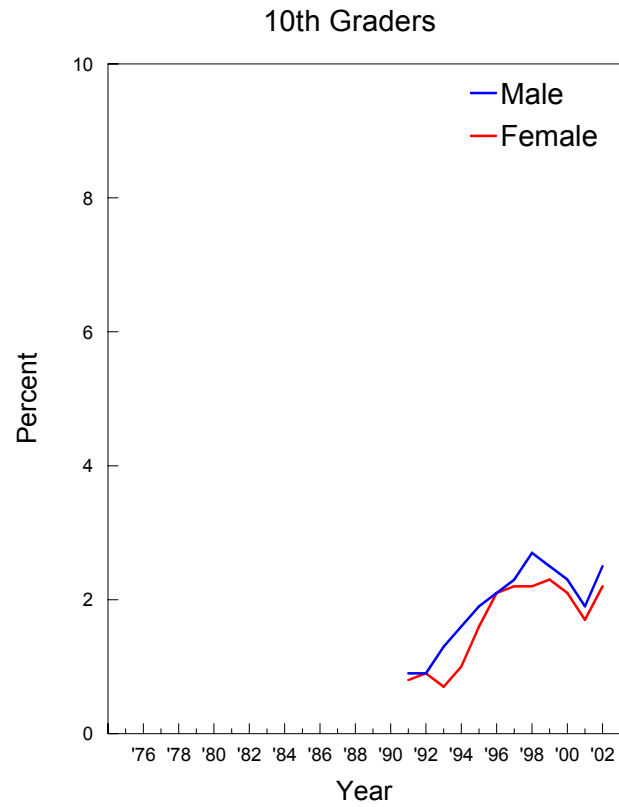
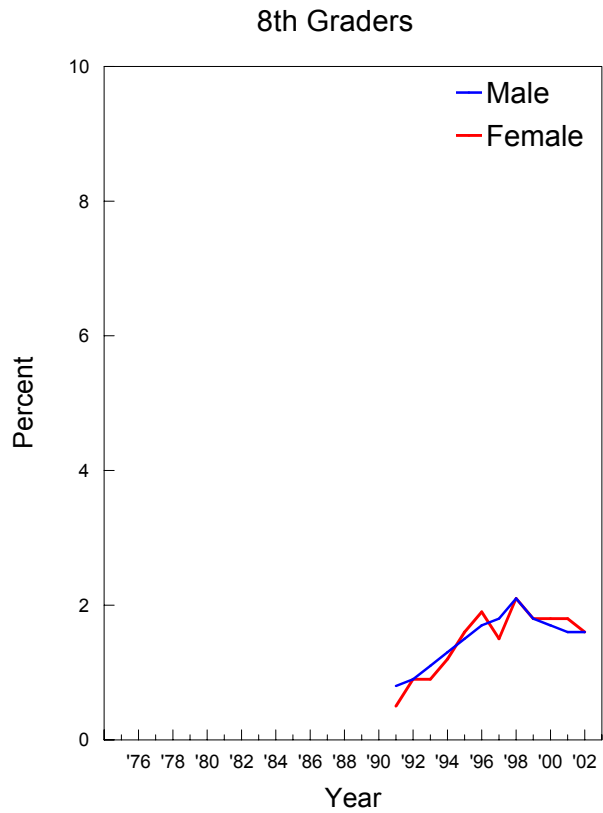


## Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*

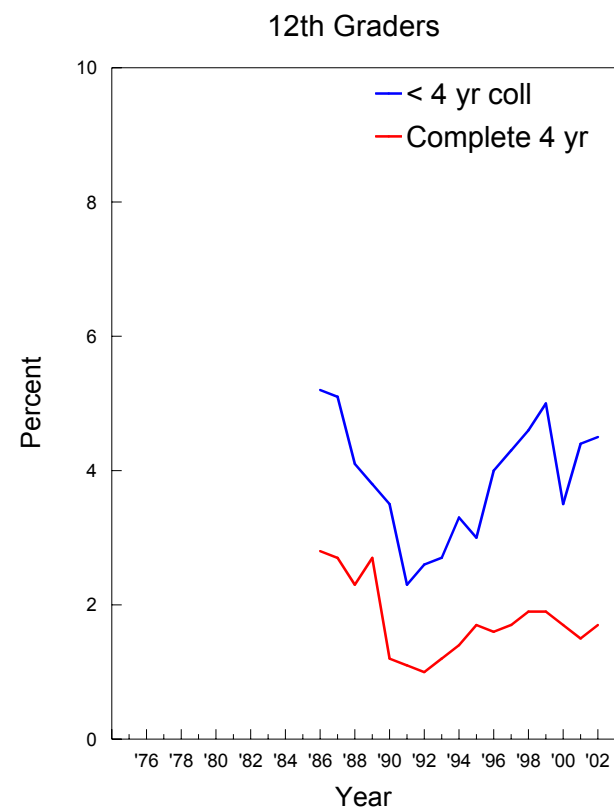
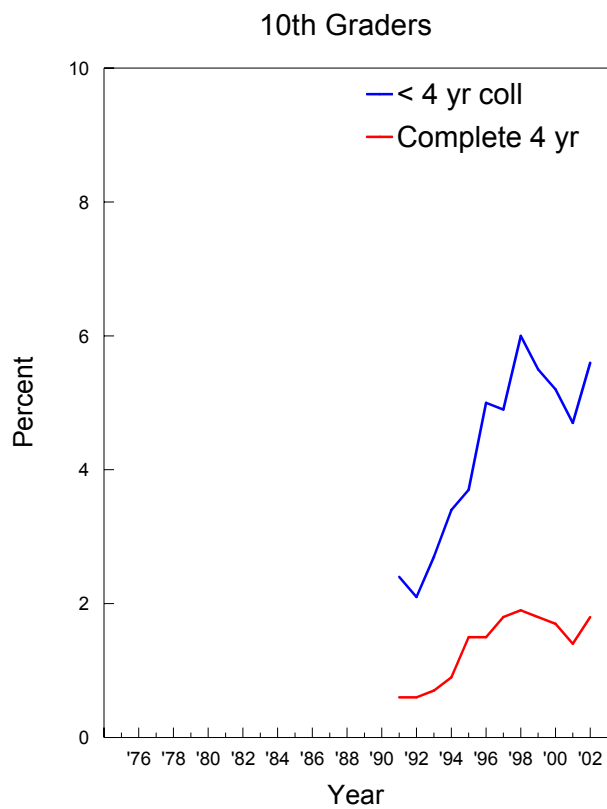
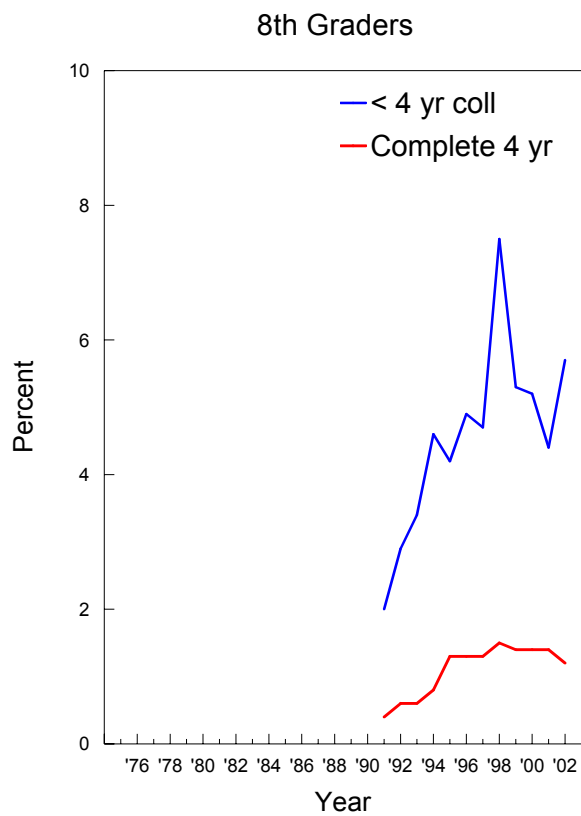


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

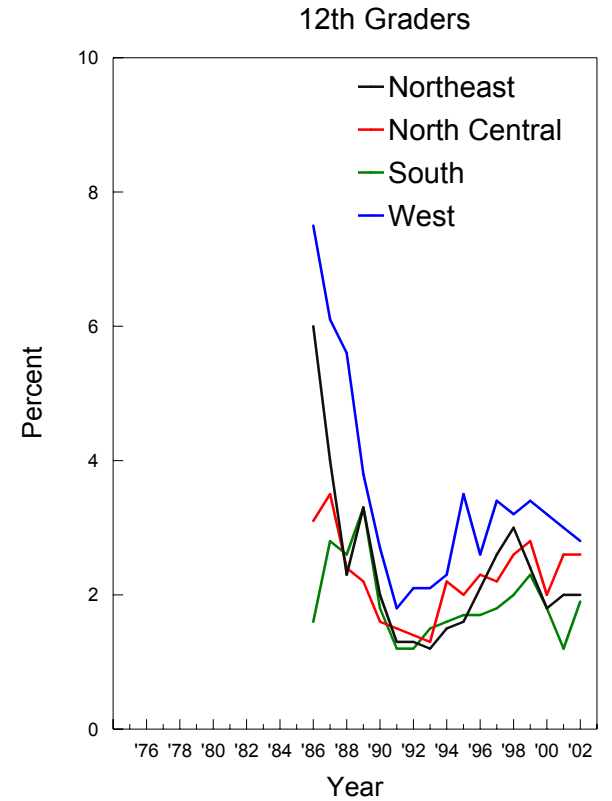
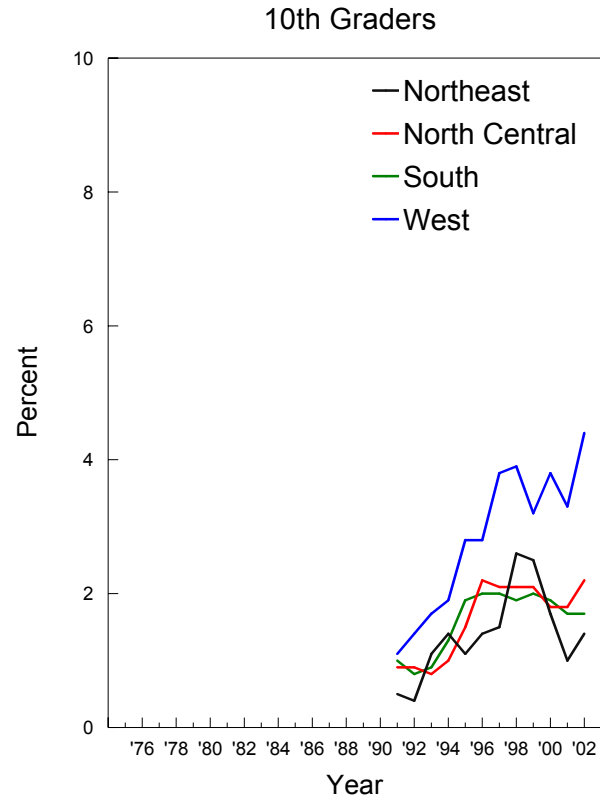
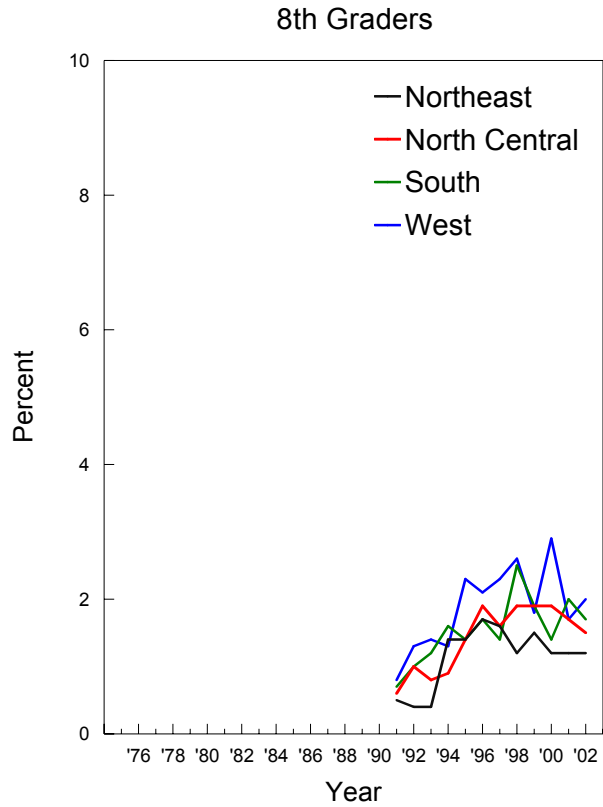
## Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



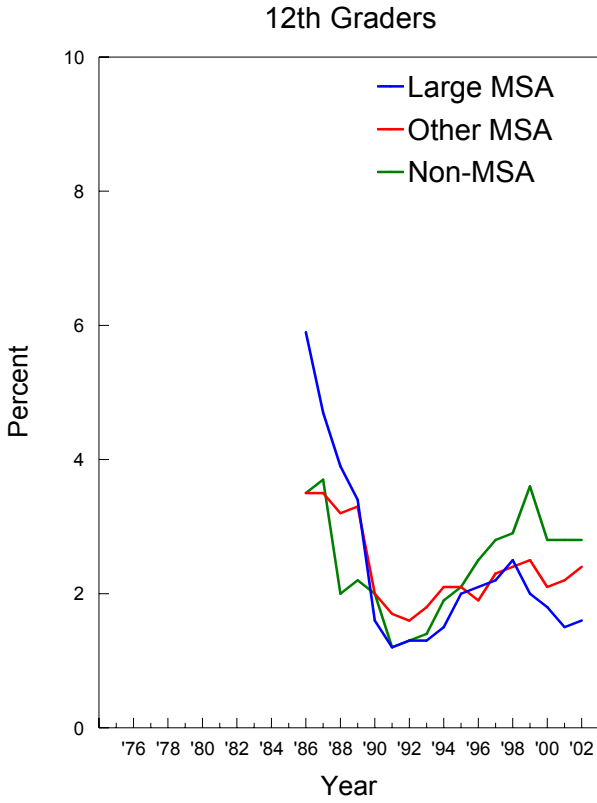
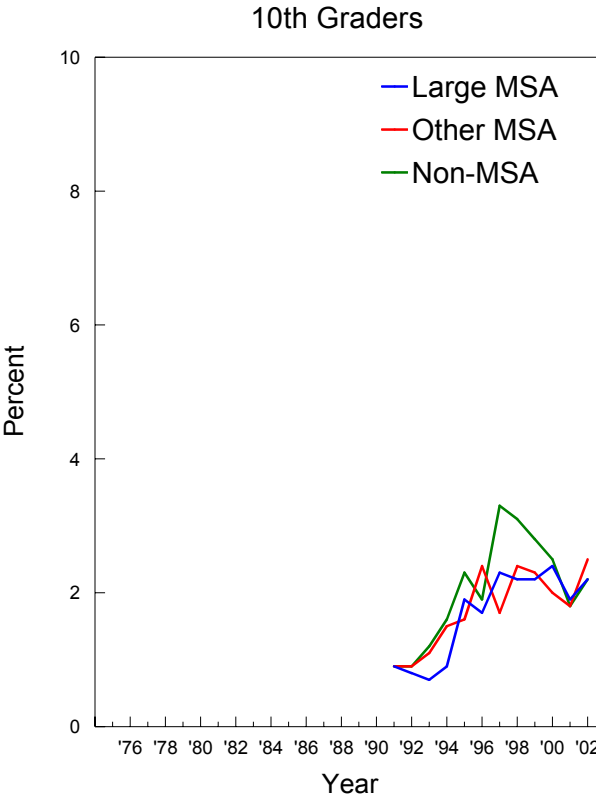
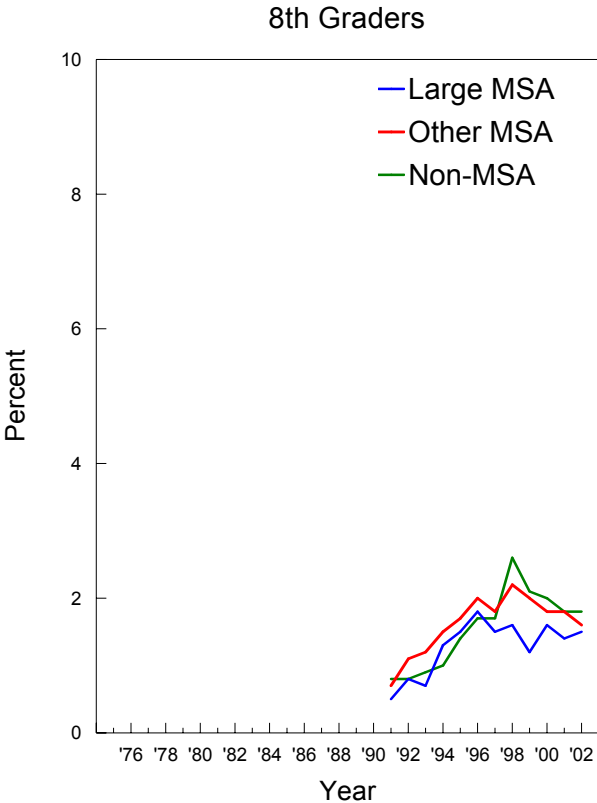
## Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



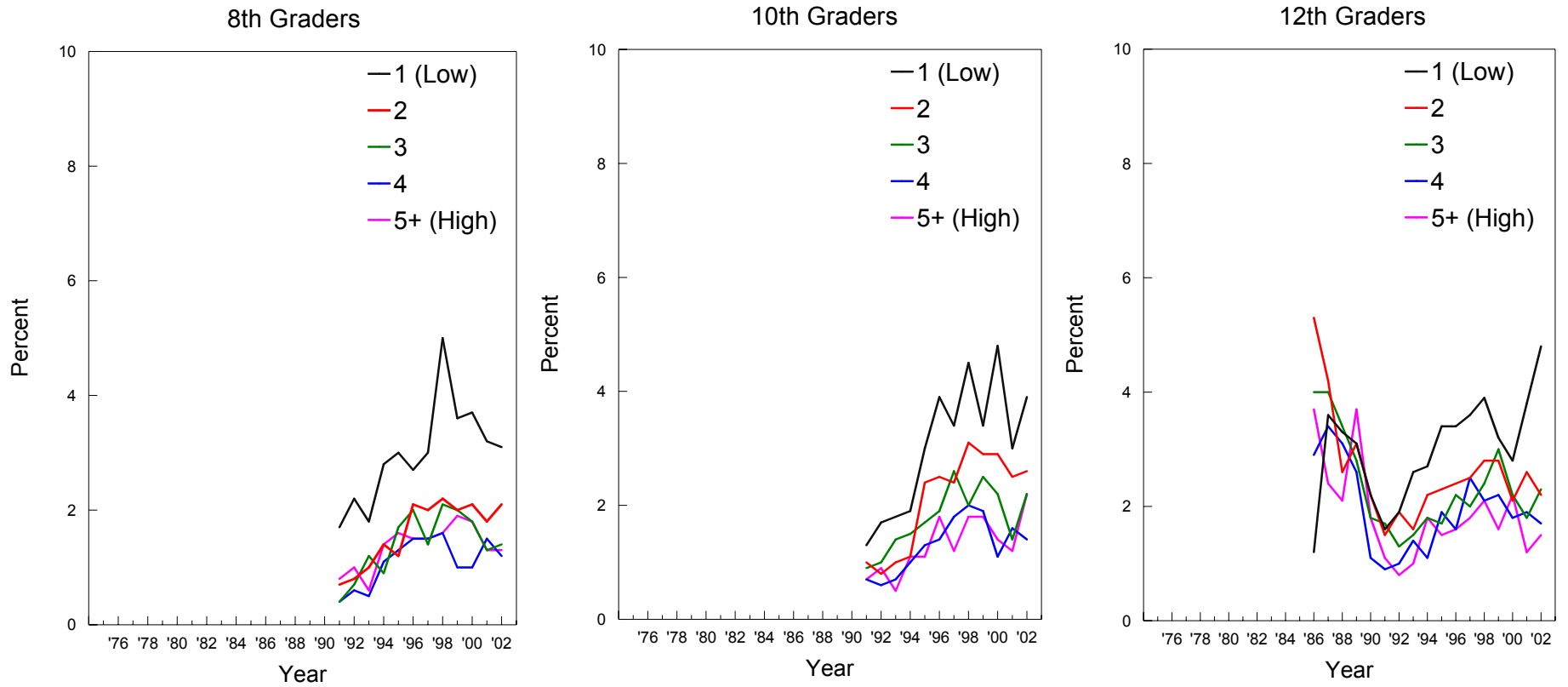
## Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



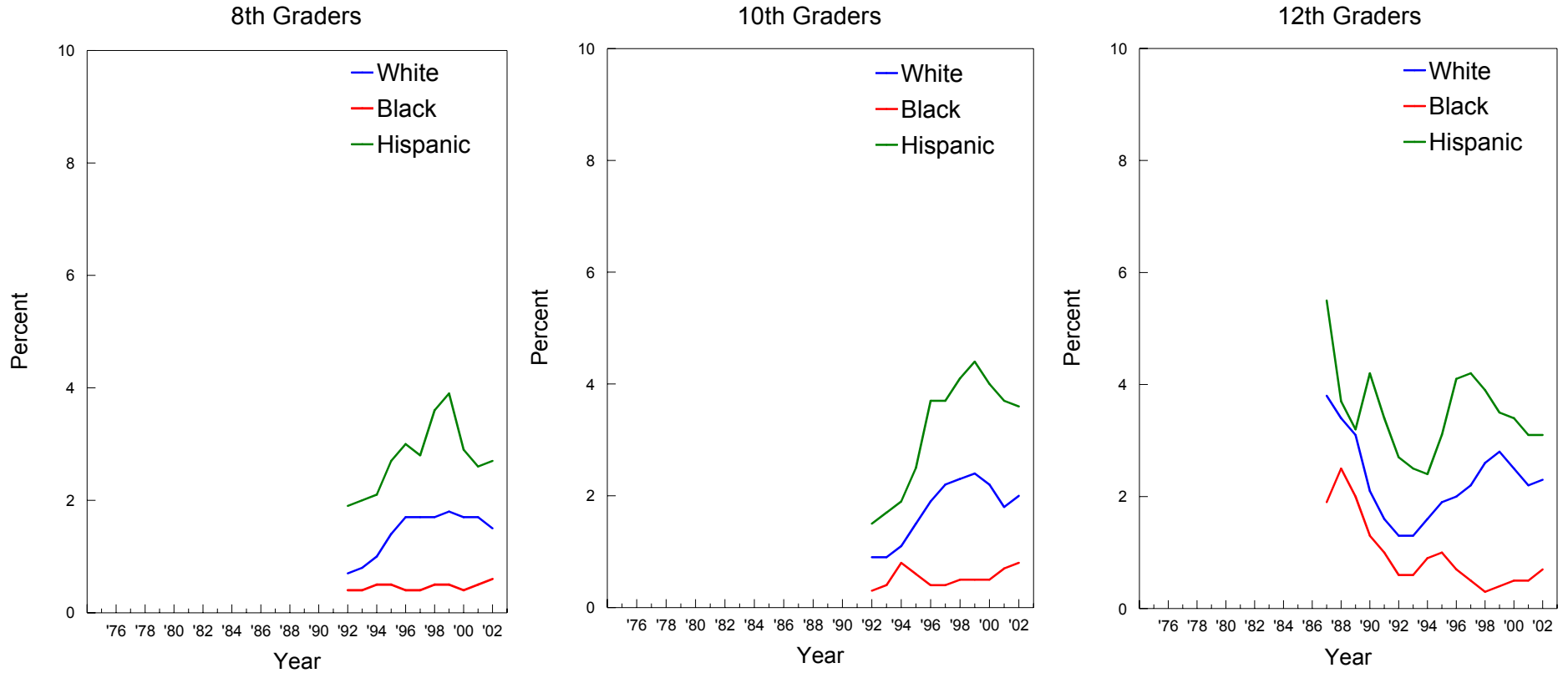
# Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

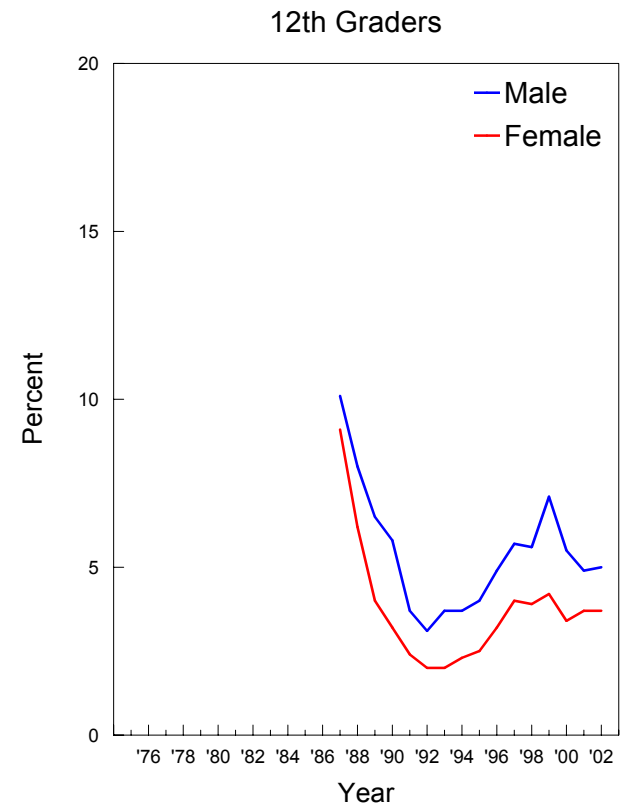
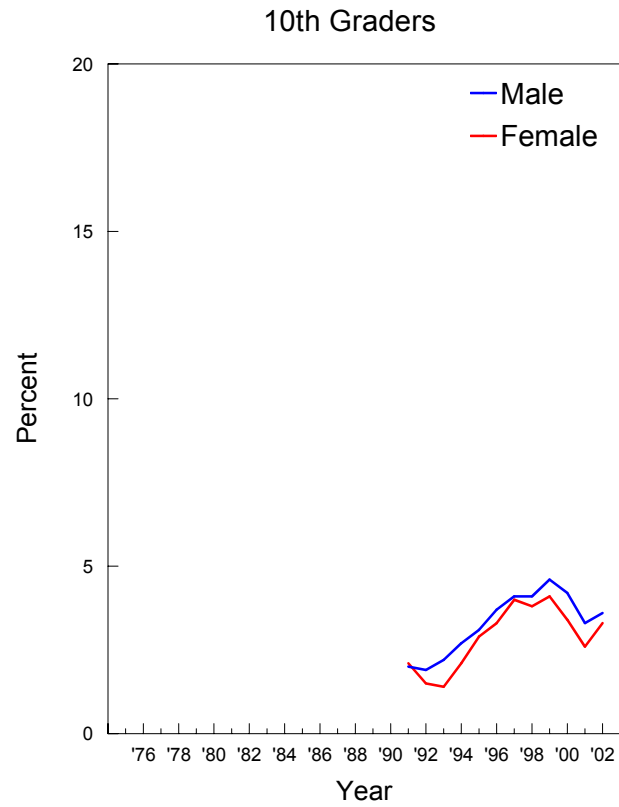
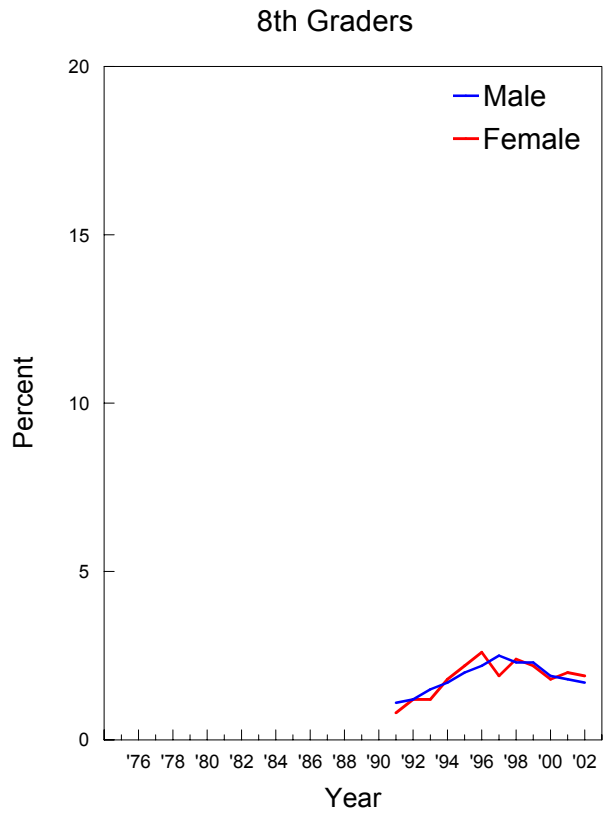


## Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*



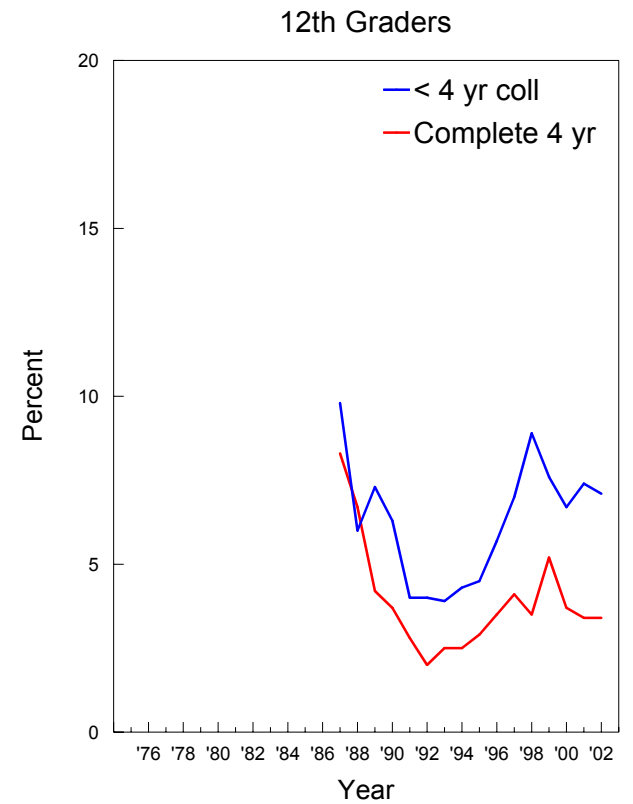
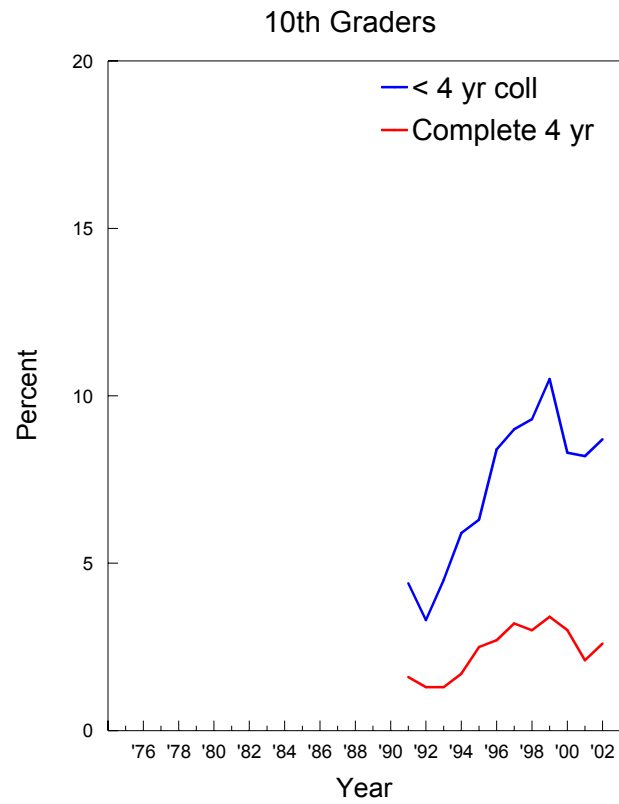
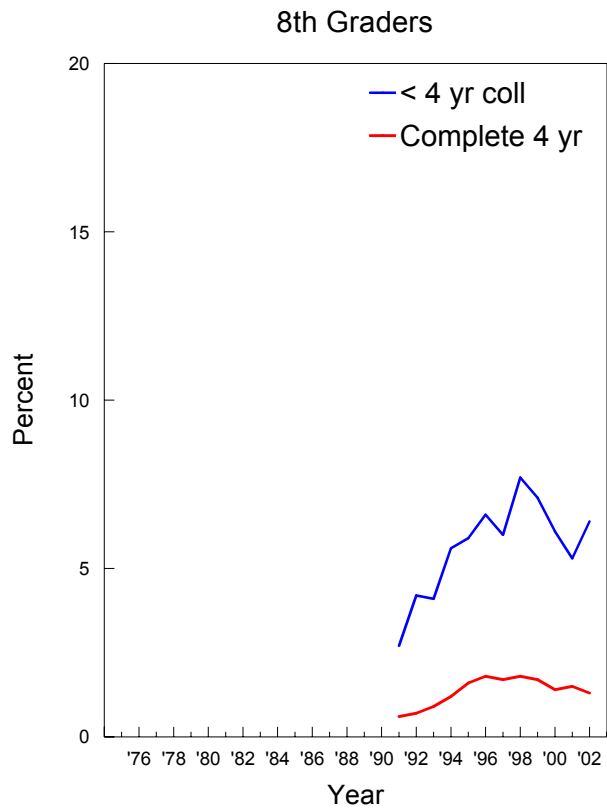
\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender

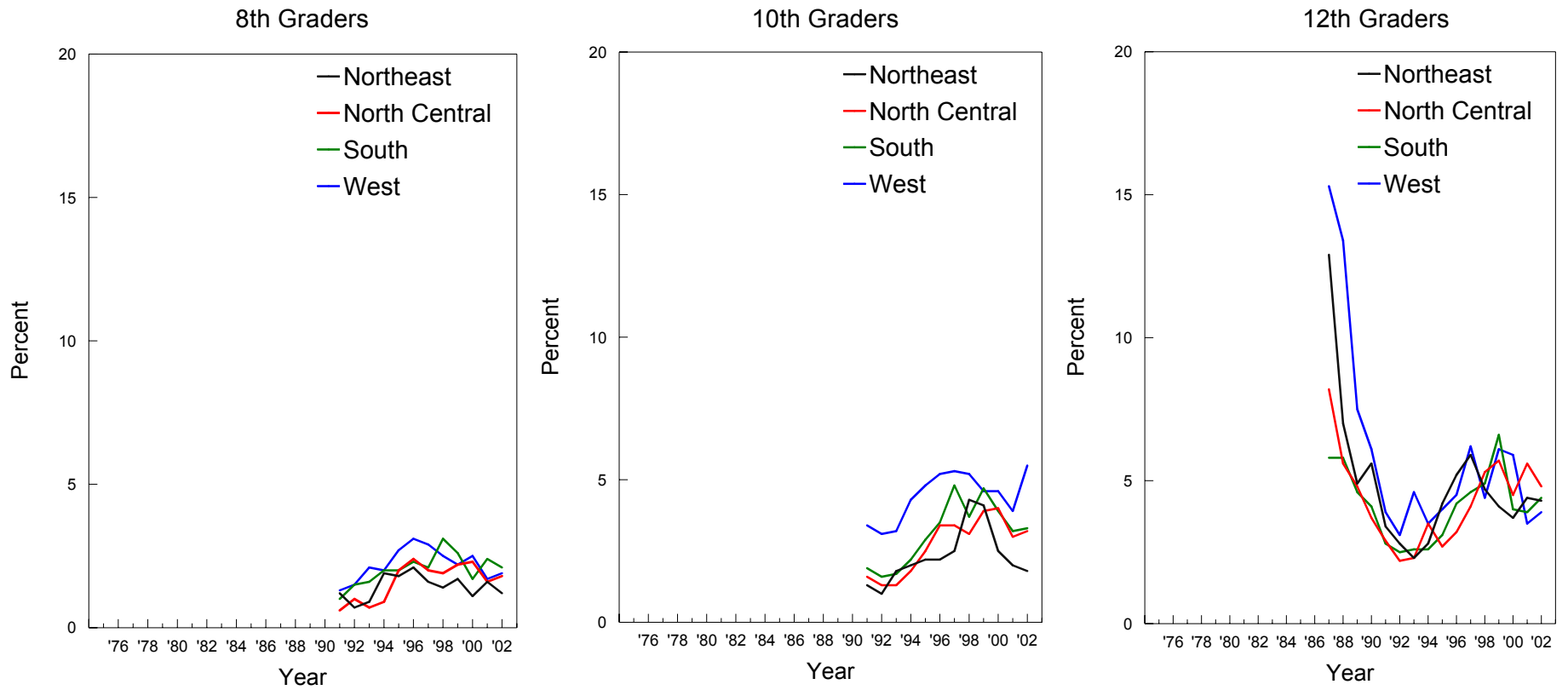




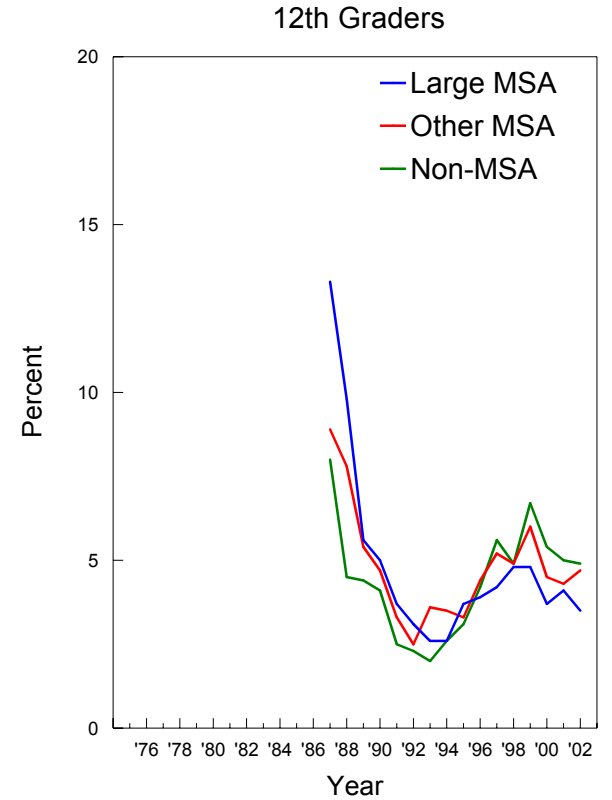
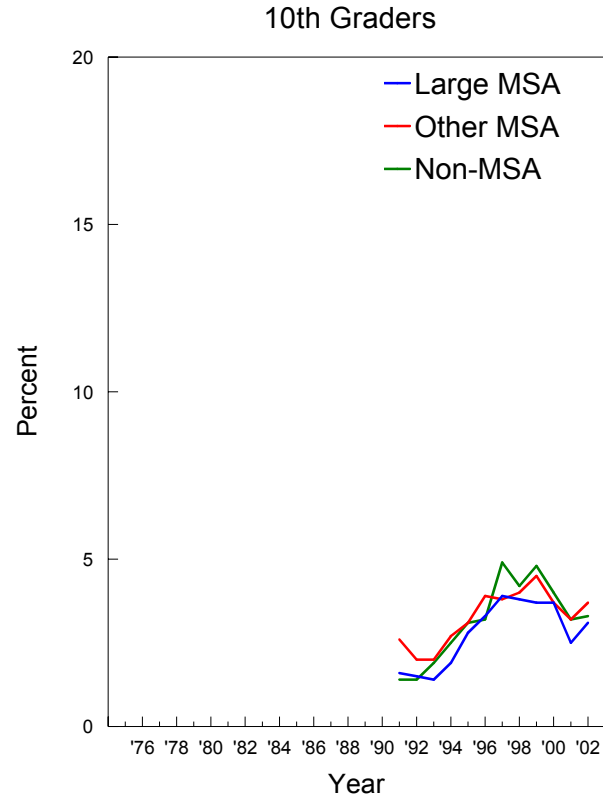
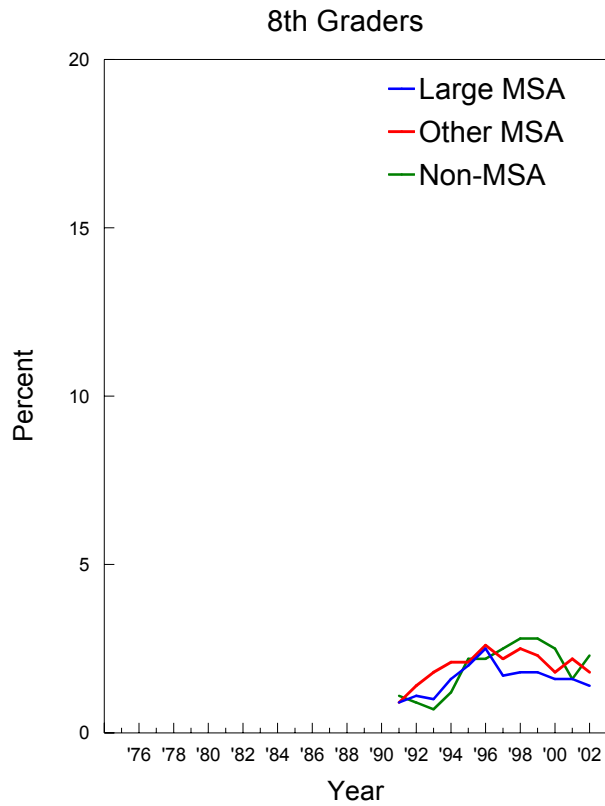
## Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



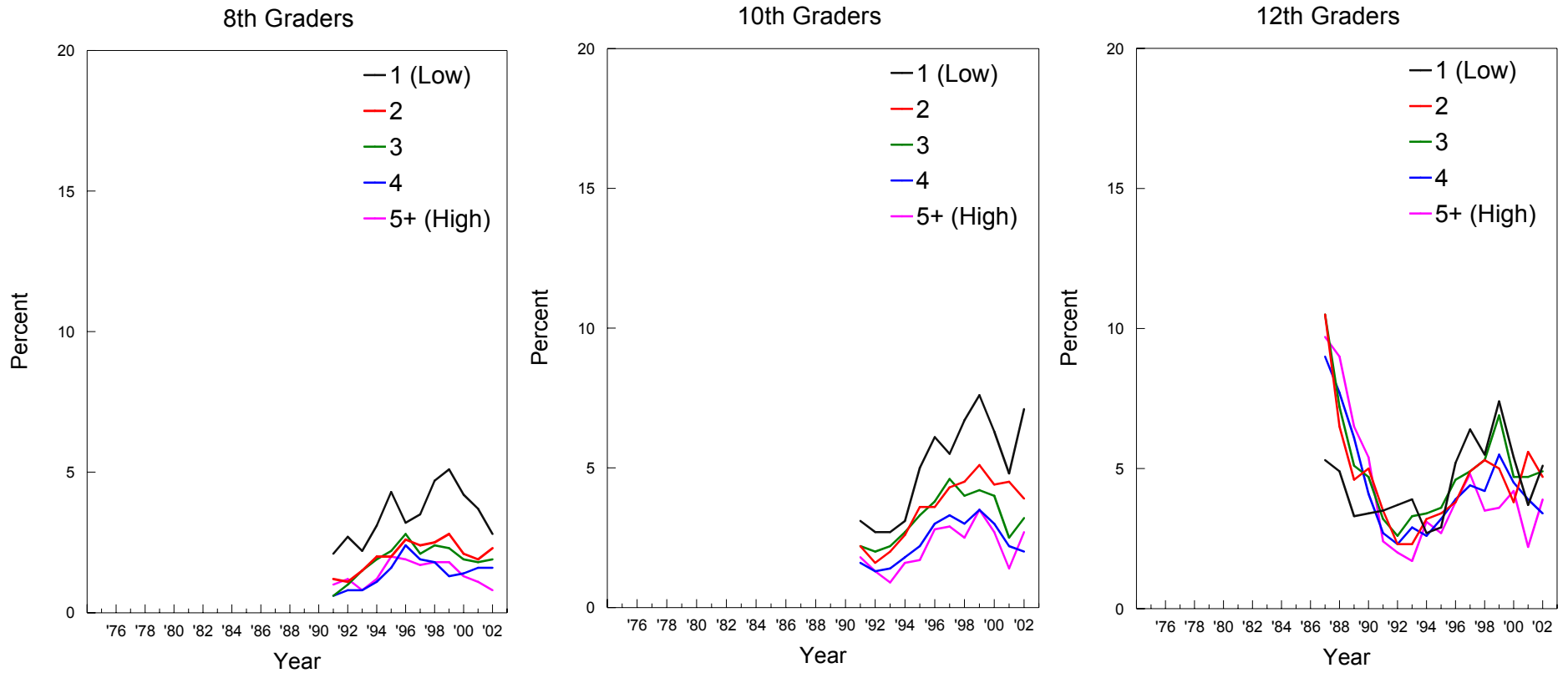
## Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



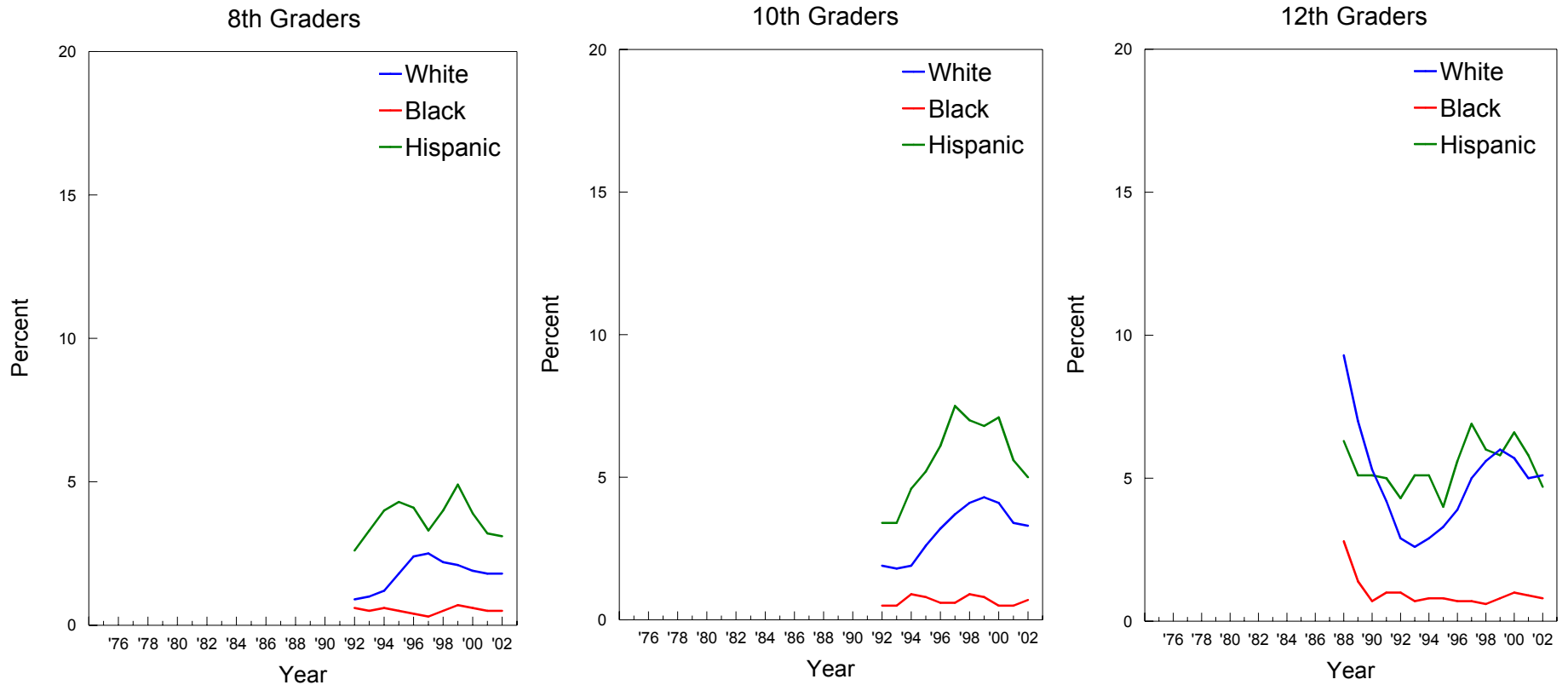
## Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

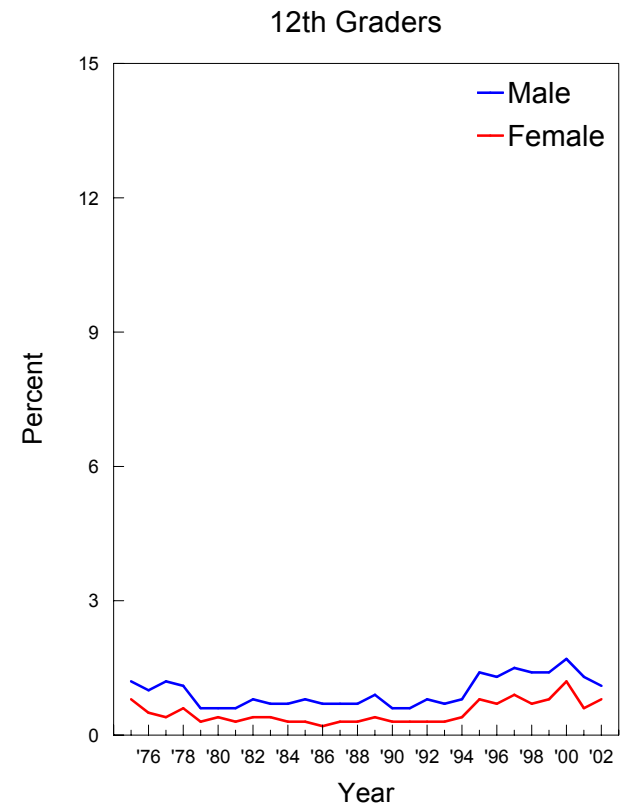
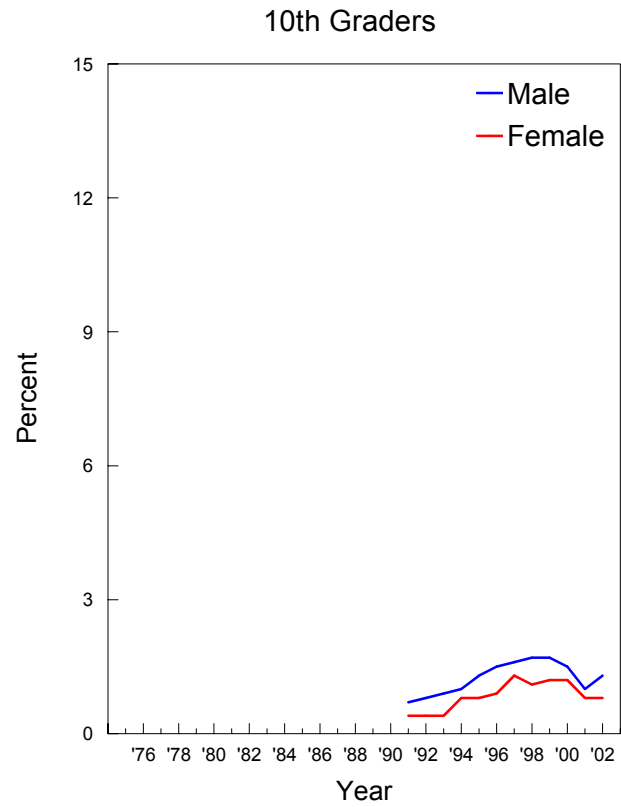
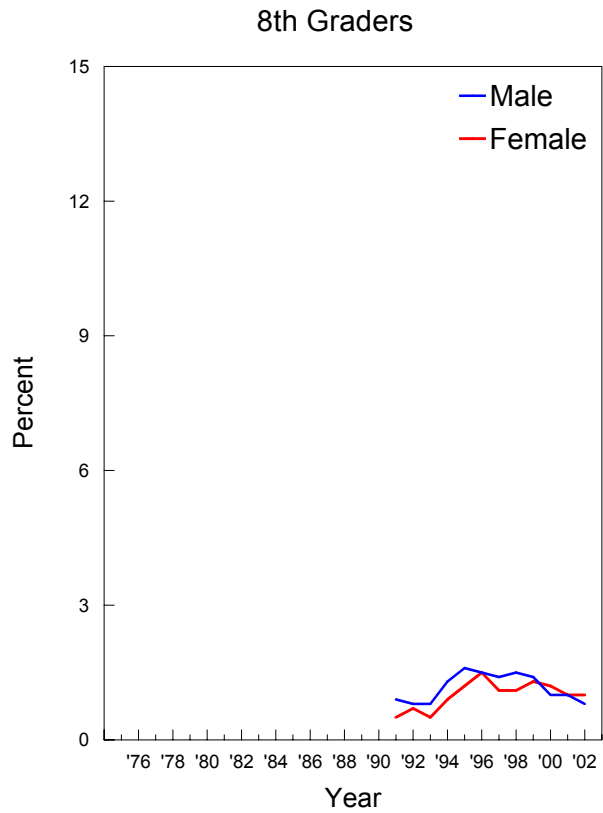


## Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*

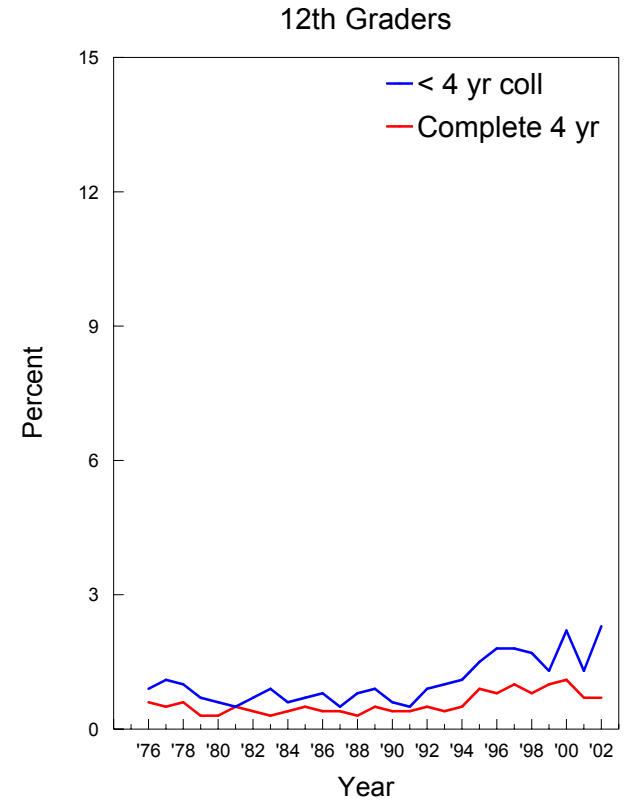
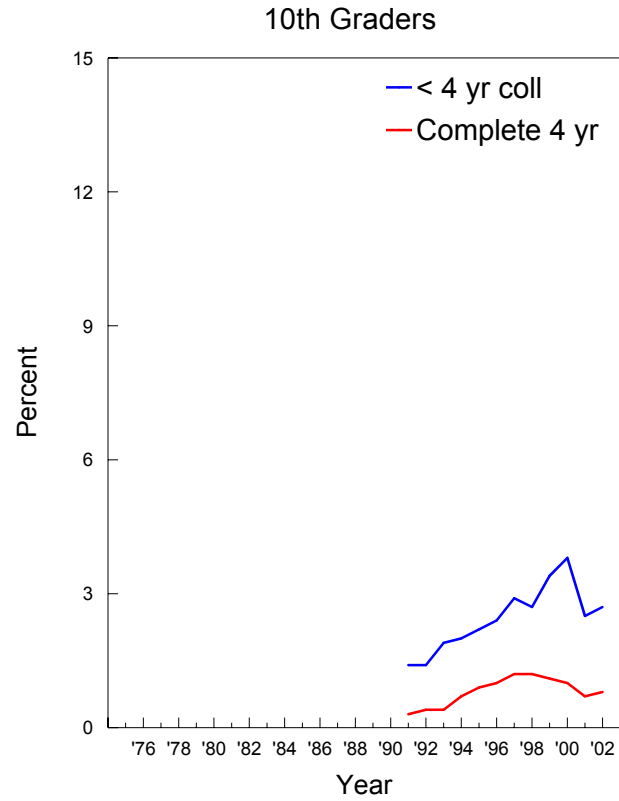
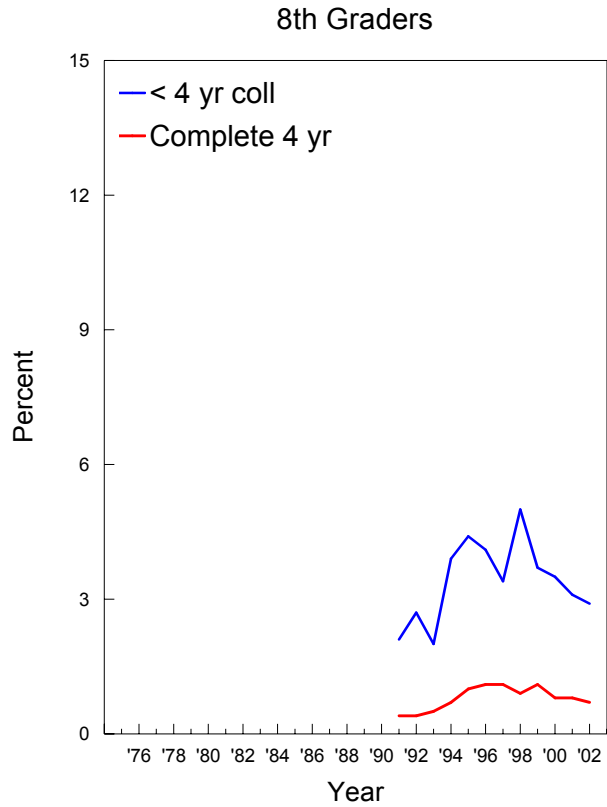


\*NOTE: This graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

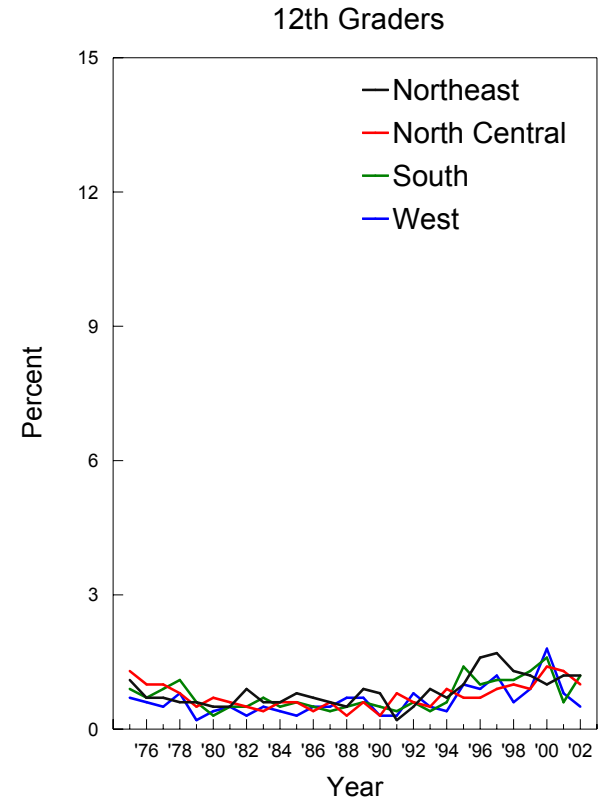
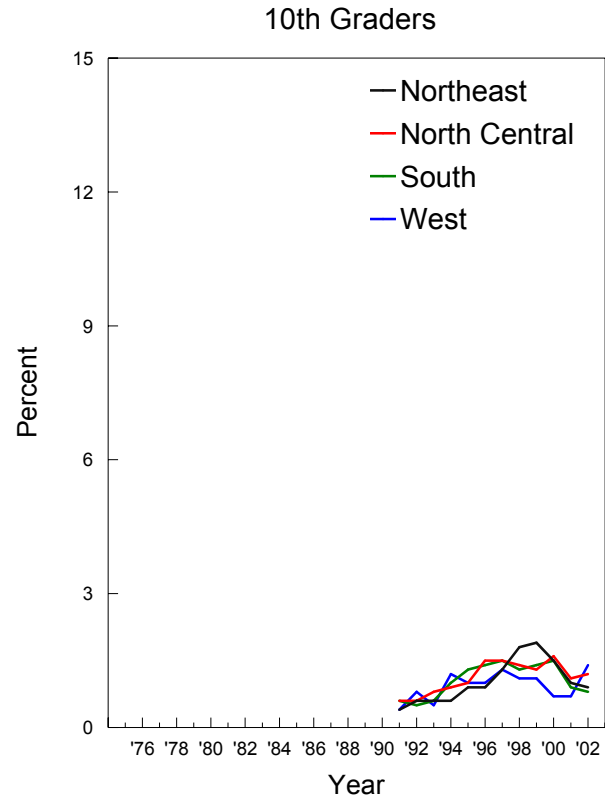
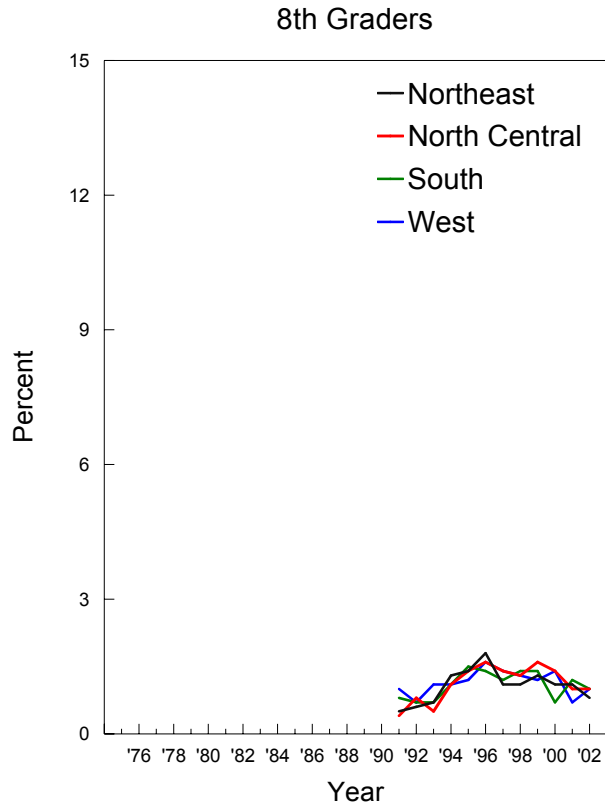
## Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



## Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans

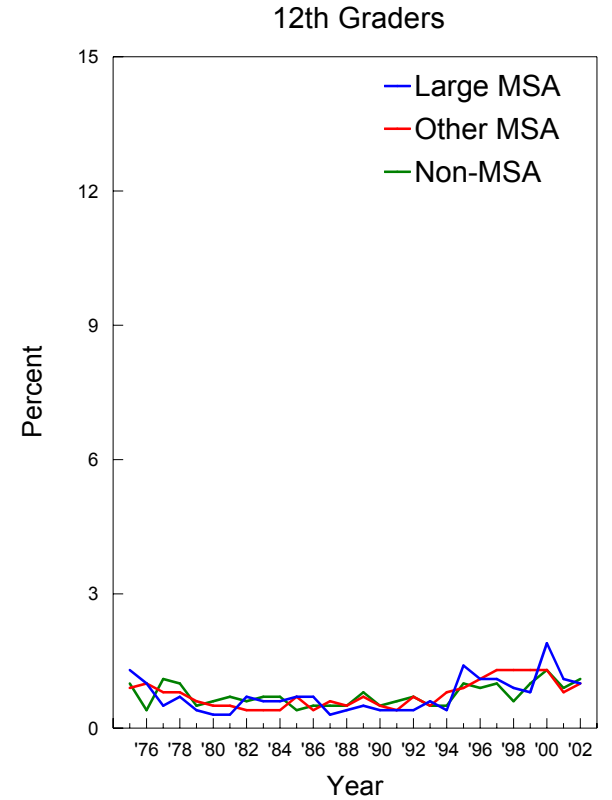
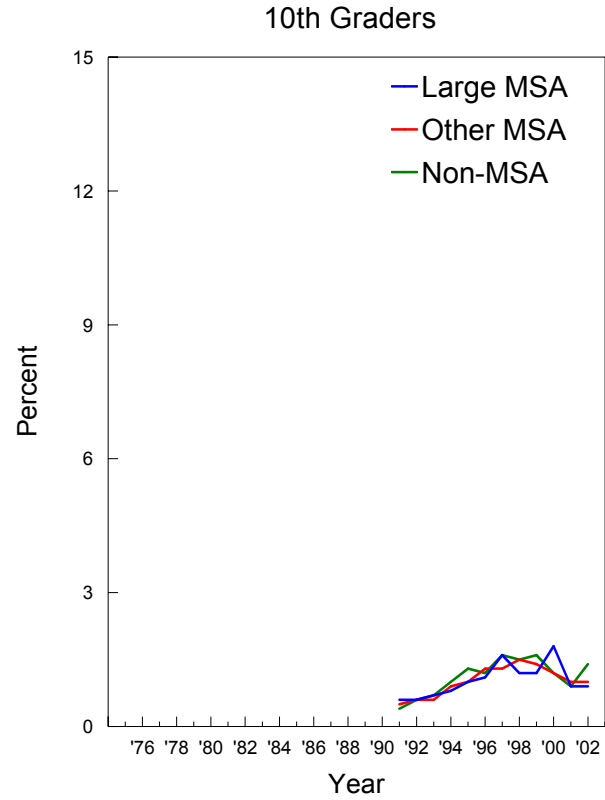
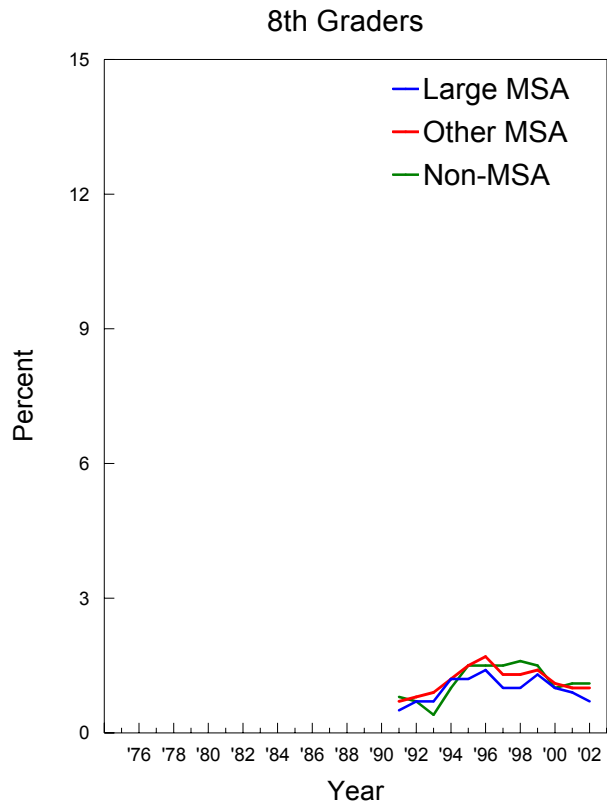


## Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region

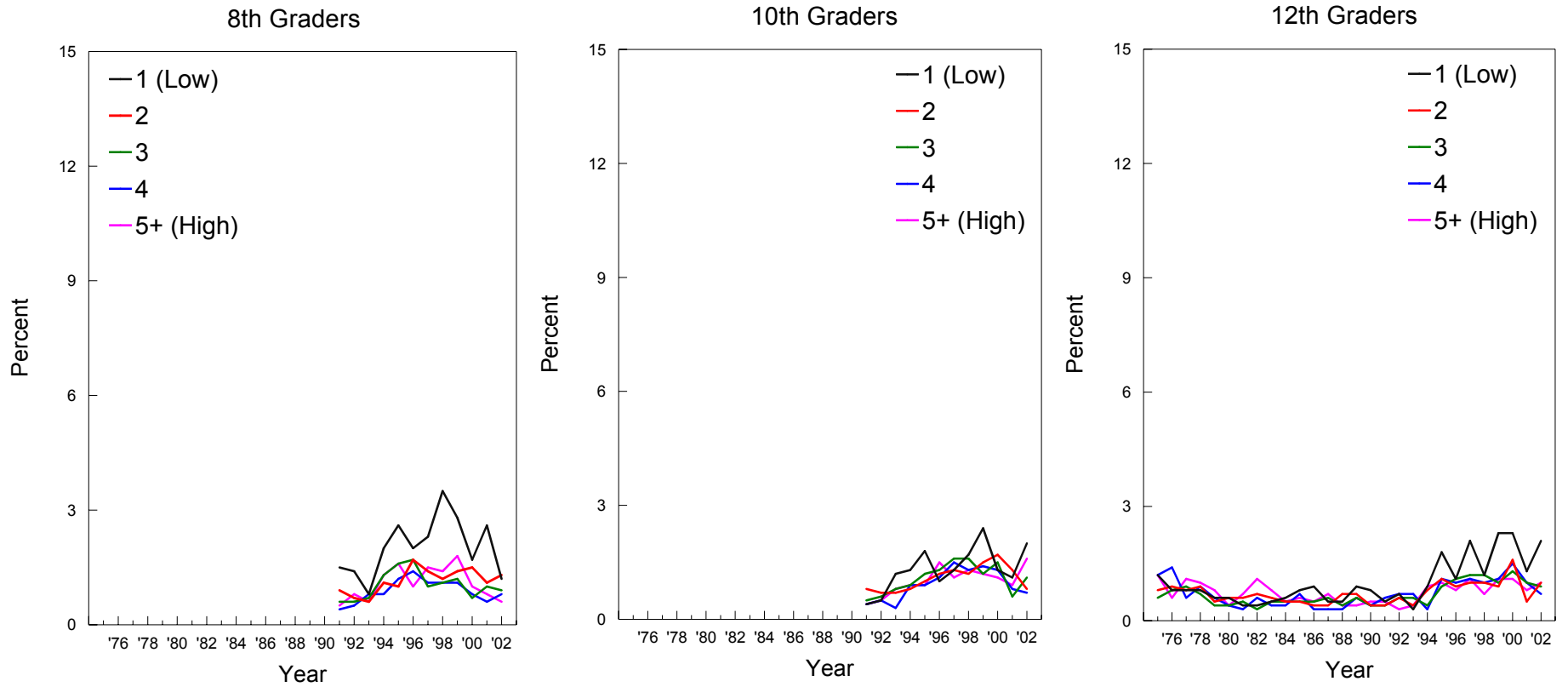




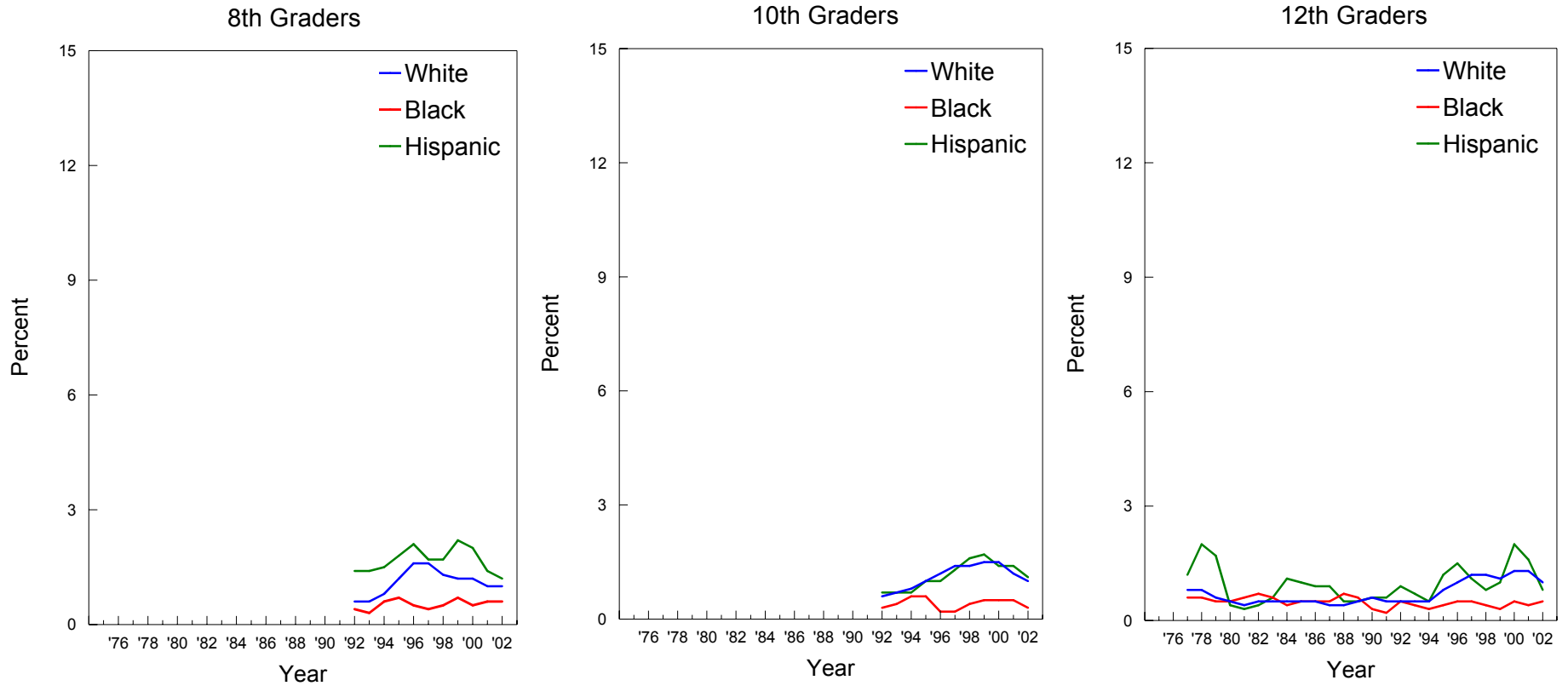
## Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

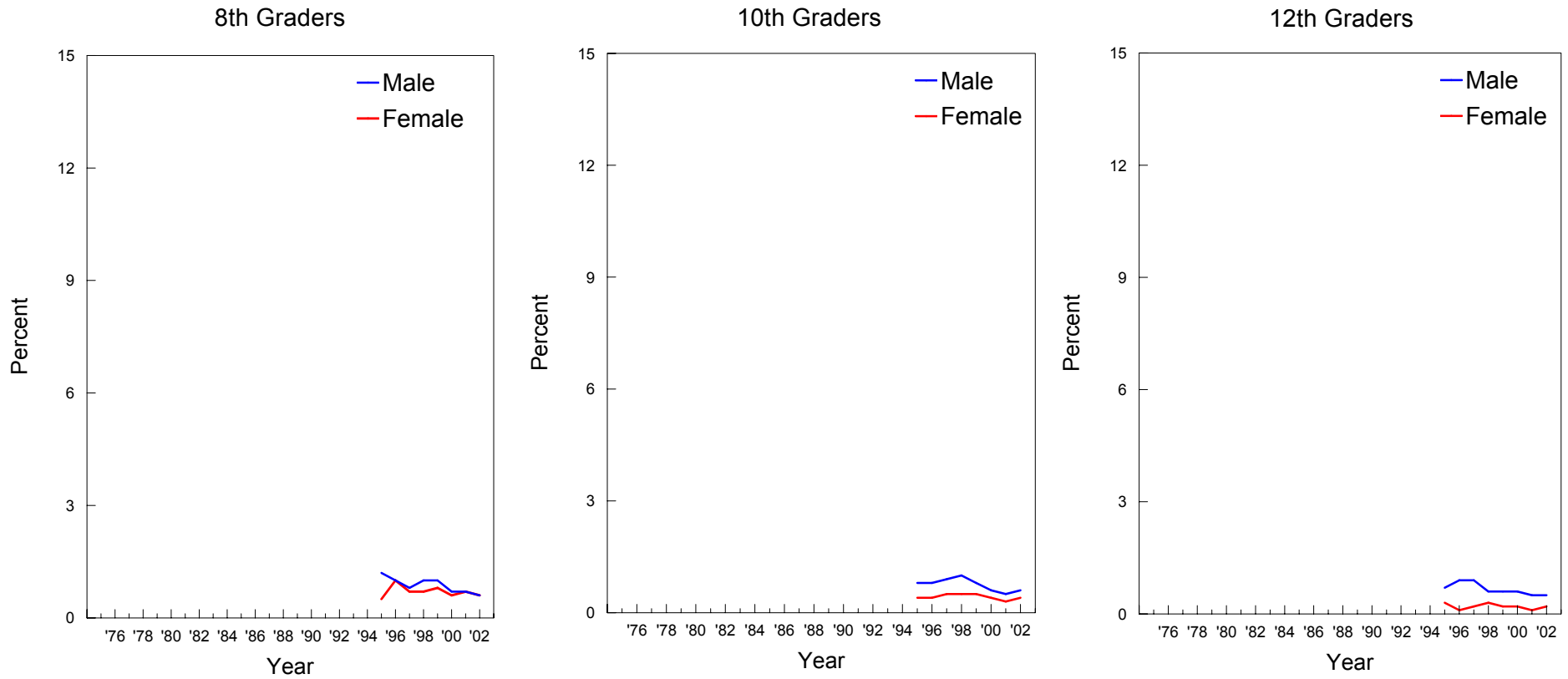


## Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*

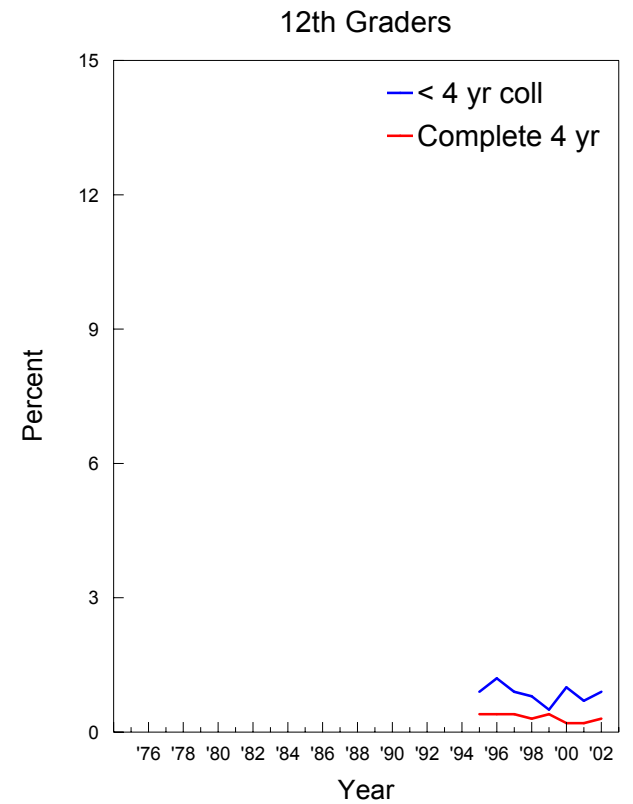
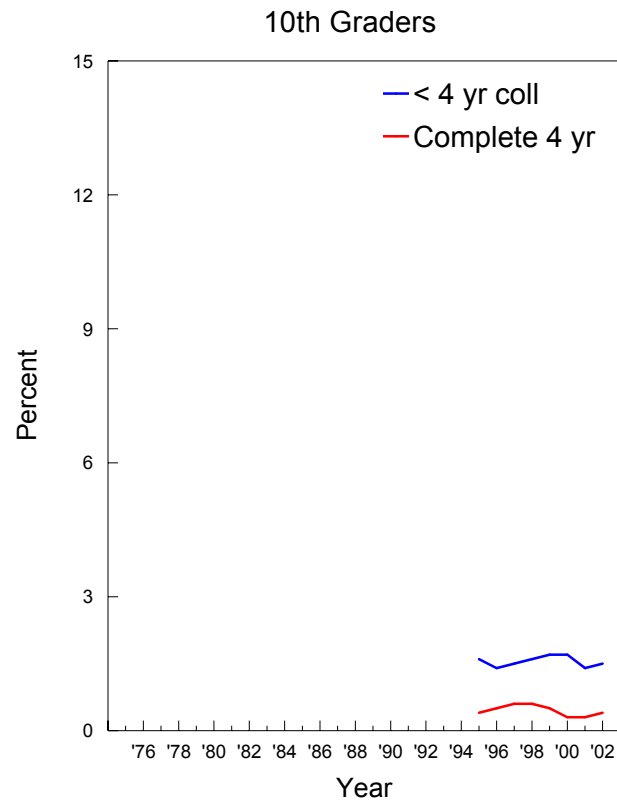
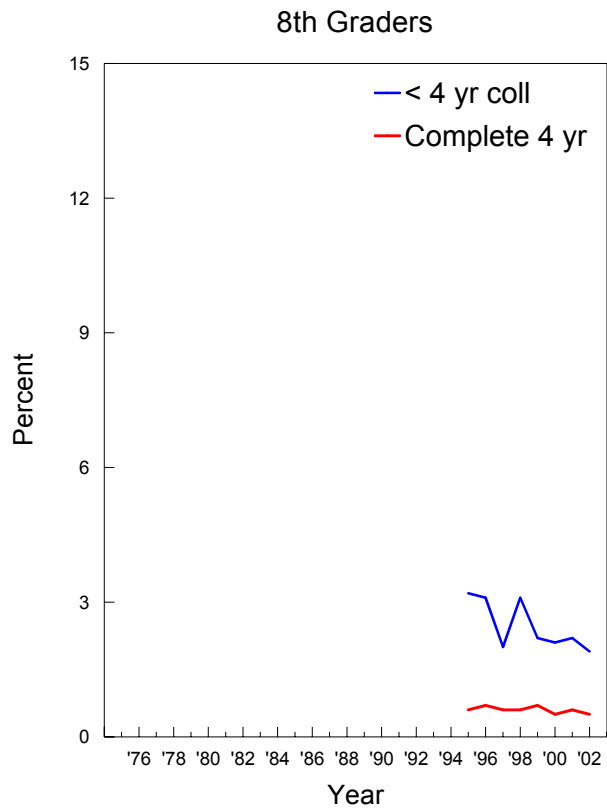


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

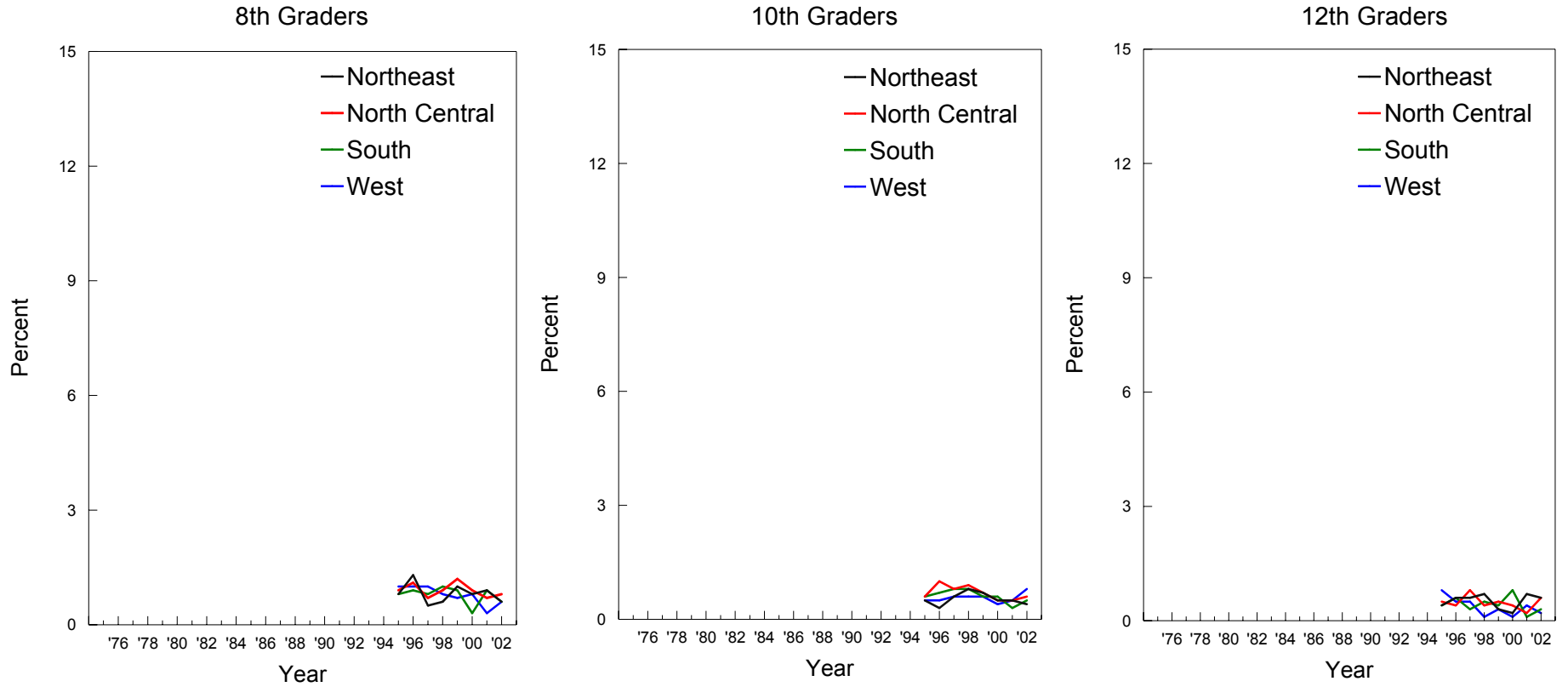
## Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



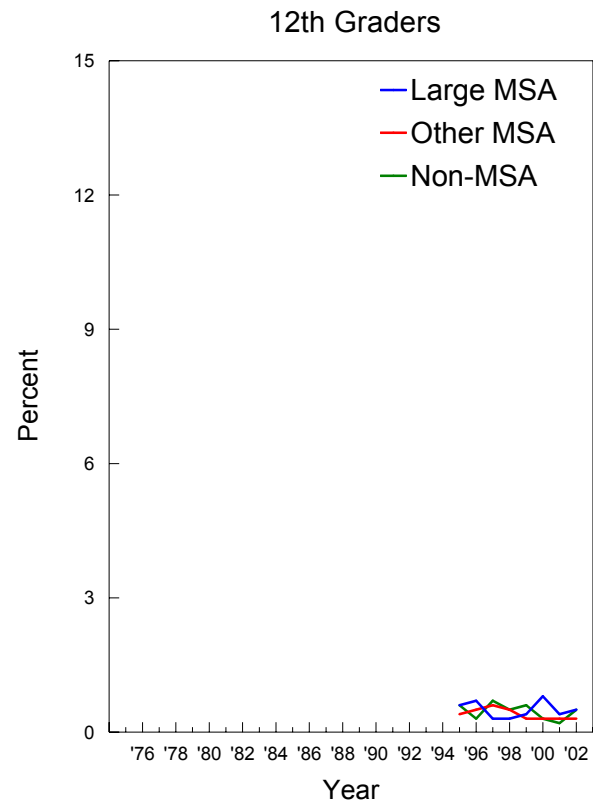
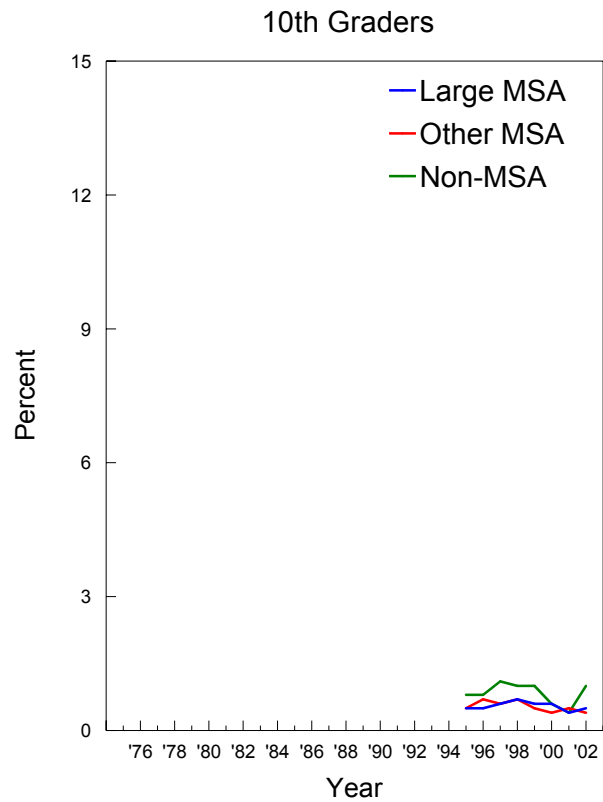
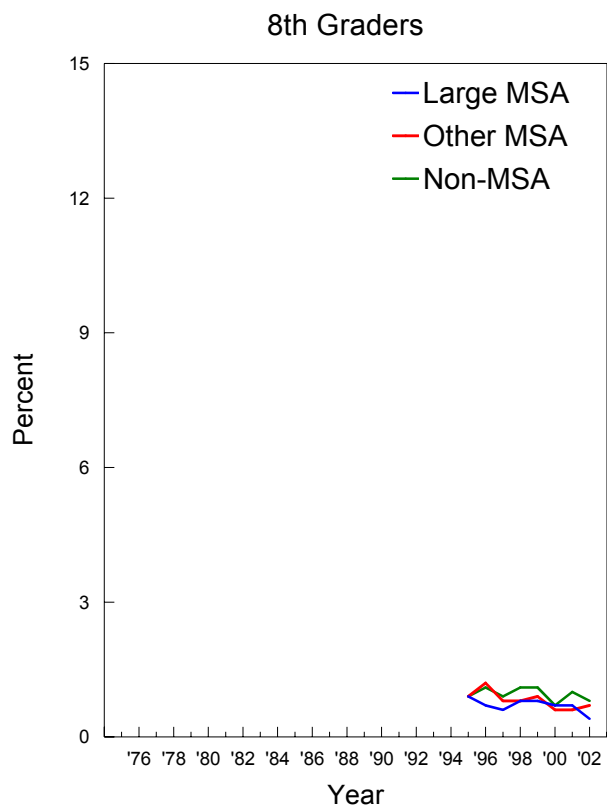
## Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



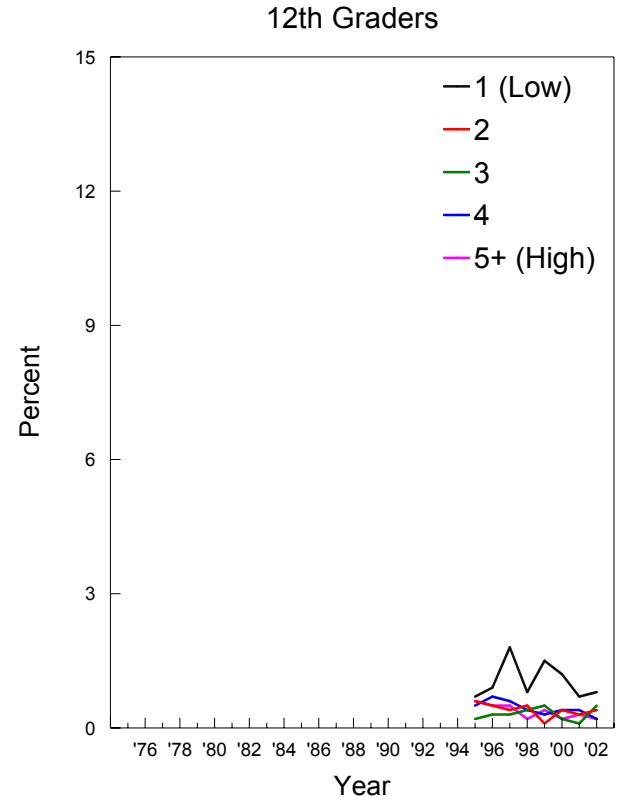
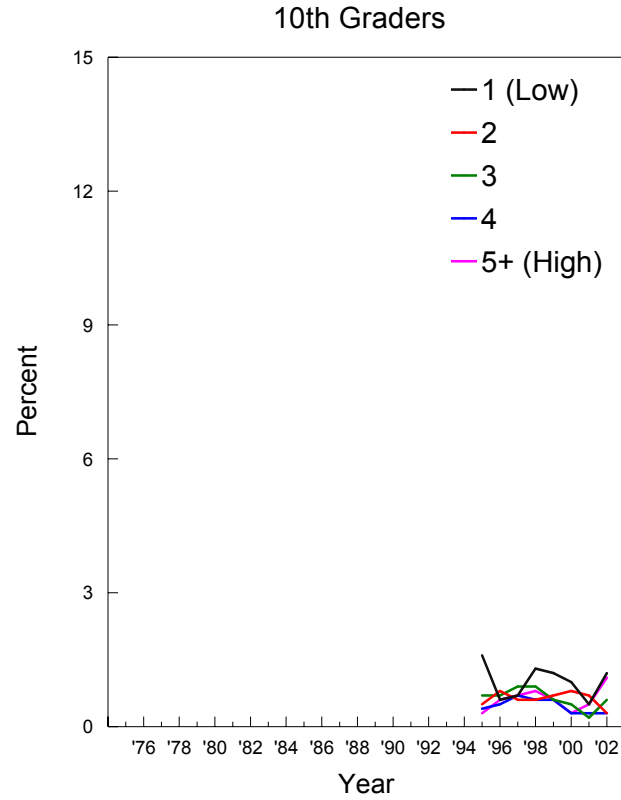
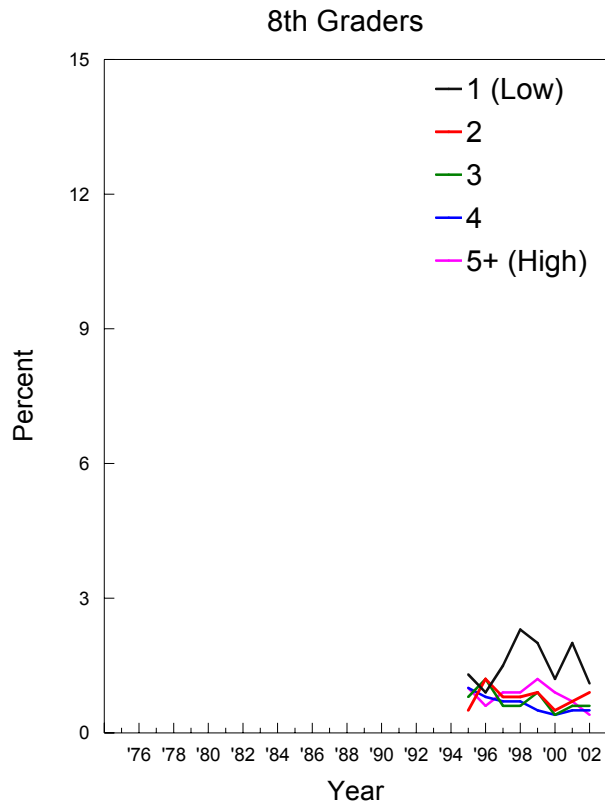
## Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



## Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density

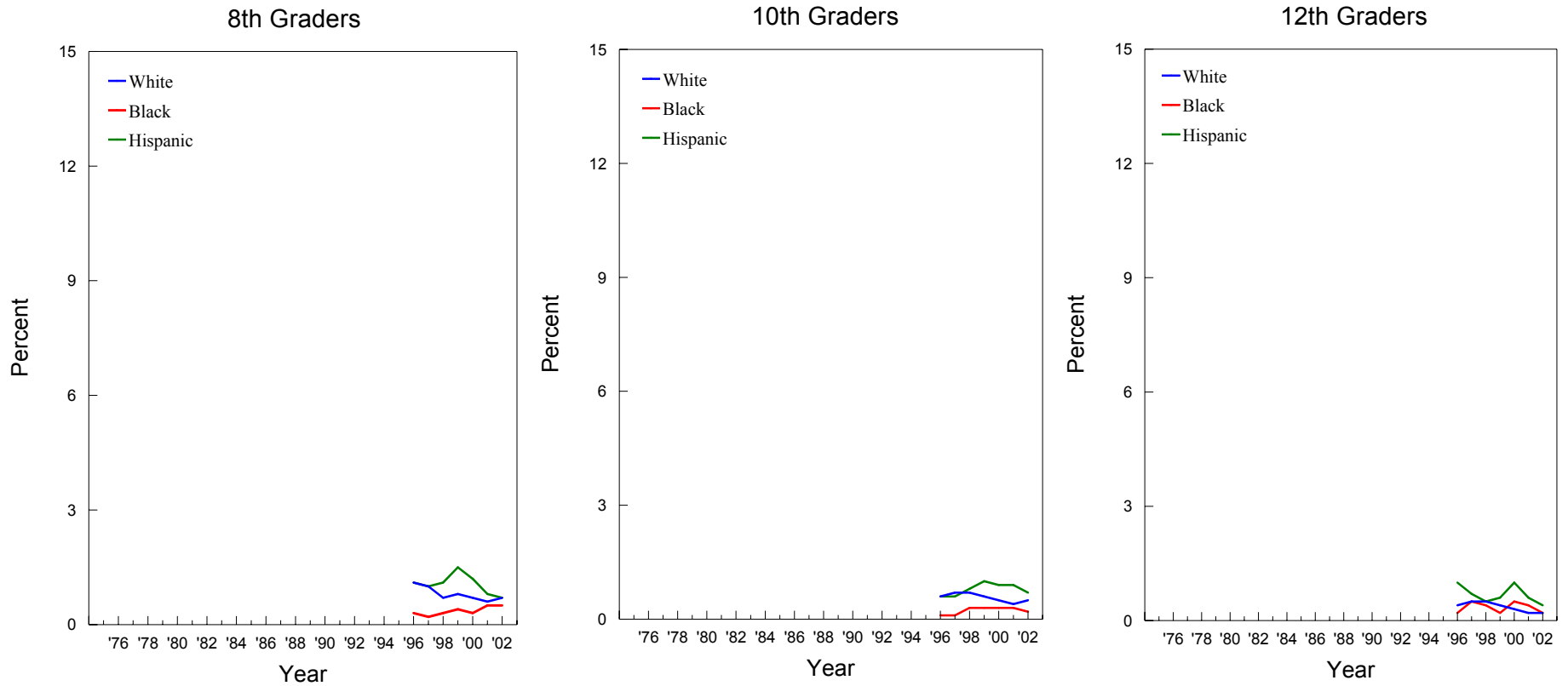


## Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



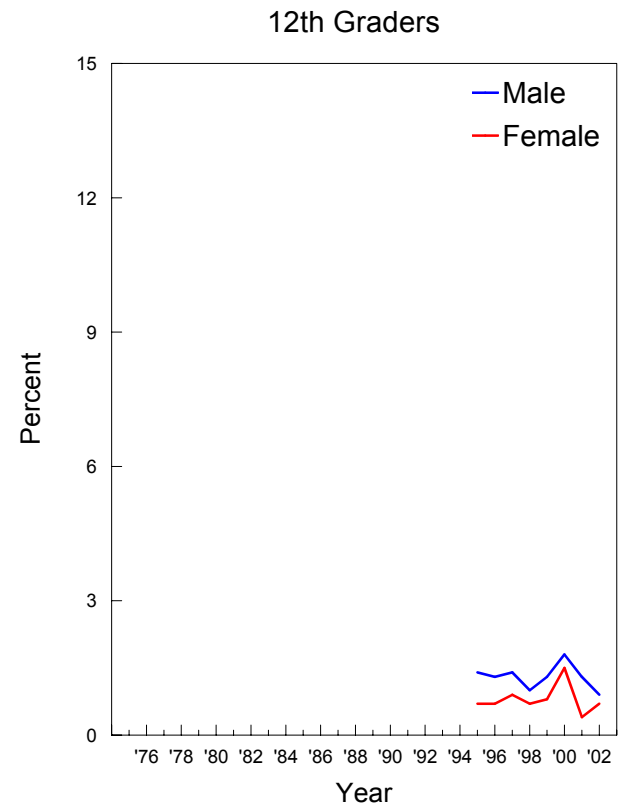
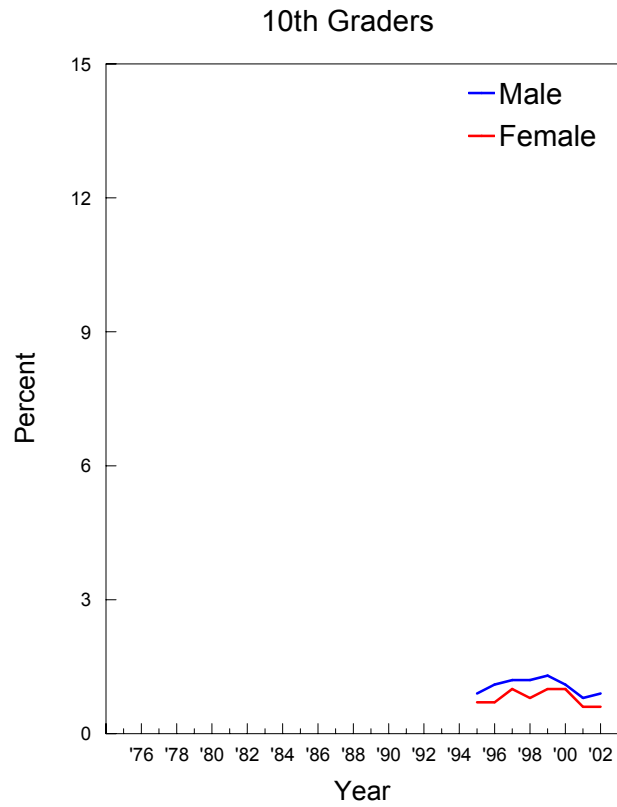
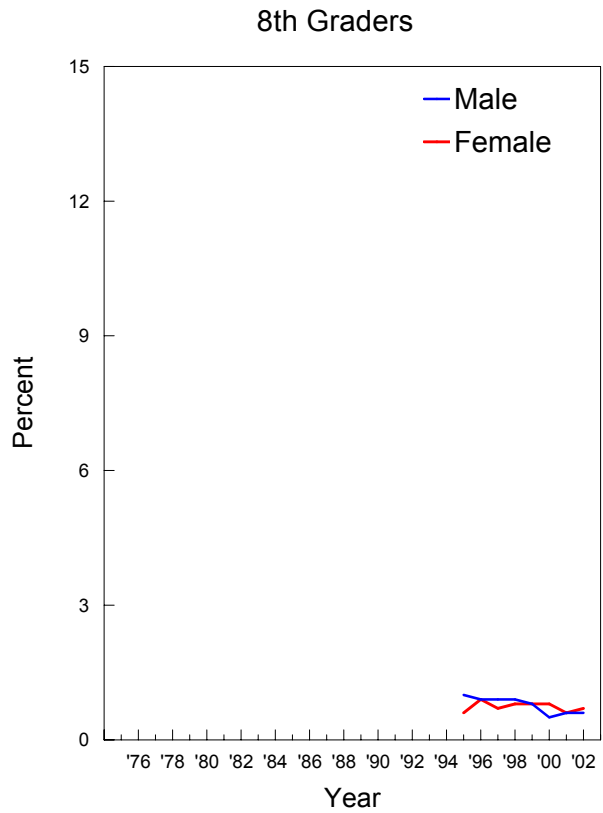


## Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*

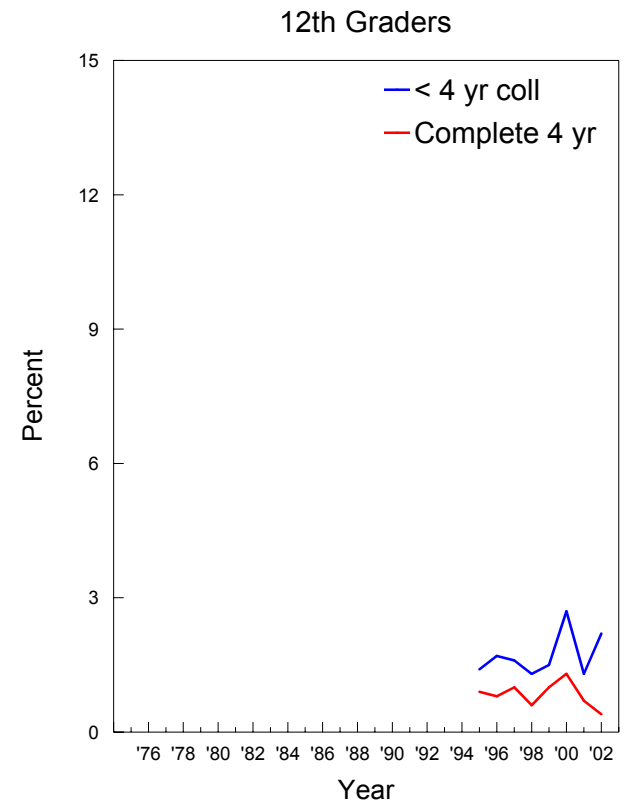
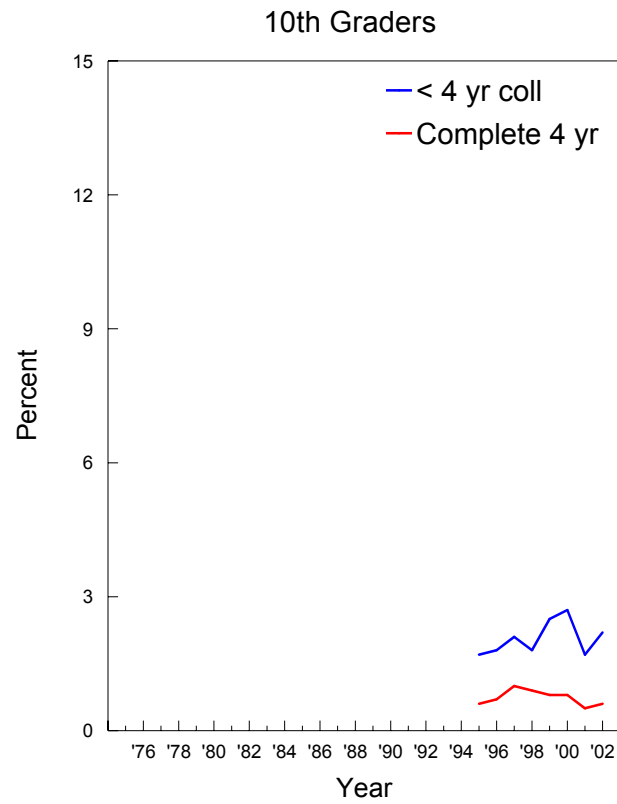
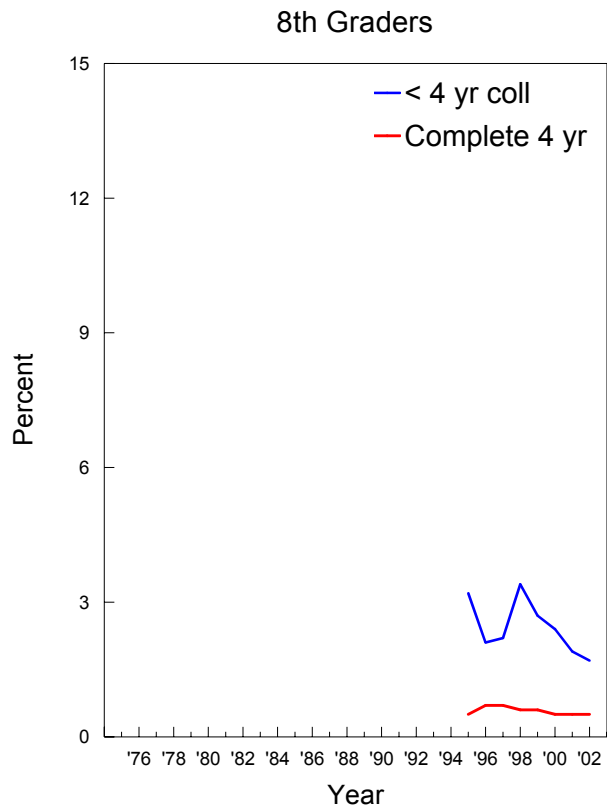


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

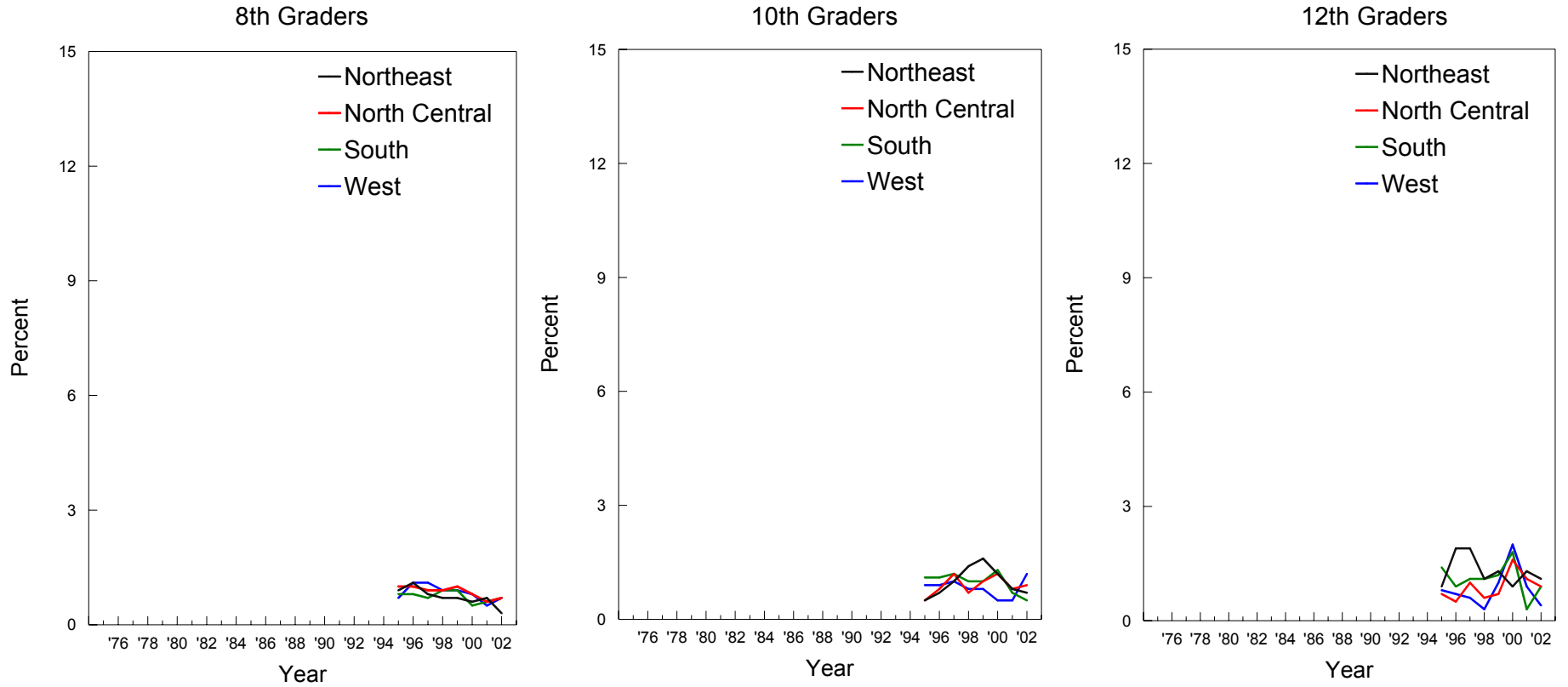
## Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



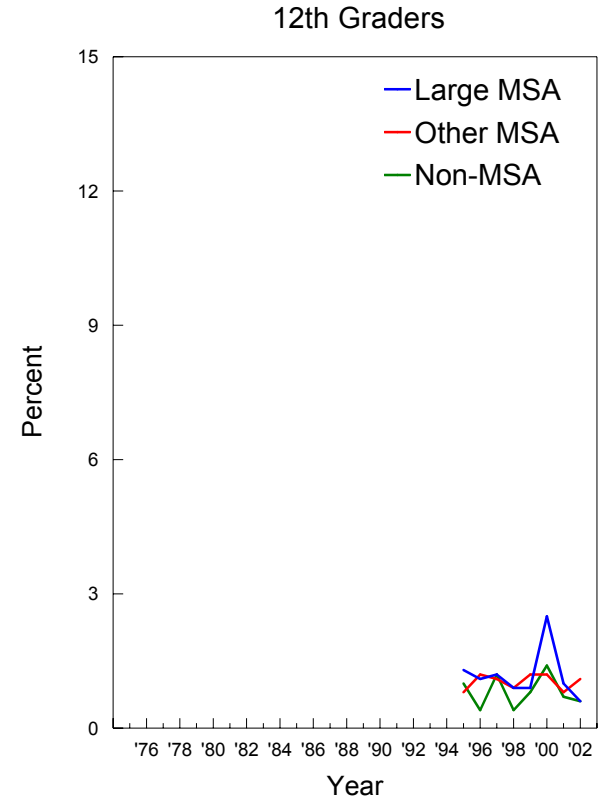
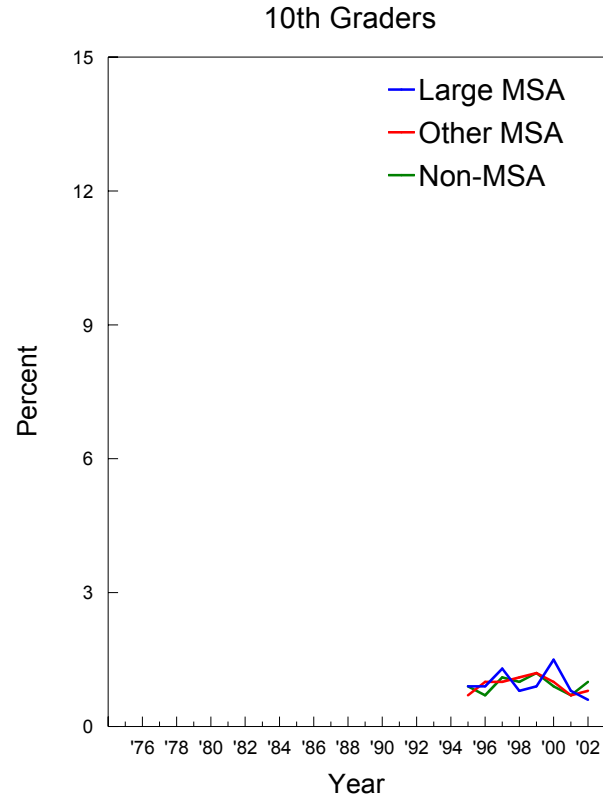
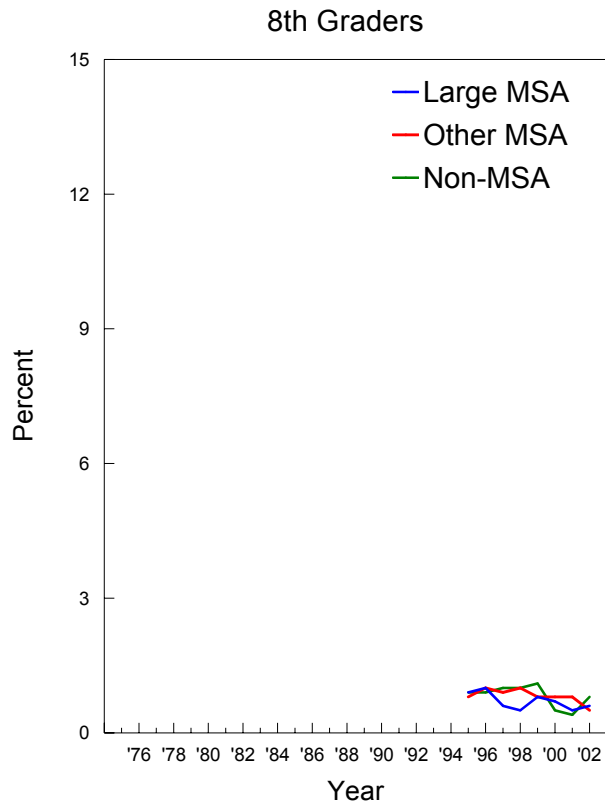
## Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



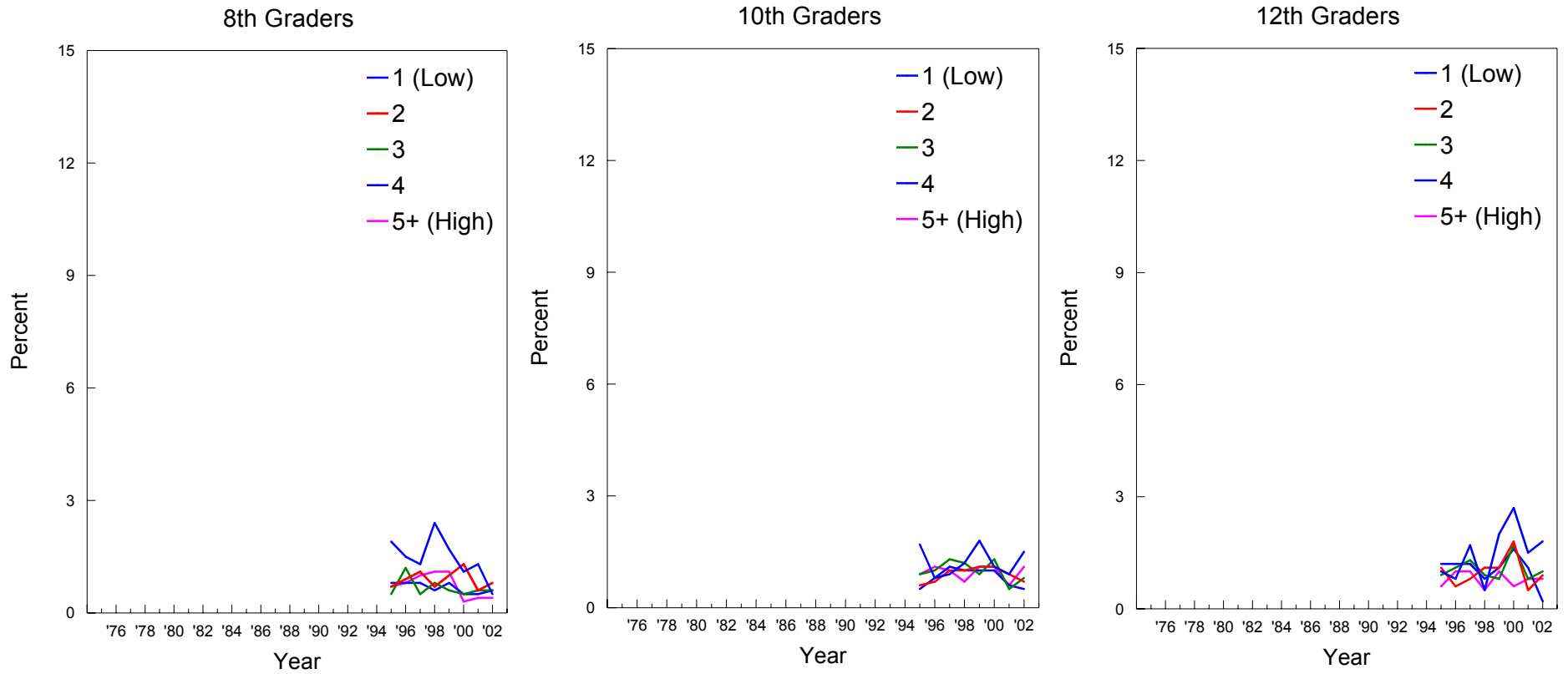
## Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



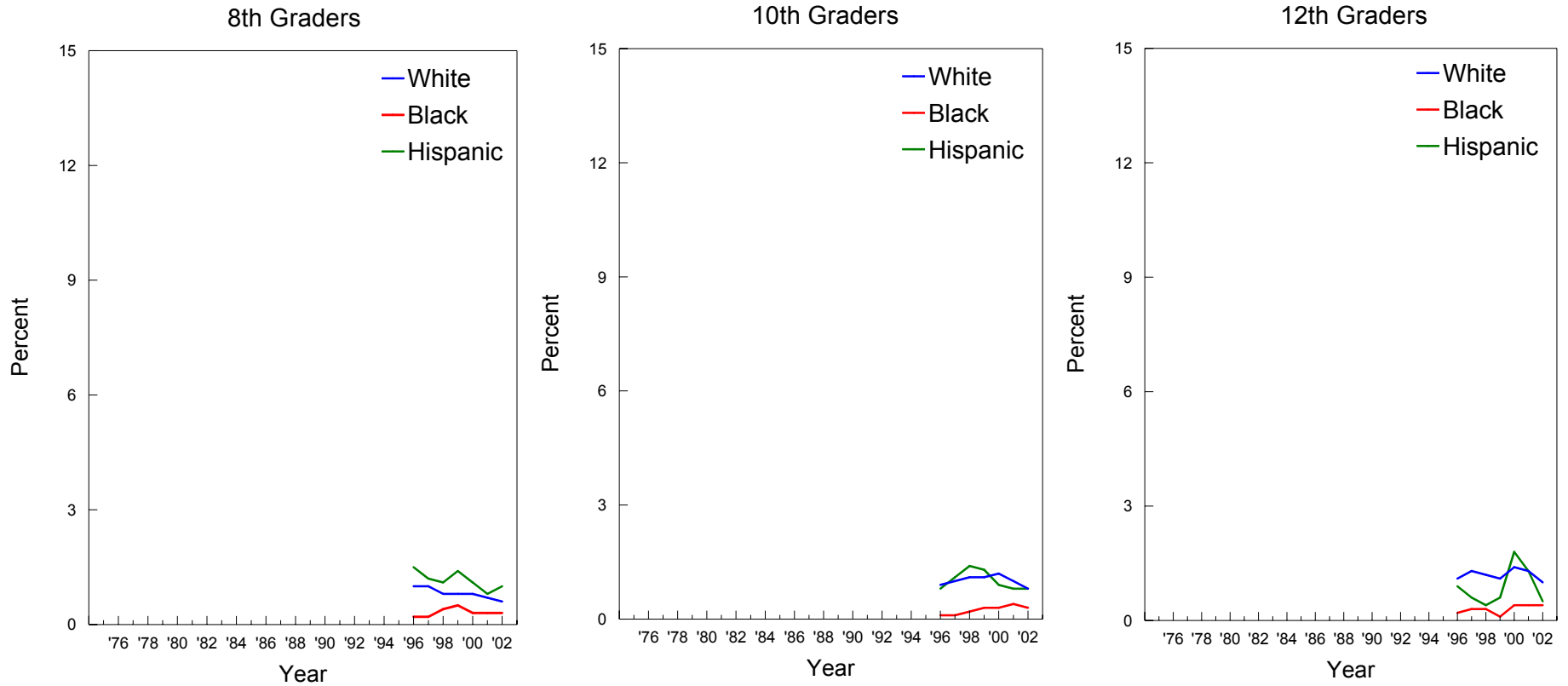
## Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

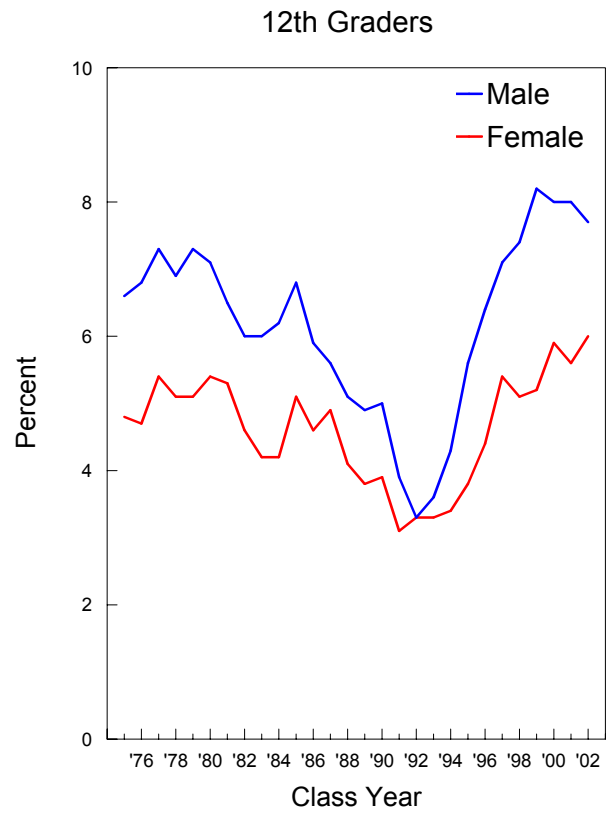


## Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*



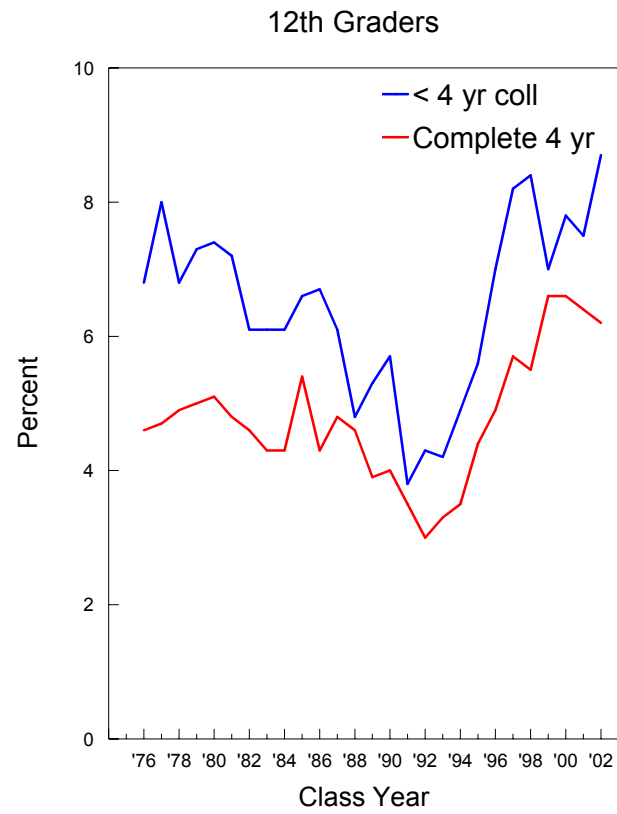
\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender

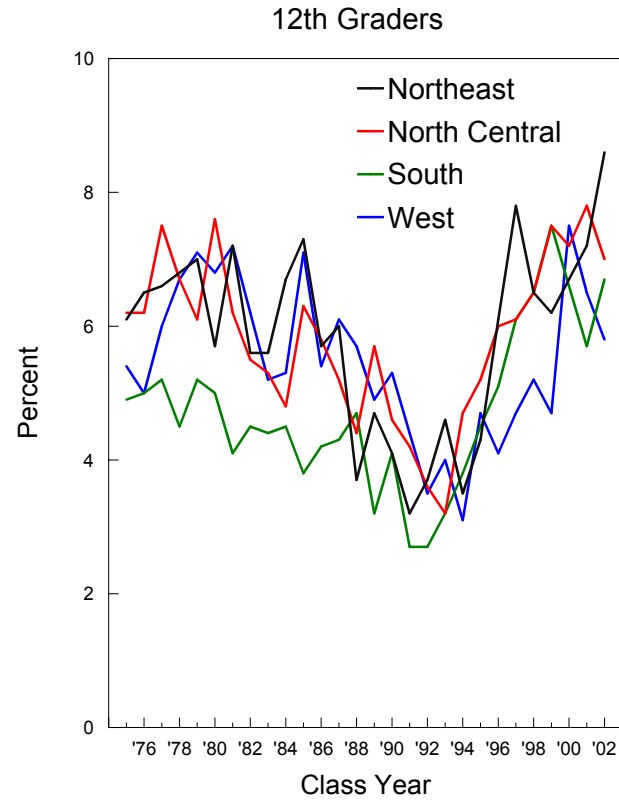




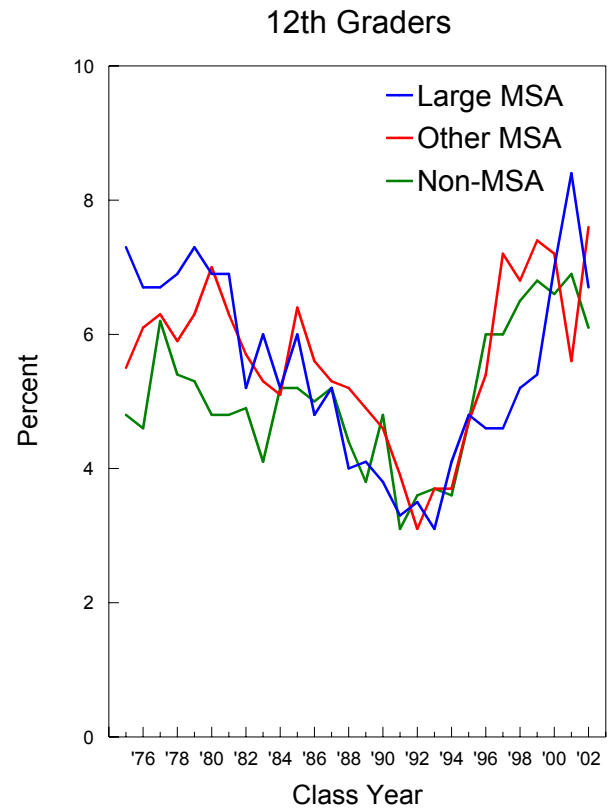
## Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



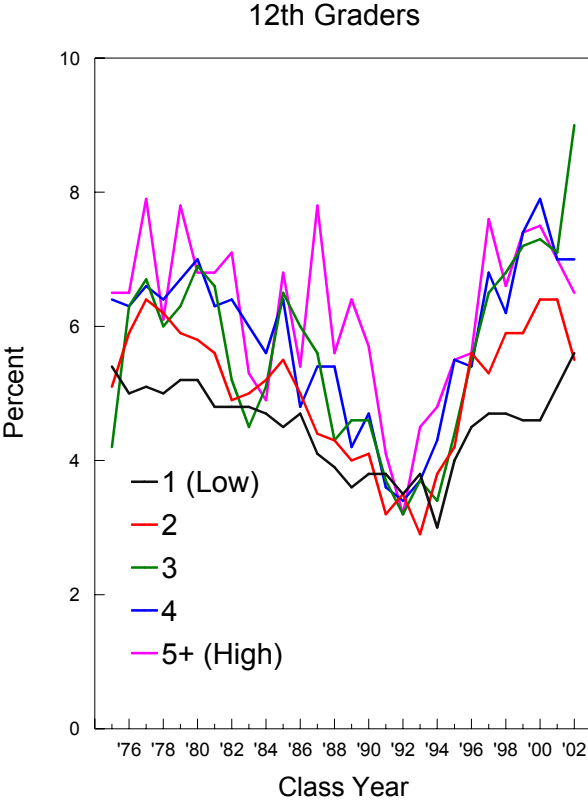
## Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



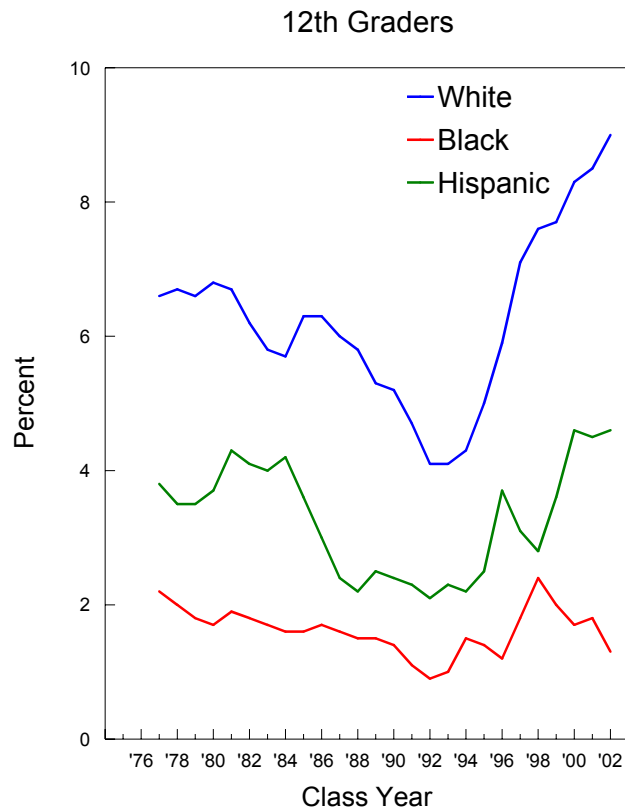
## Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

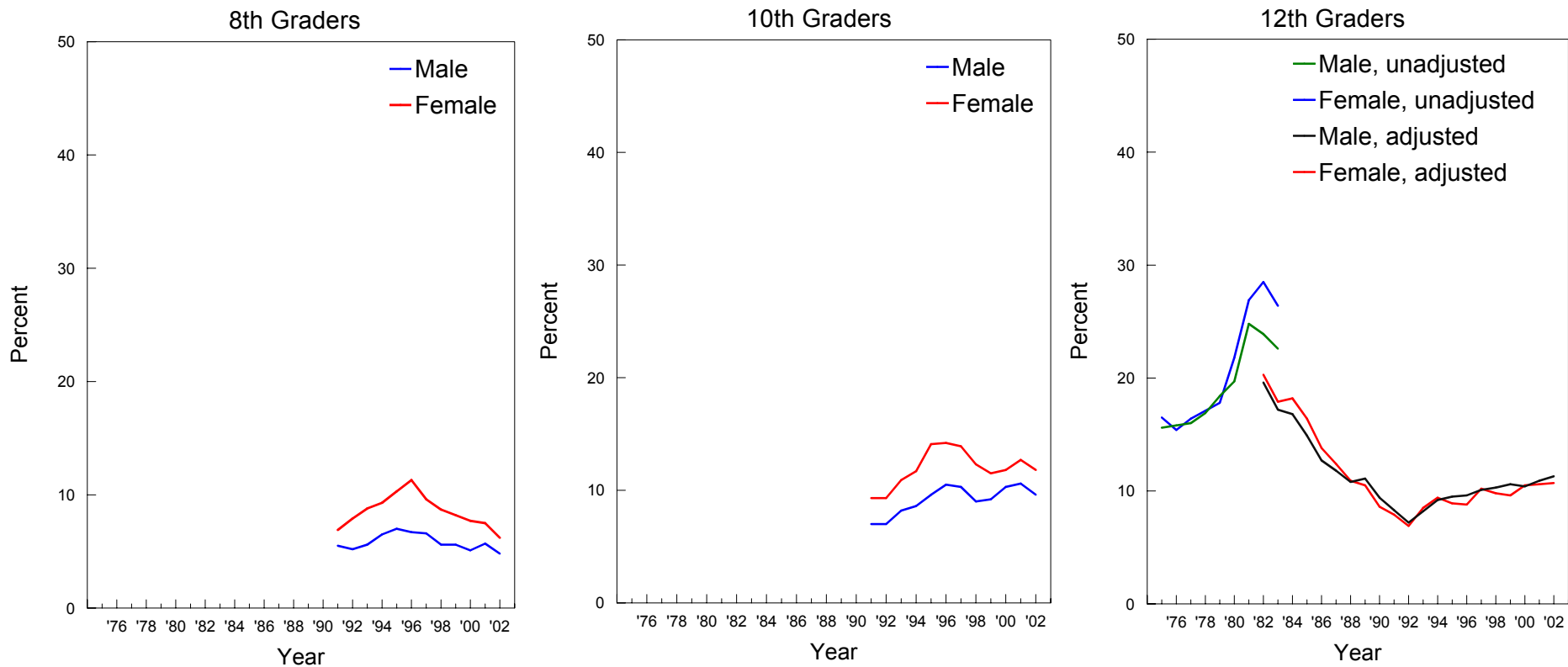


## Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*



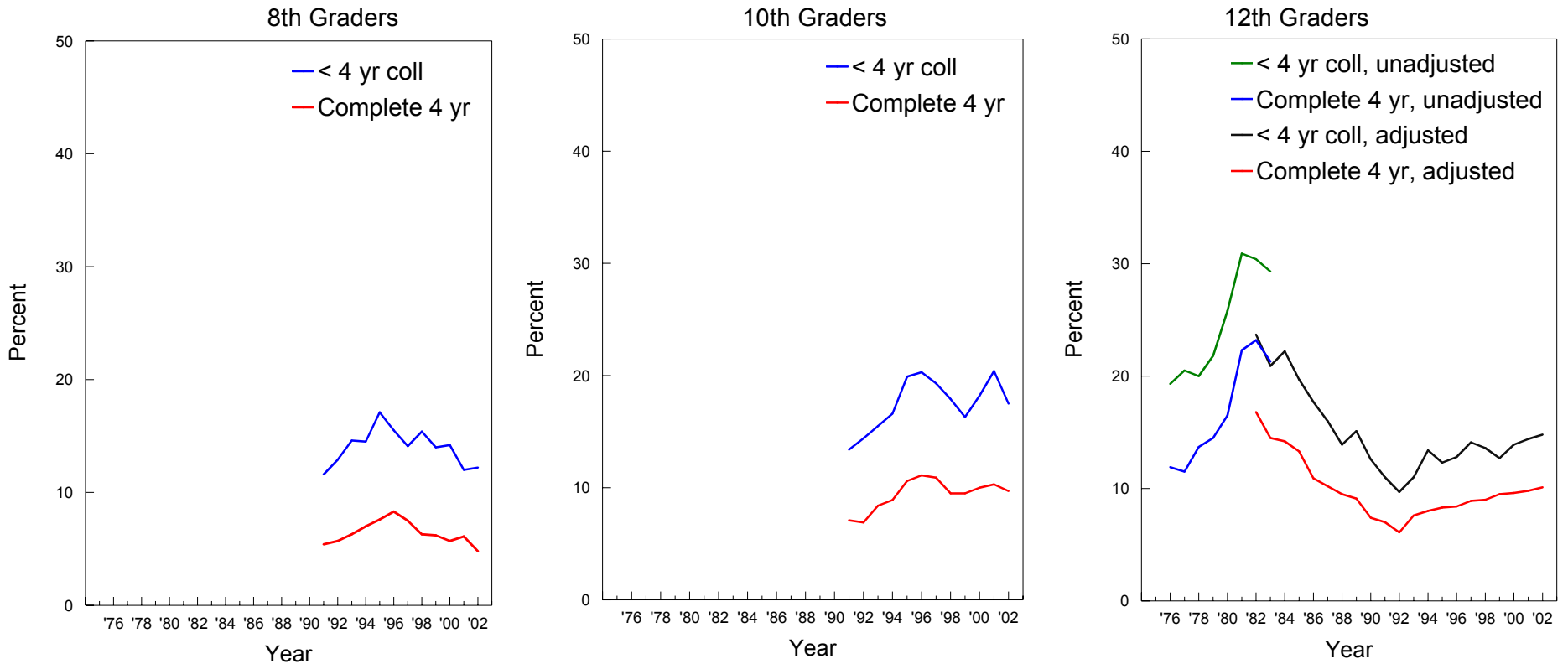
\*NOTE: These are two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender\*



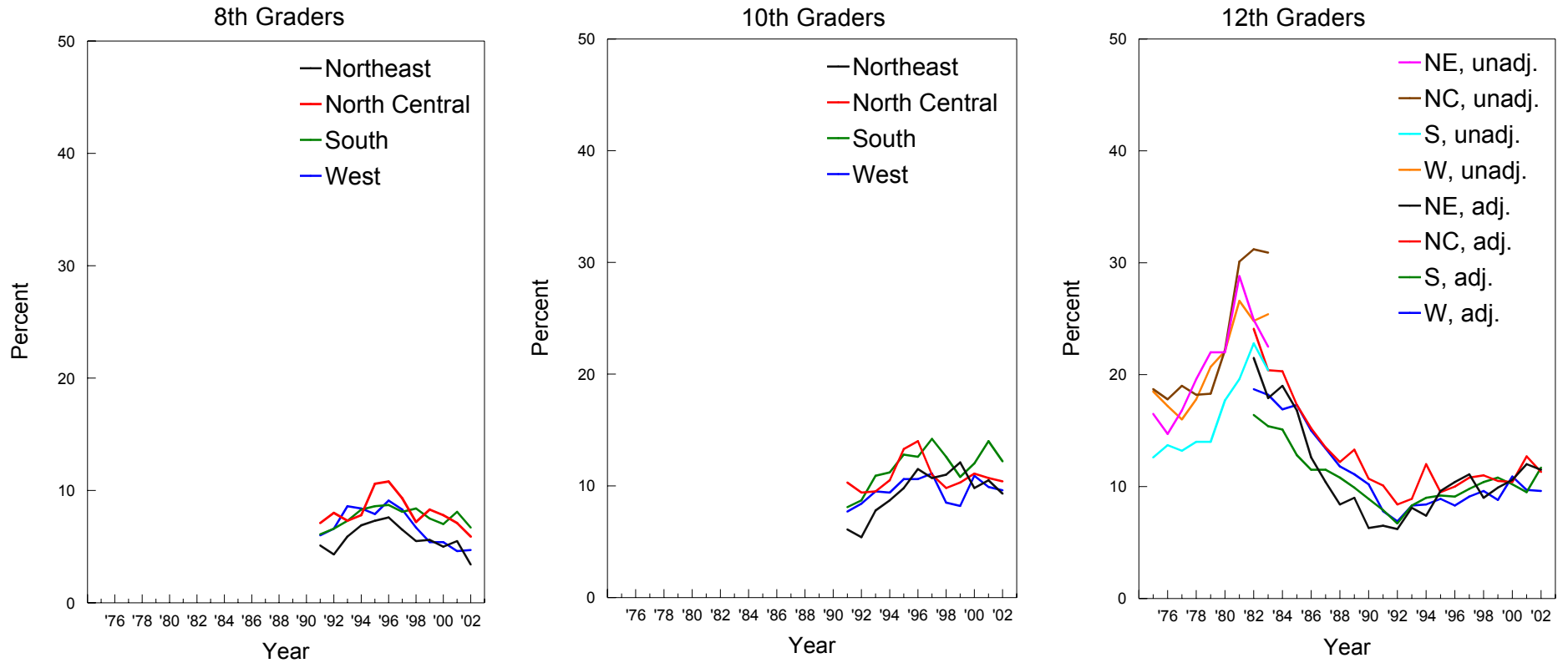
\*NOTE: After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

## Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans\*



\*NOTE: After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

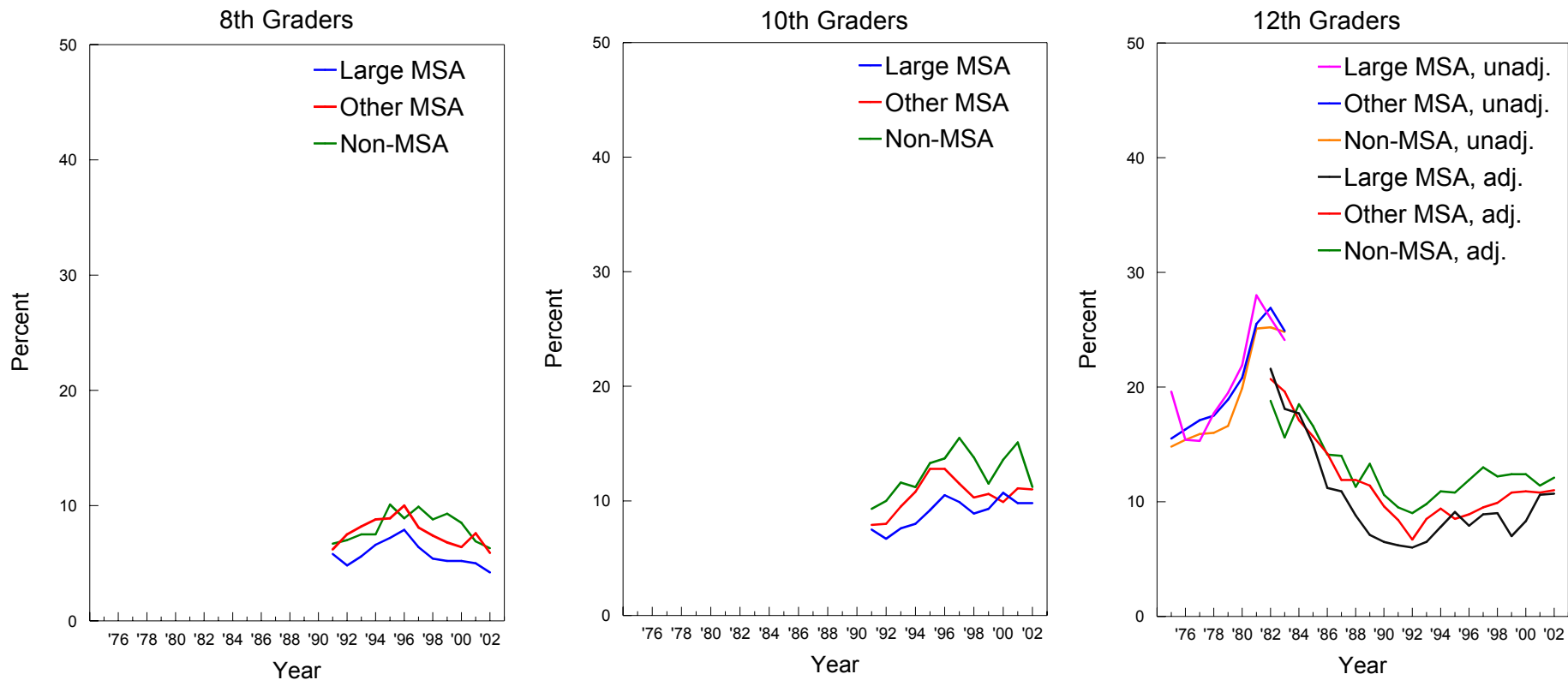
## Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region\*



\*NOTE: After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

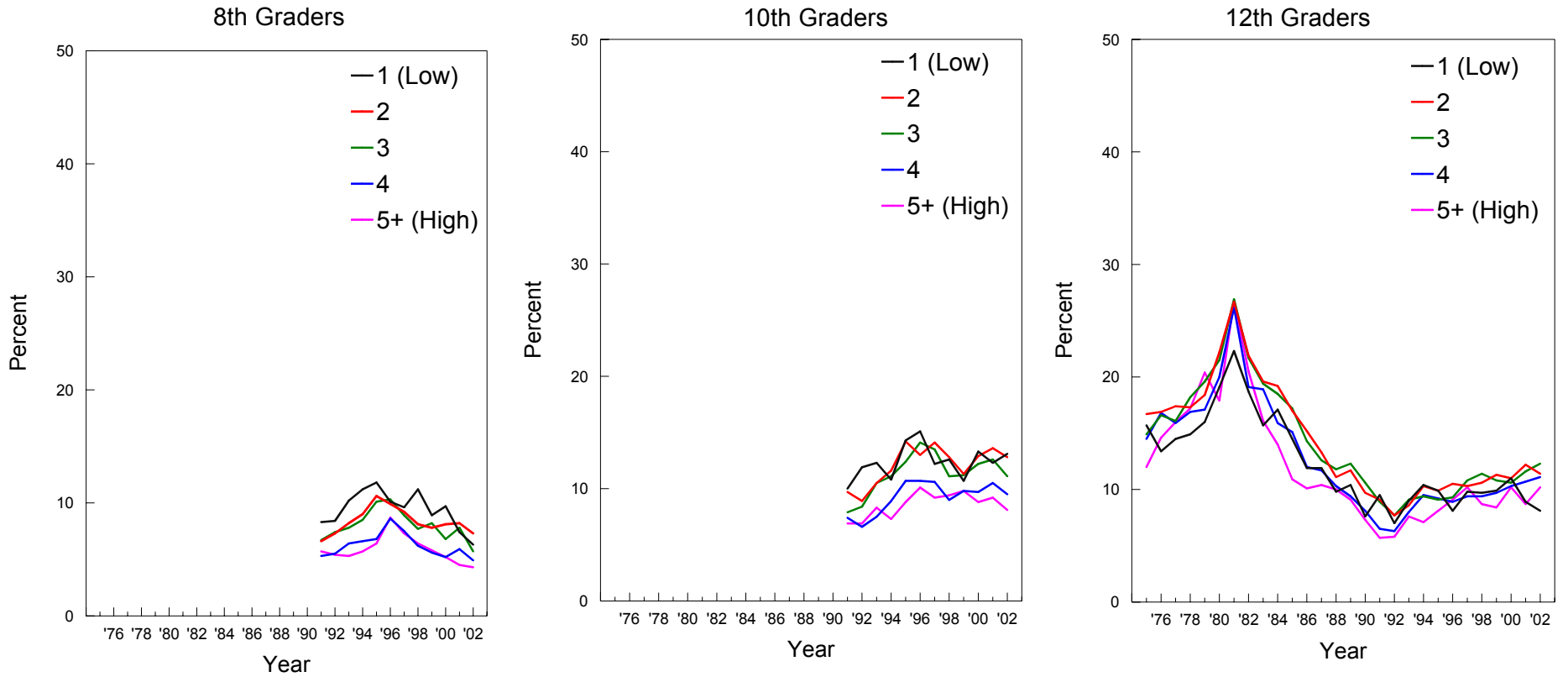


## Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density\*



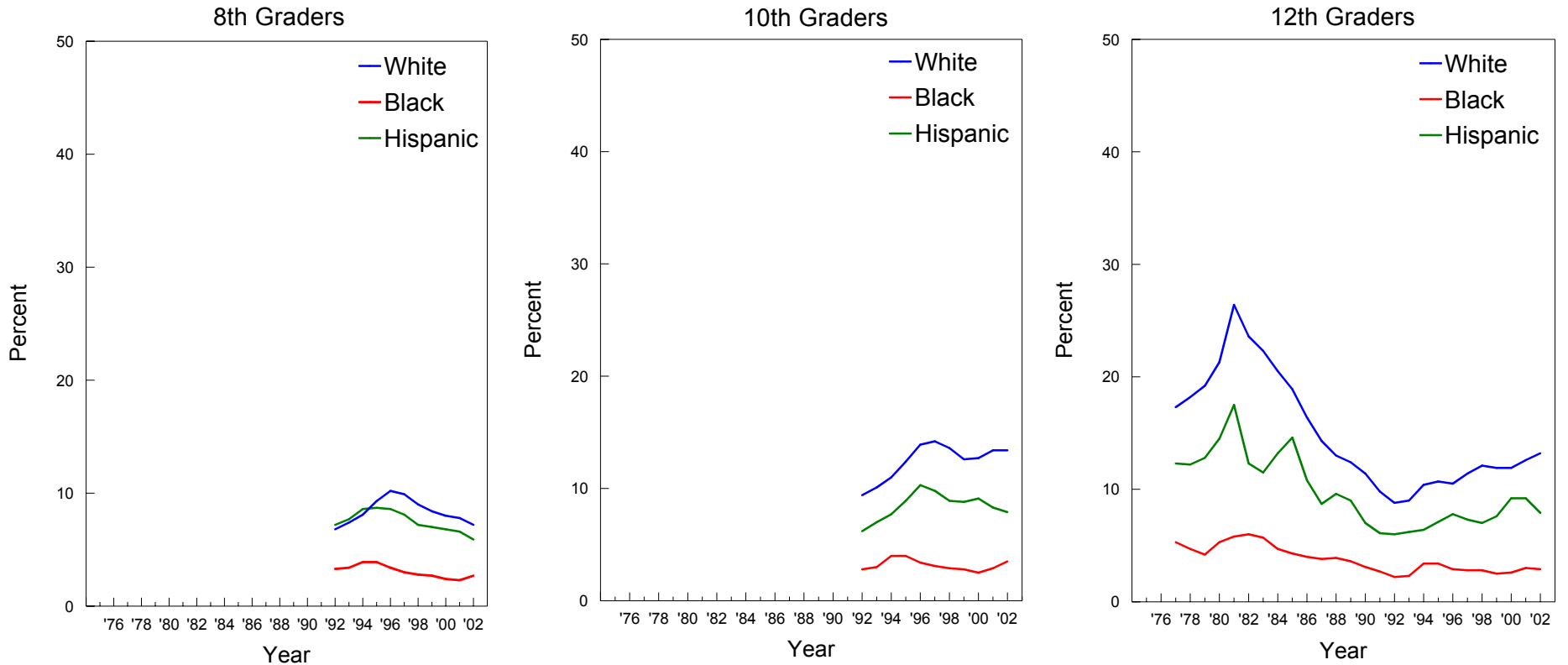
\*NOTE: After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

## Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education\*



\*NOTE: After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

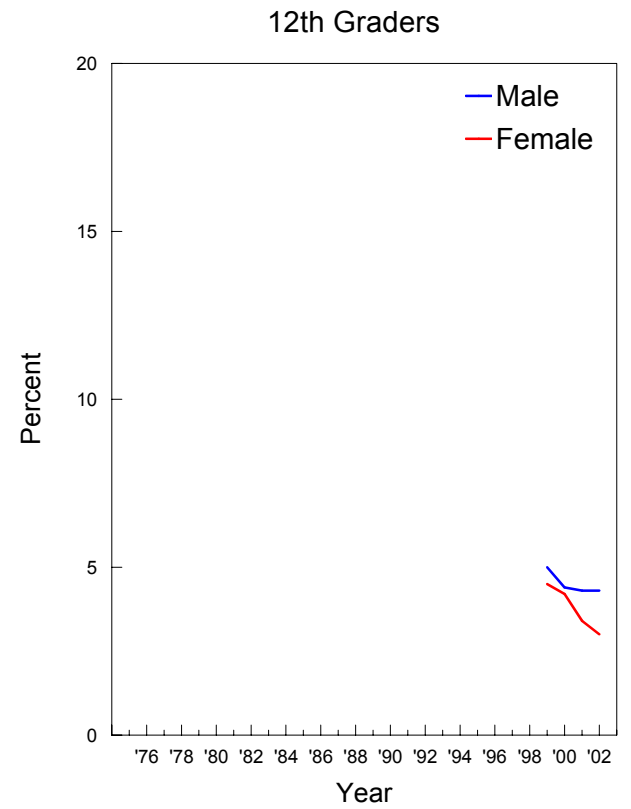
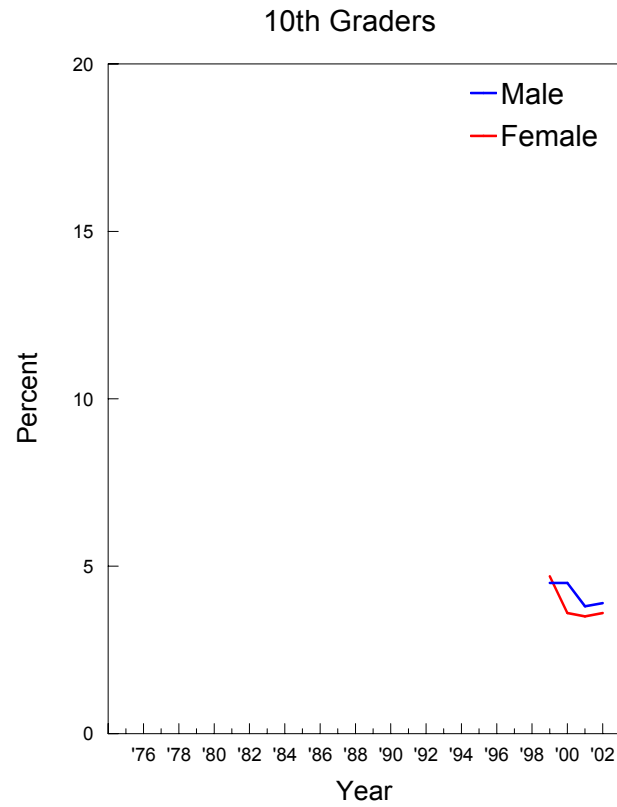
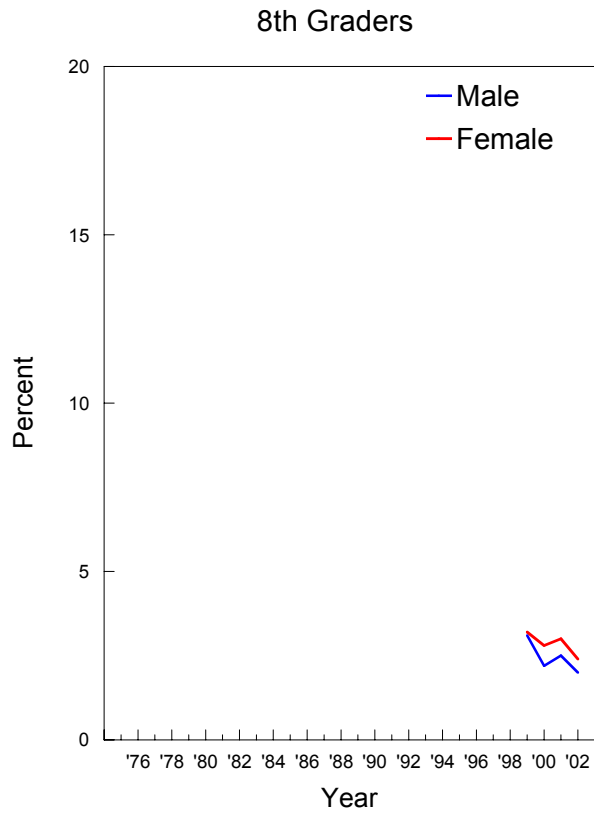
## Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*



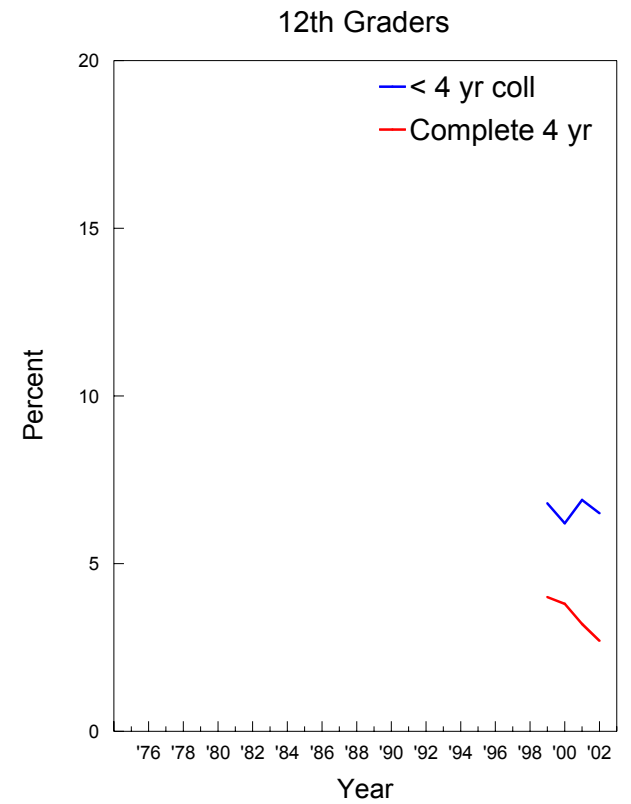
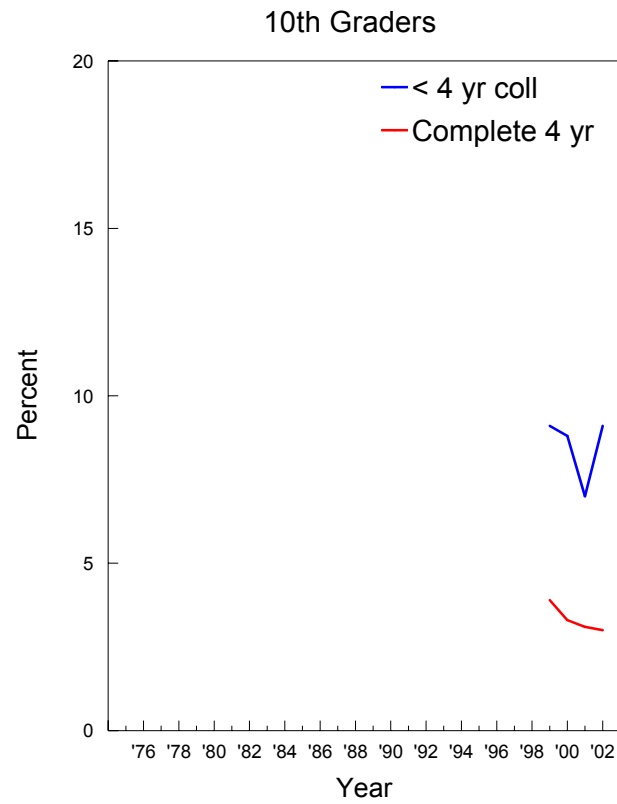
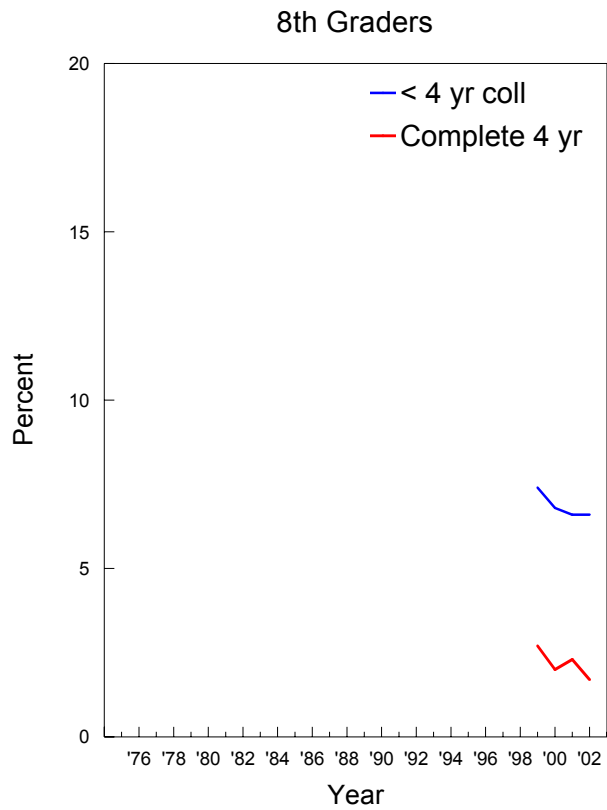
\*NOTES: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

After 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that non-prescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

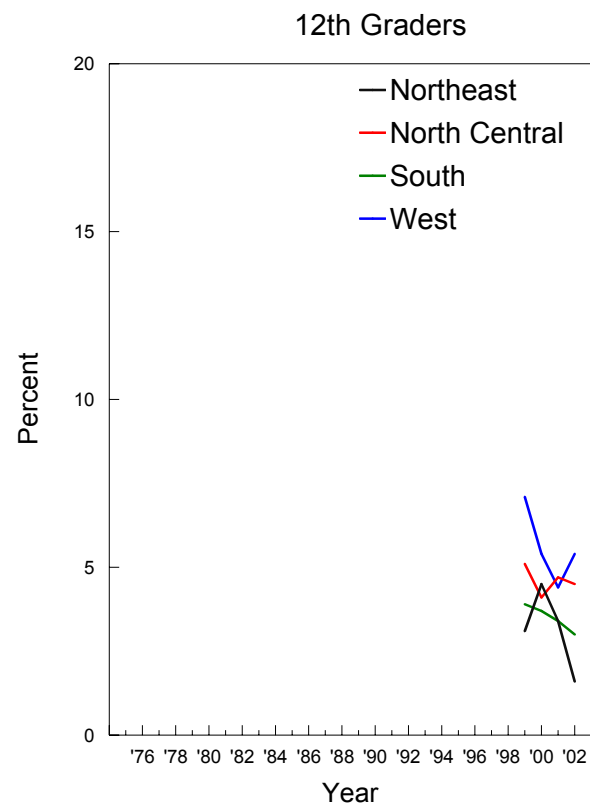
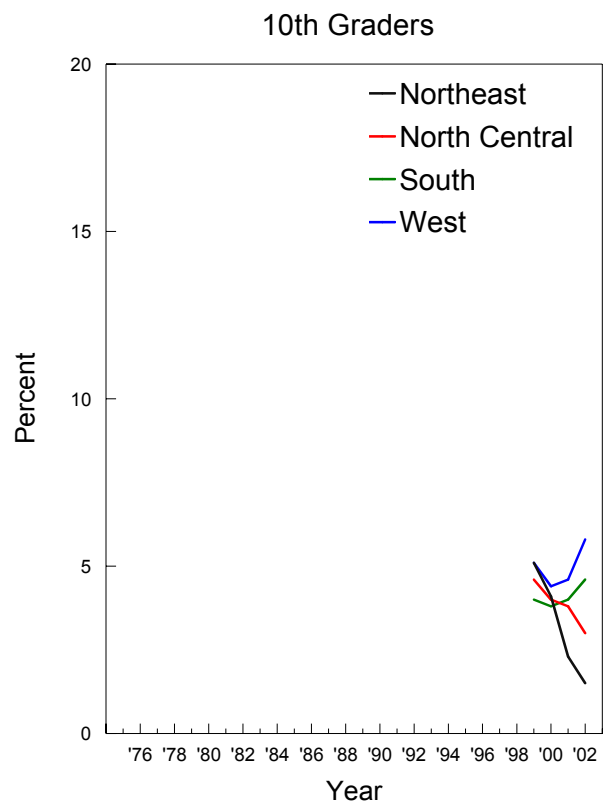
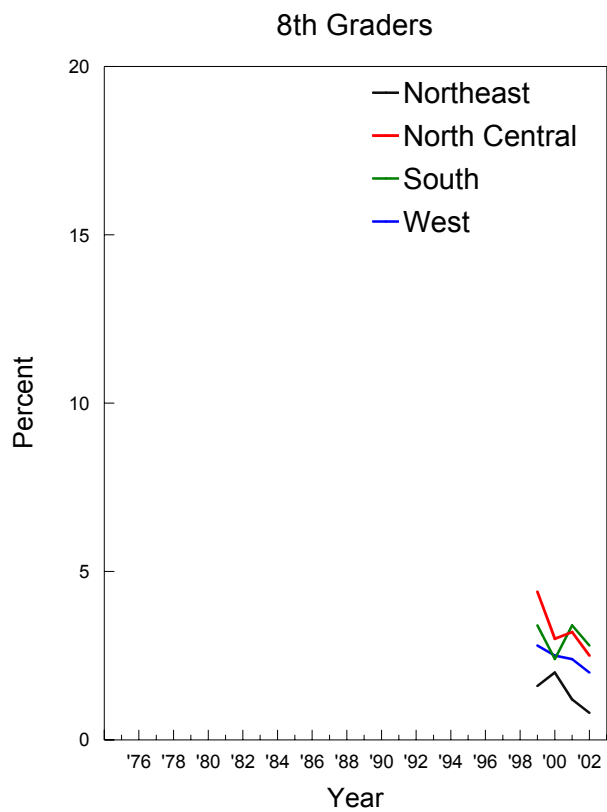
## Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



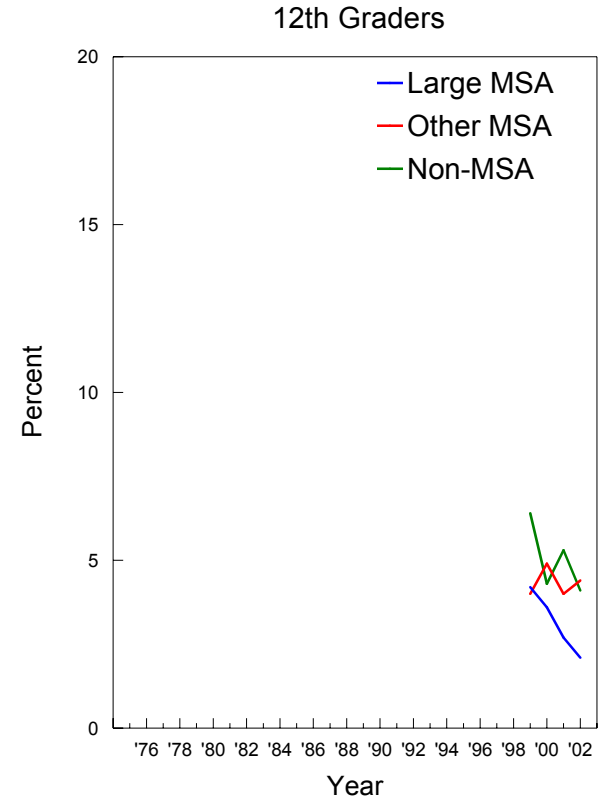
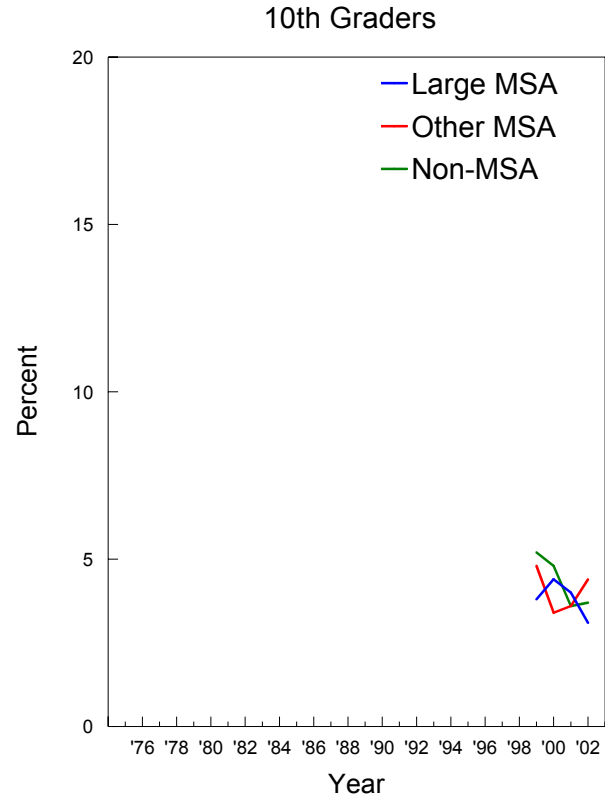
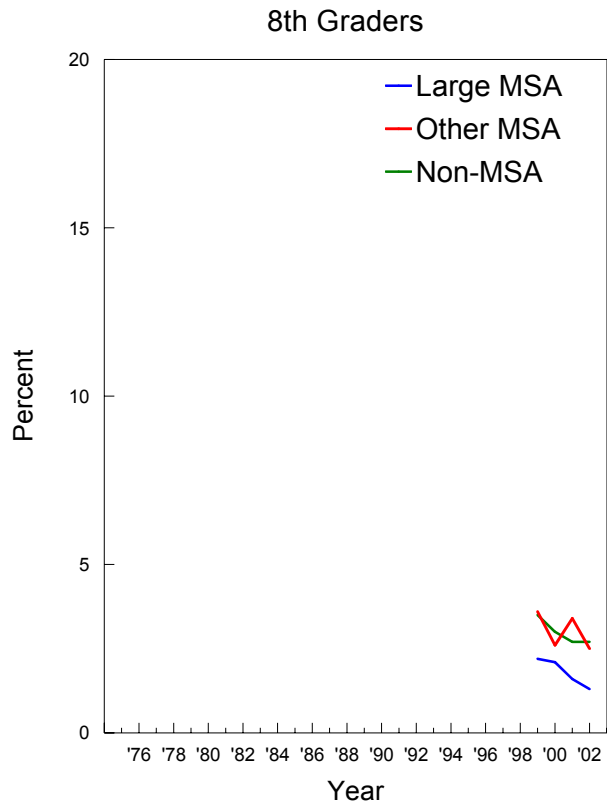
## Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



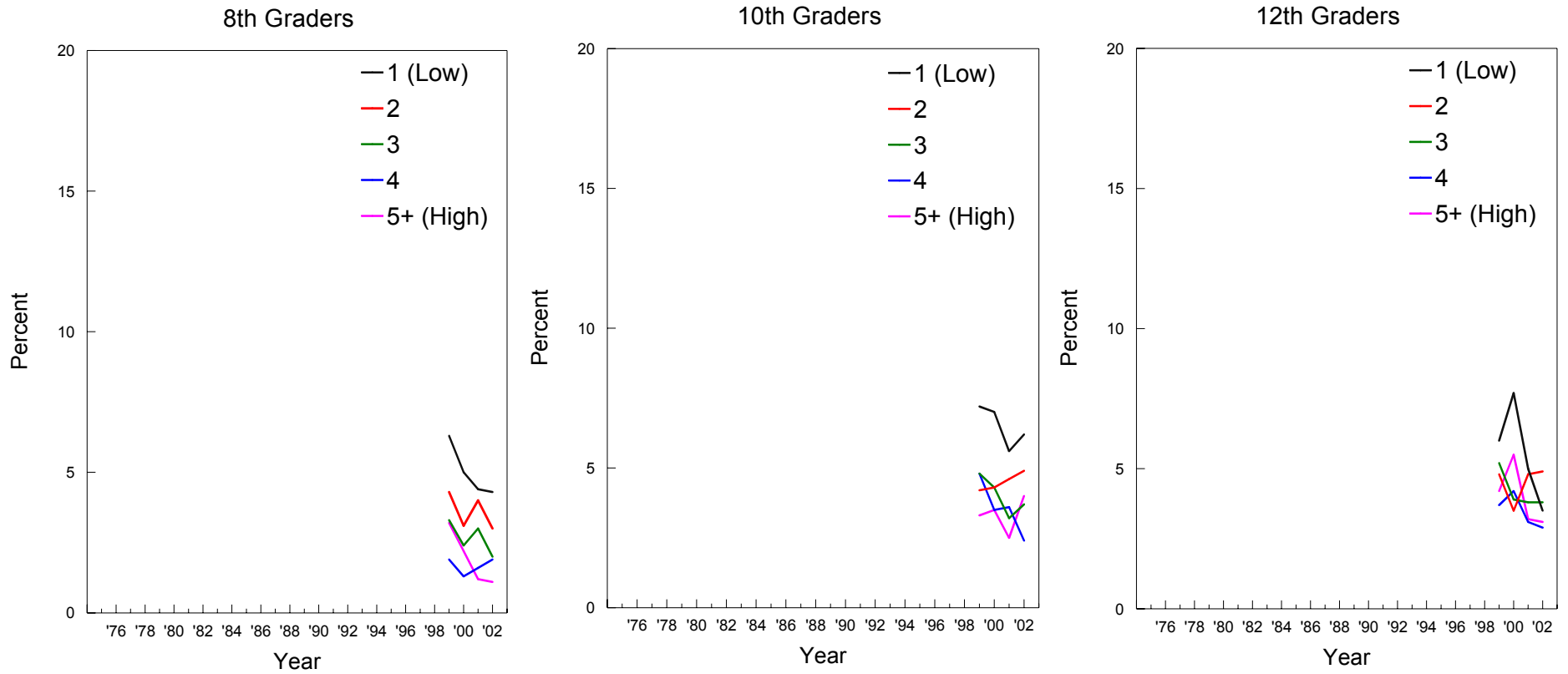
## Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



## Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density

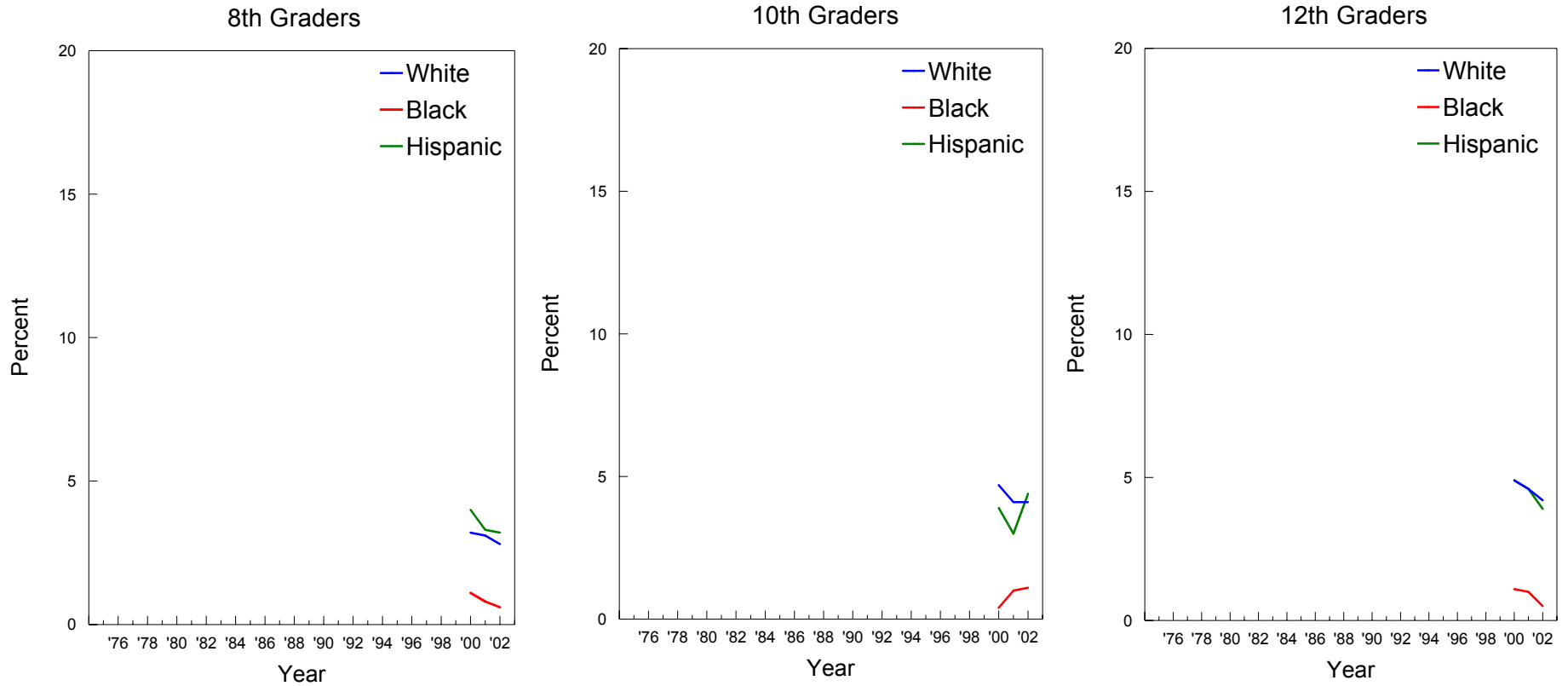


## Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



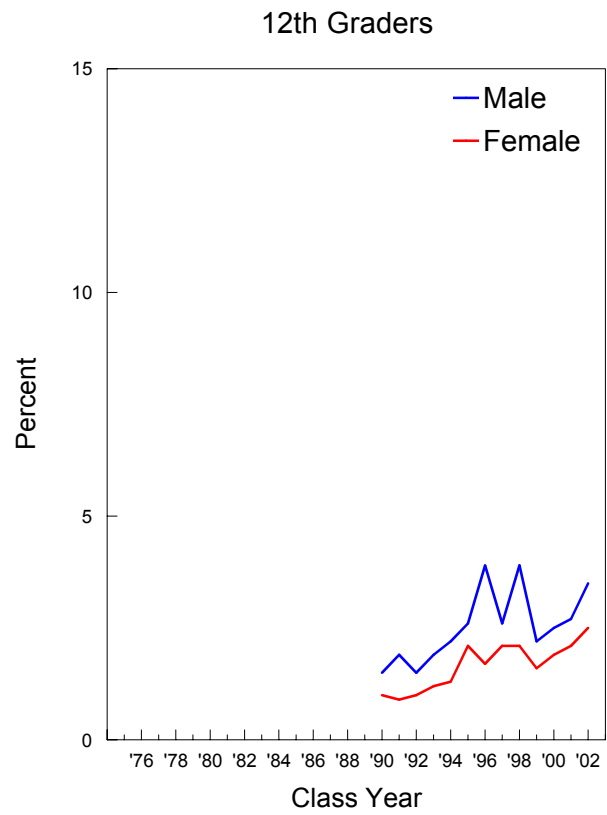


## Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*

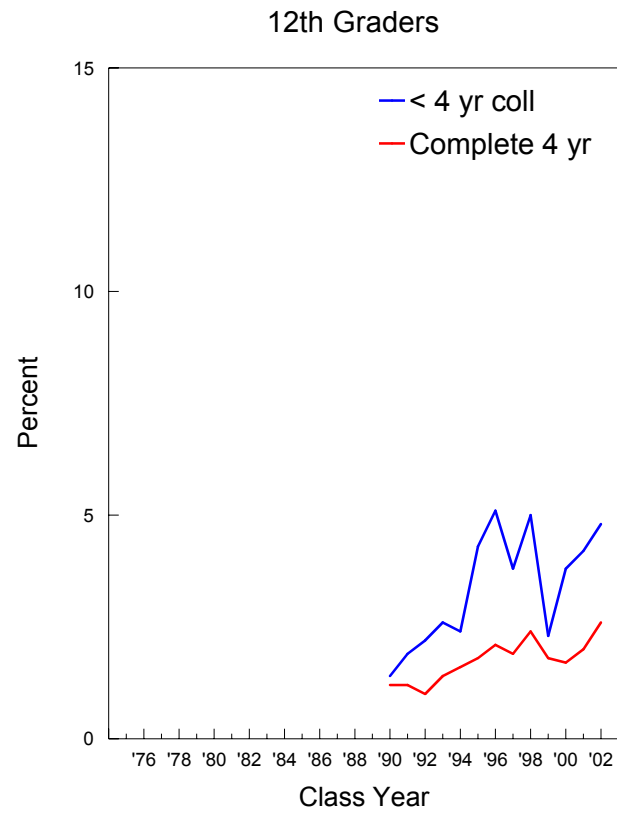


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

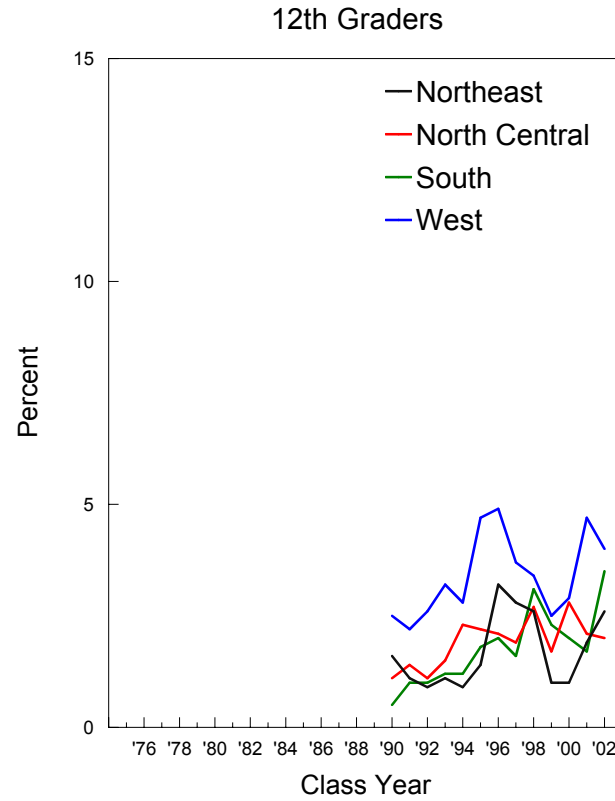
## Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



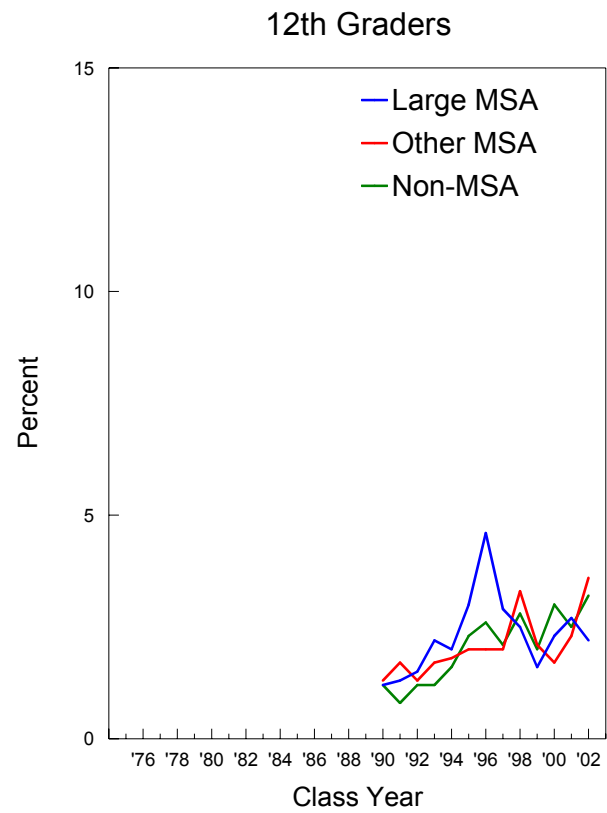
## Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



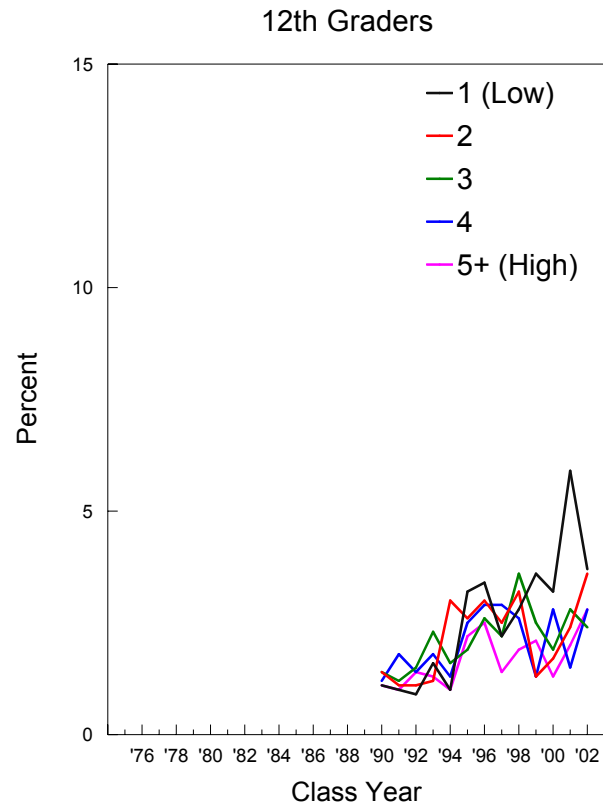
## Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



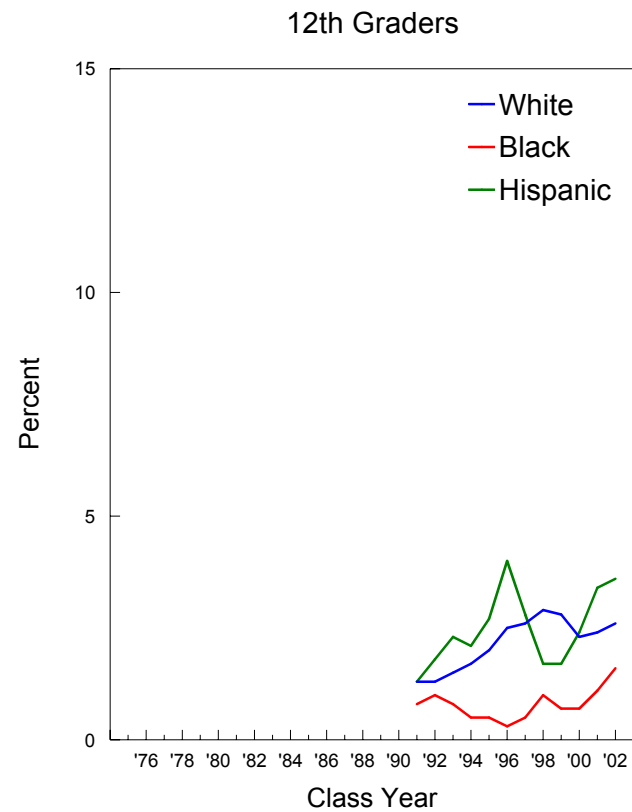
## Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

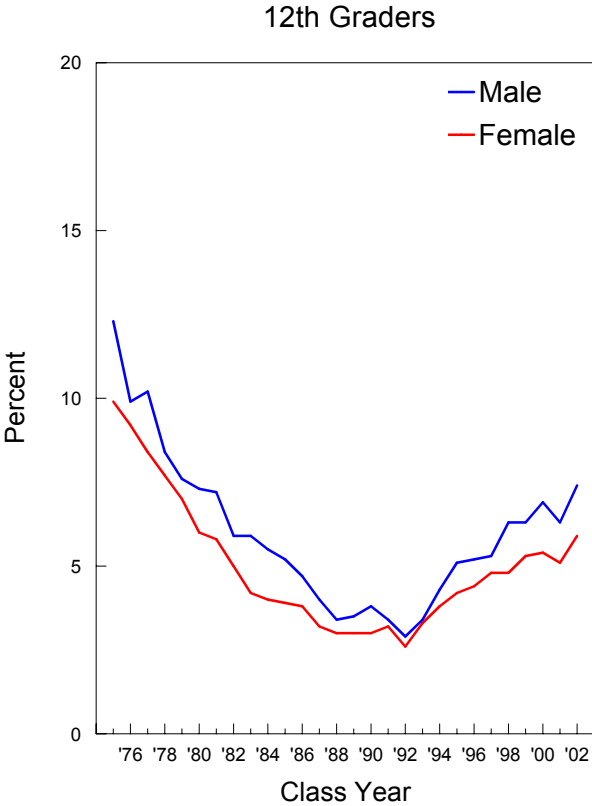


## Ice: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*



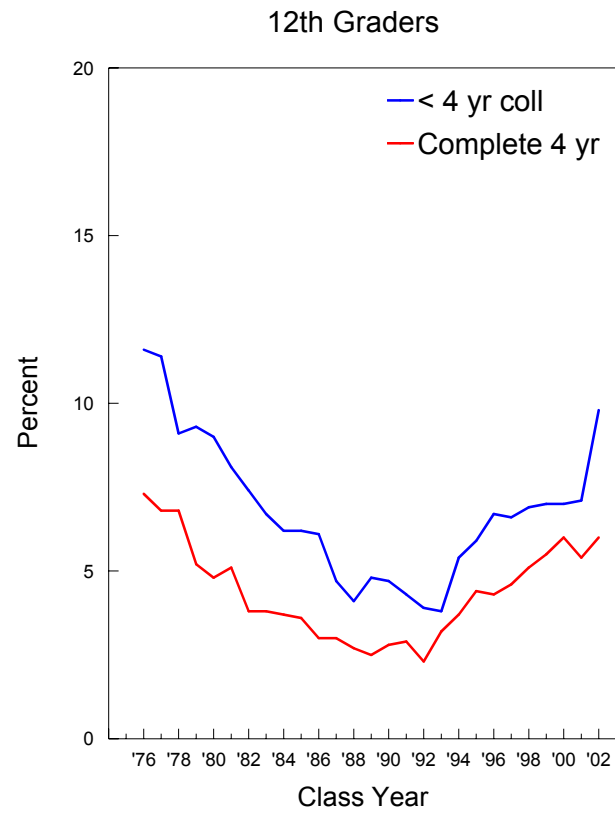
\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

# Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender

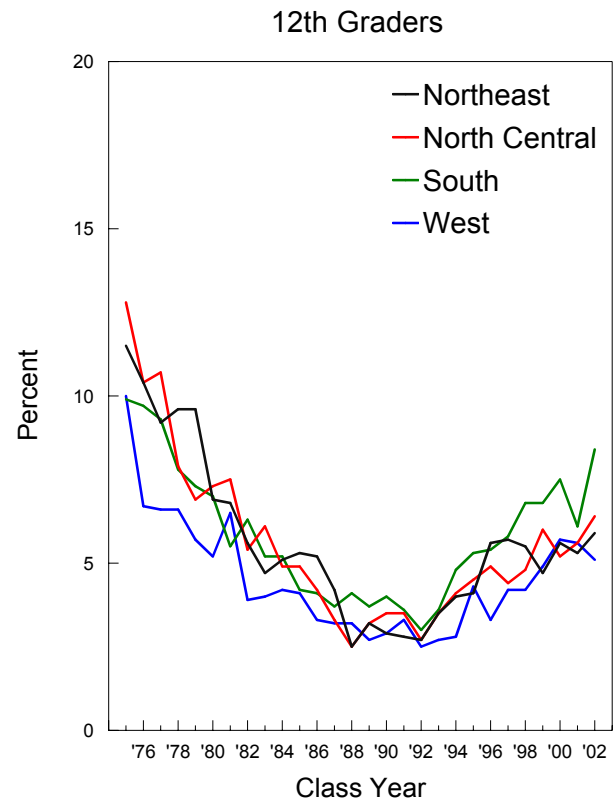




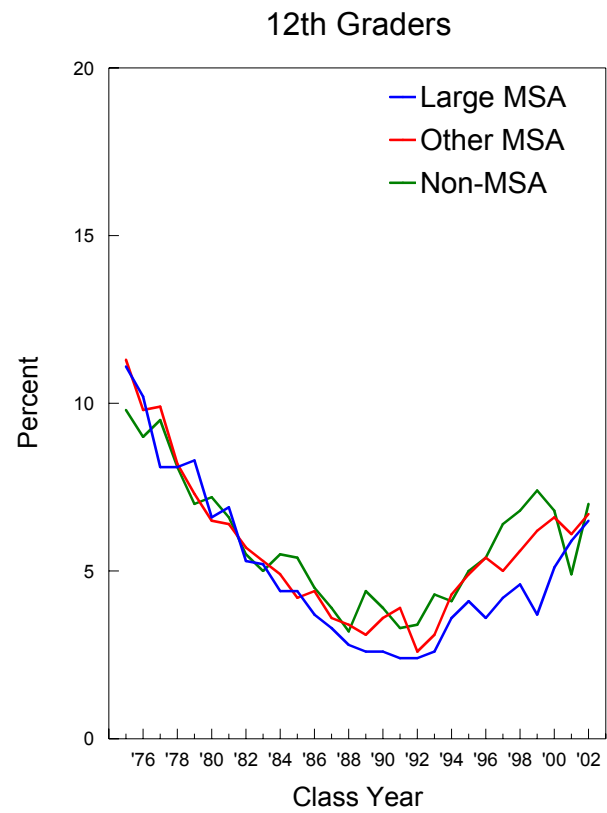
## Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



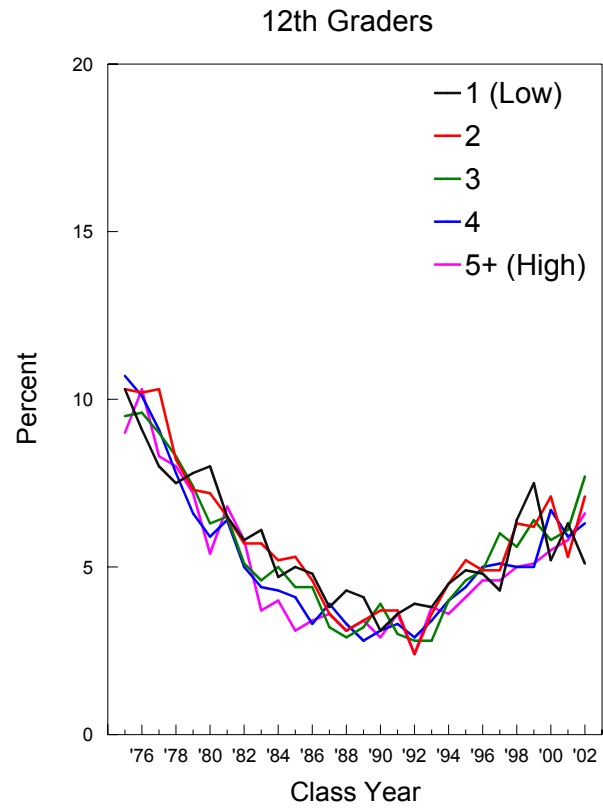
## Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



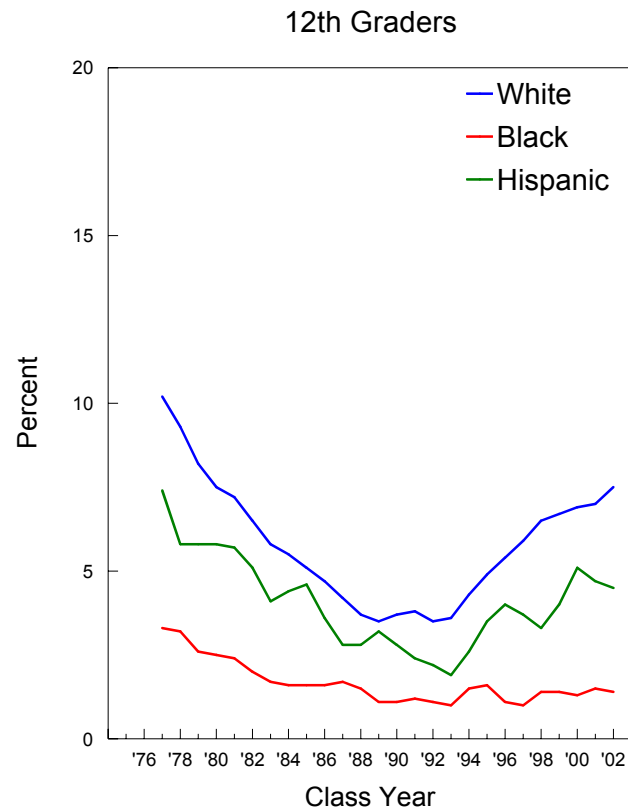
## Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

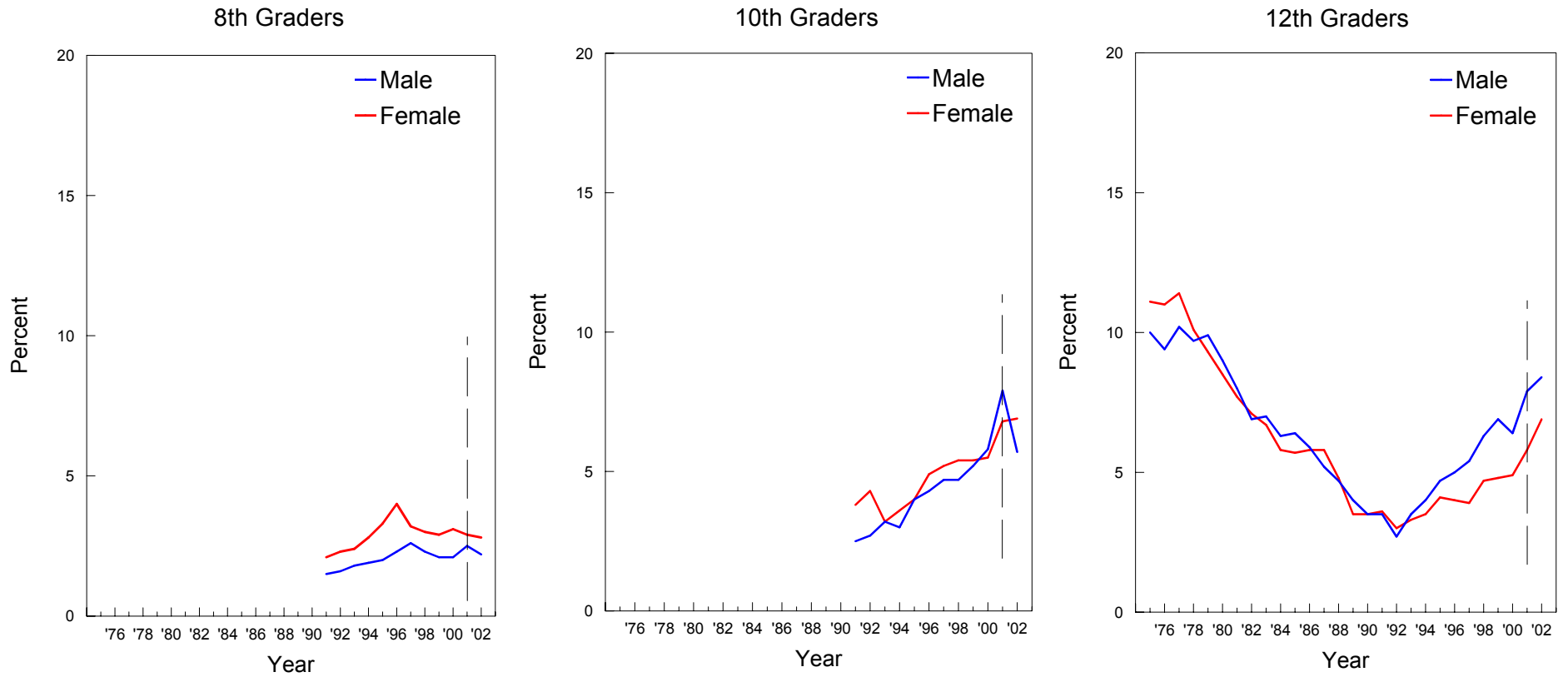


## Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*



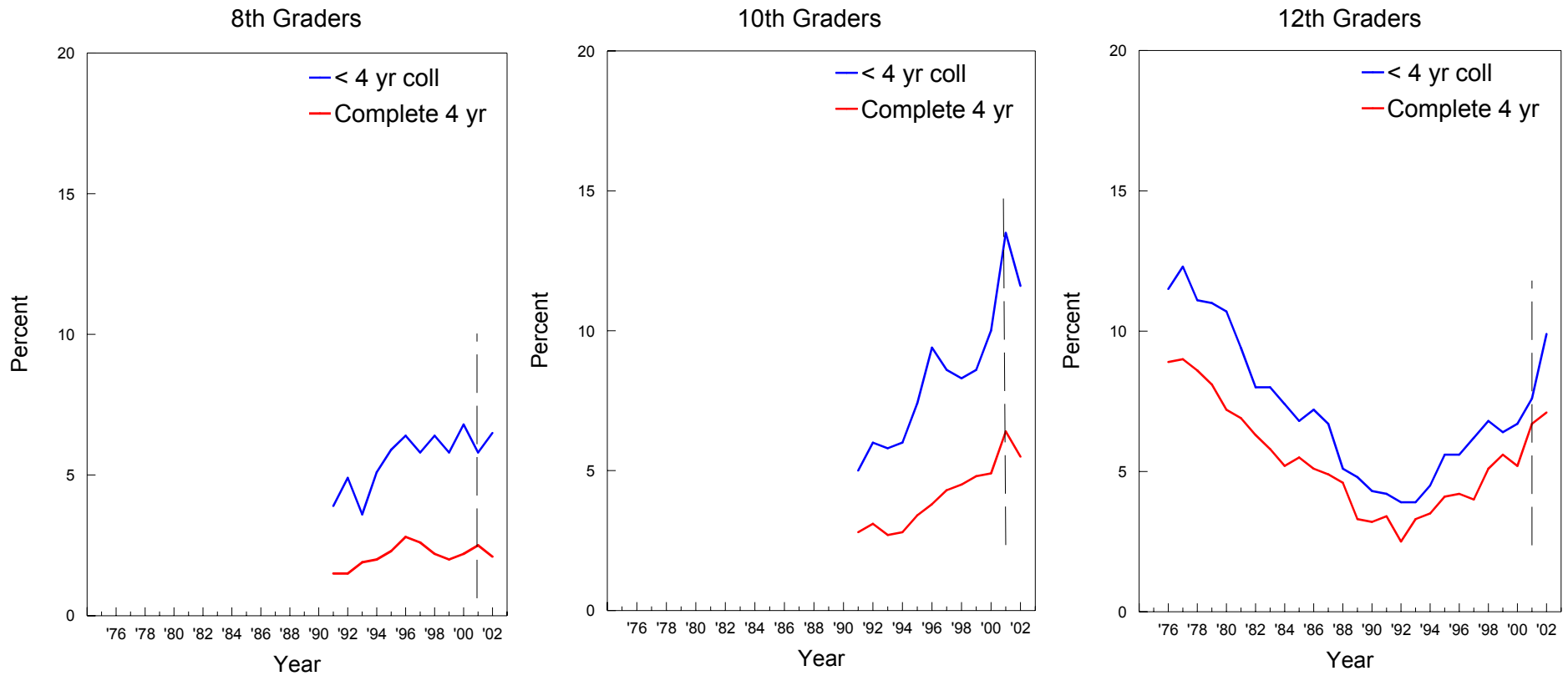
\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Tranquilizers\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



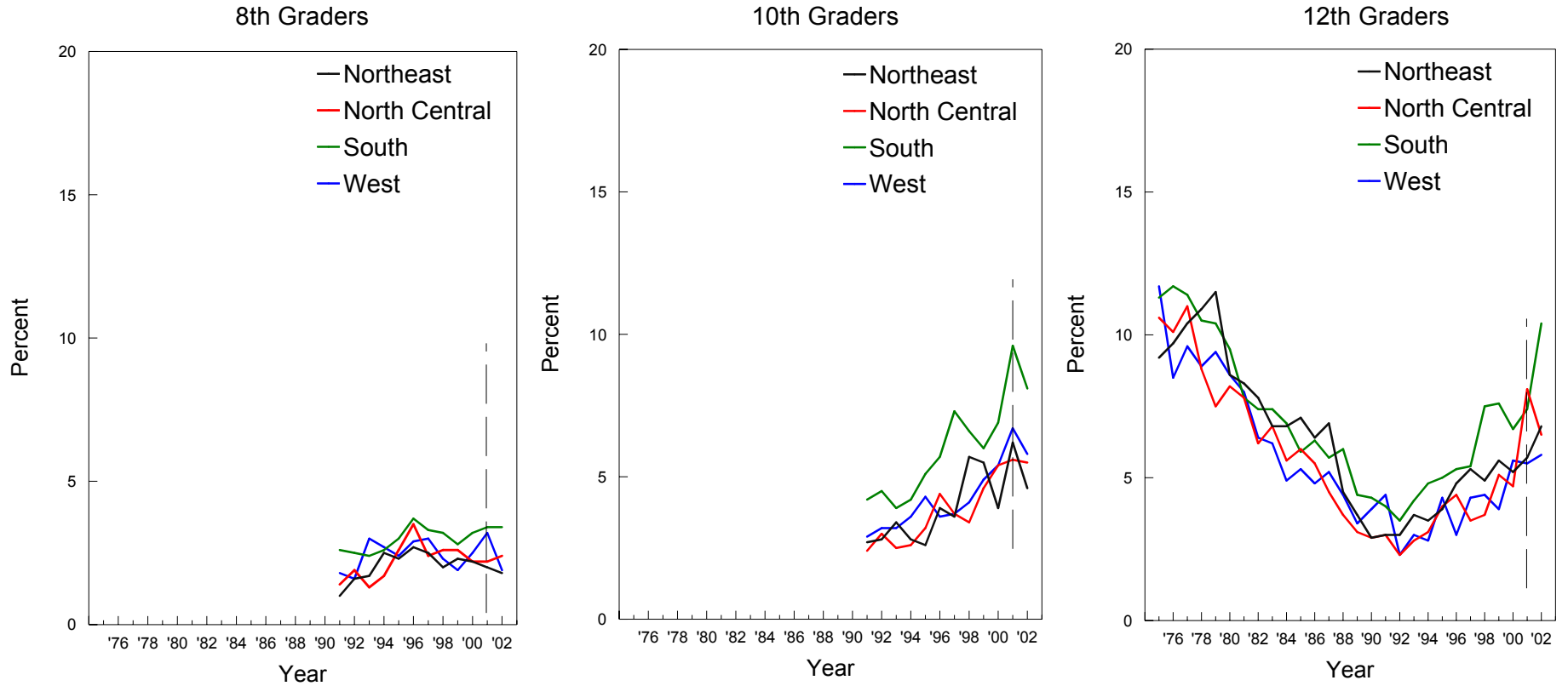
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Tranquilizers\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

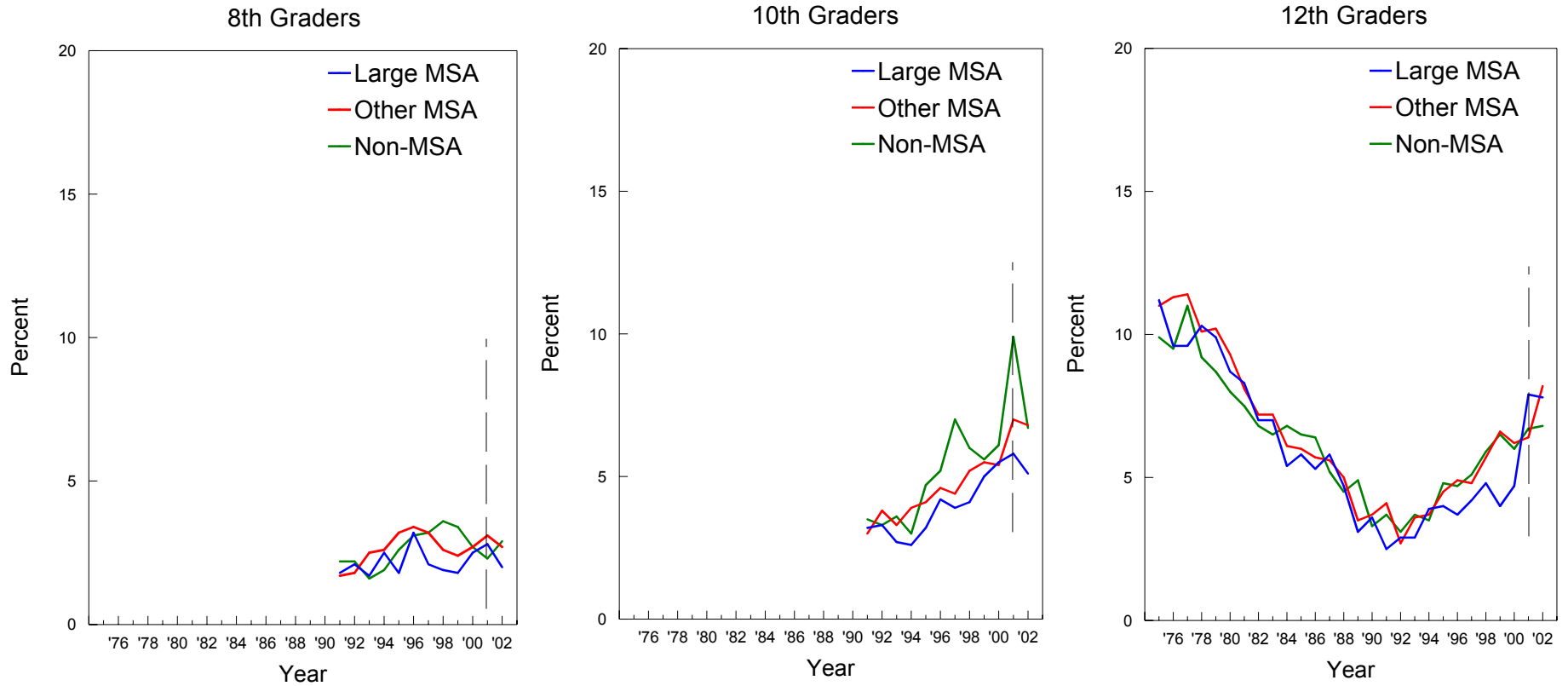
## Tranquilizers\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

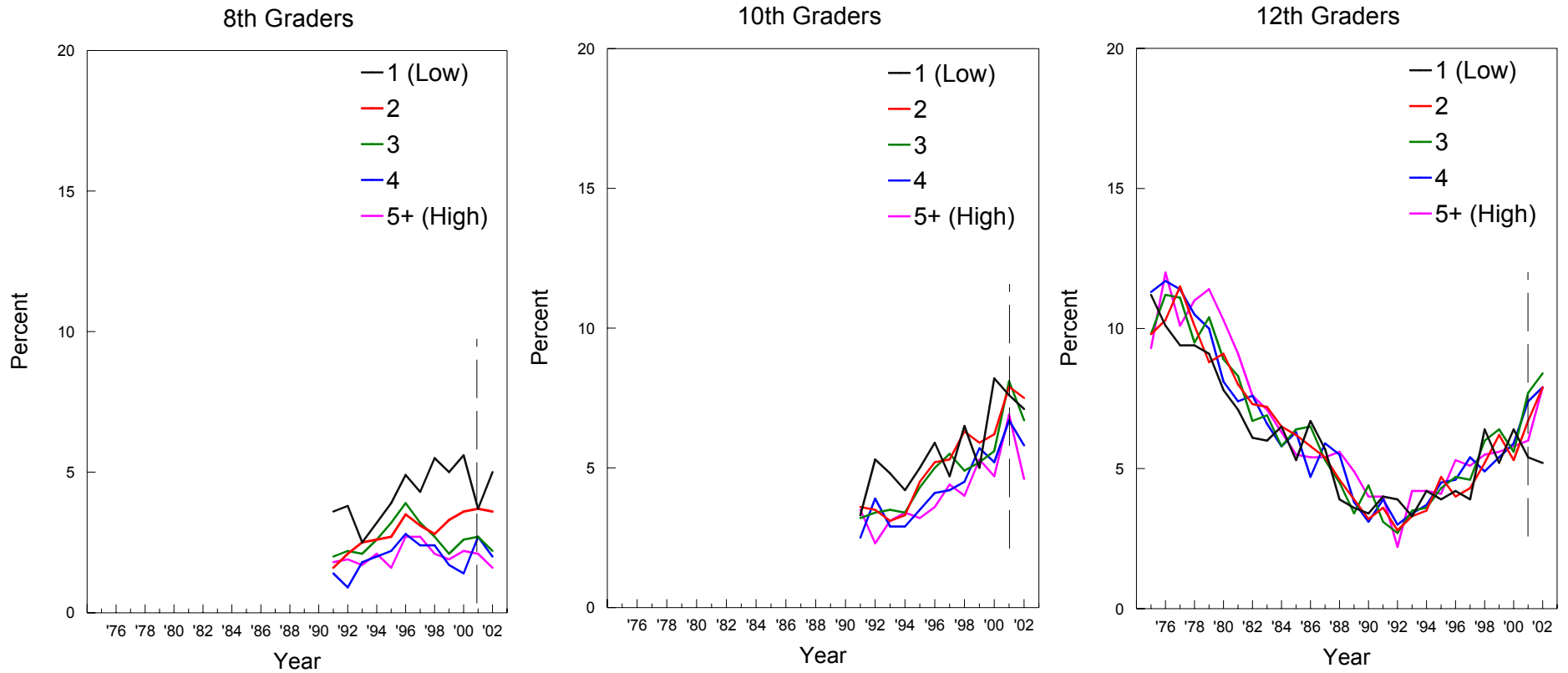


## Tranquilizers\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



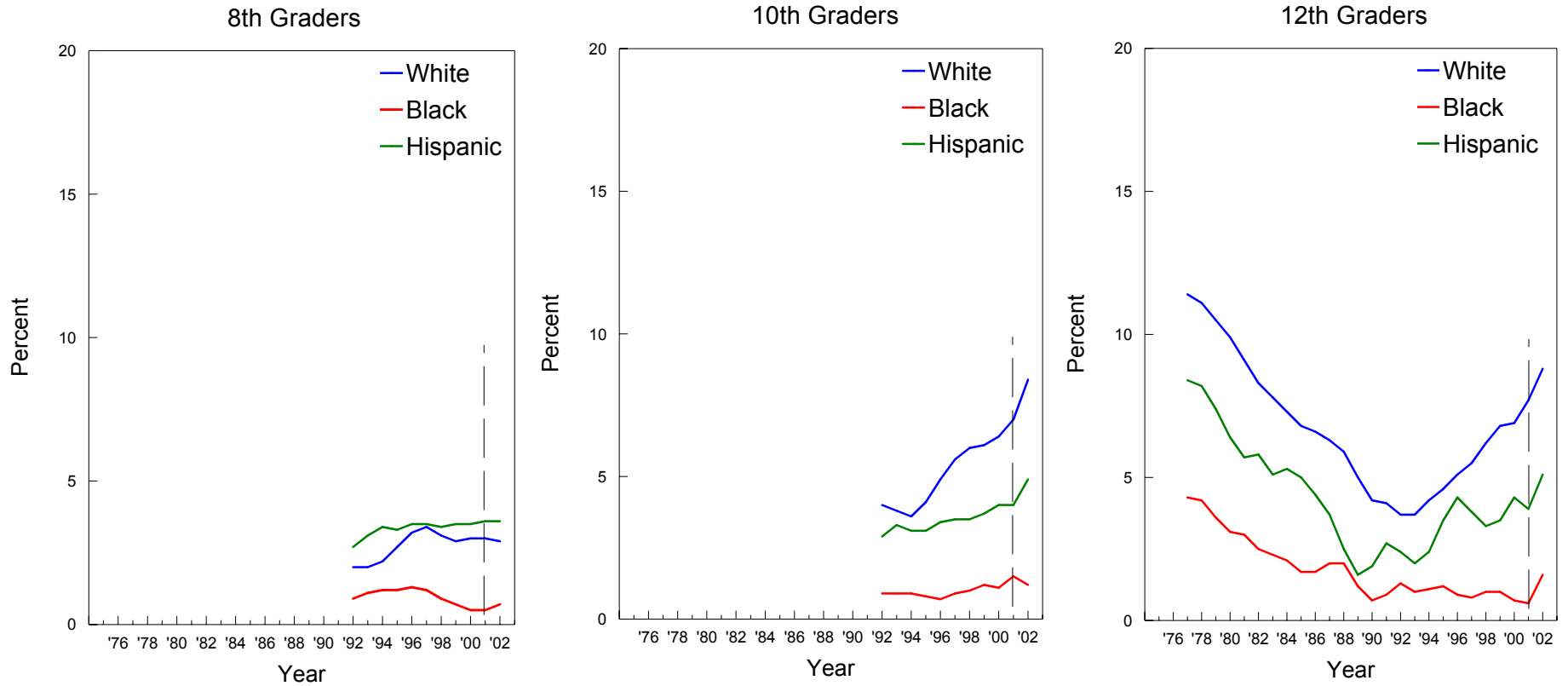
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Tranquilizers\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

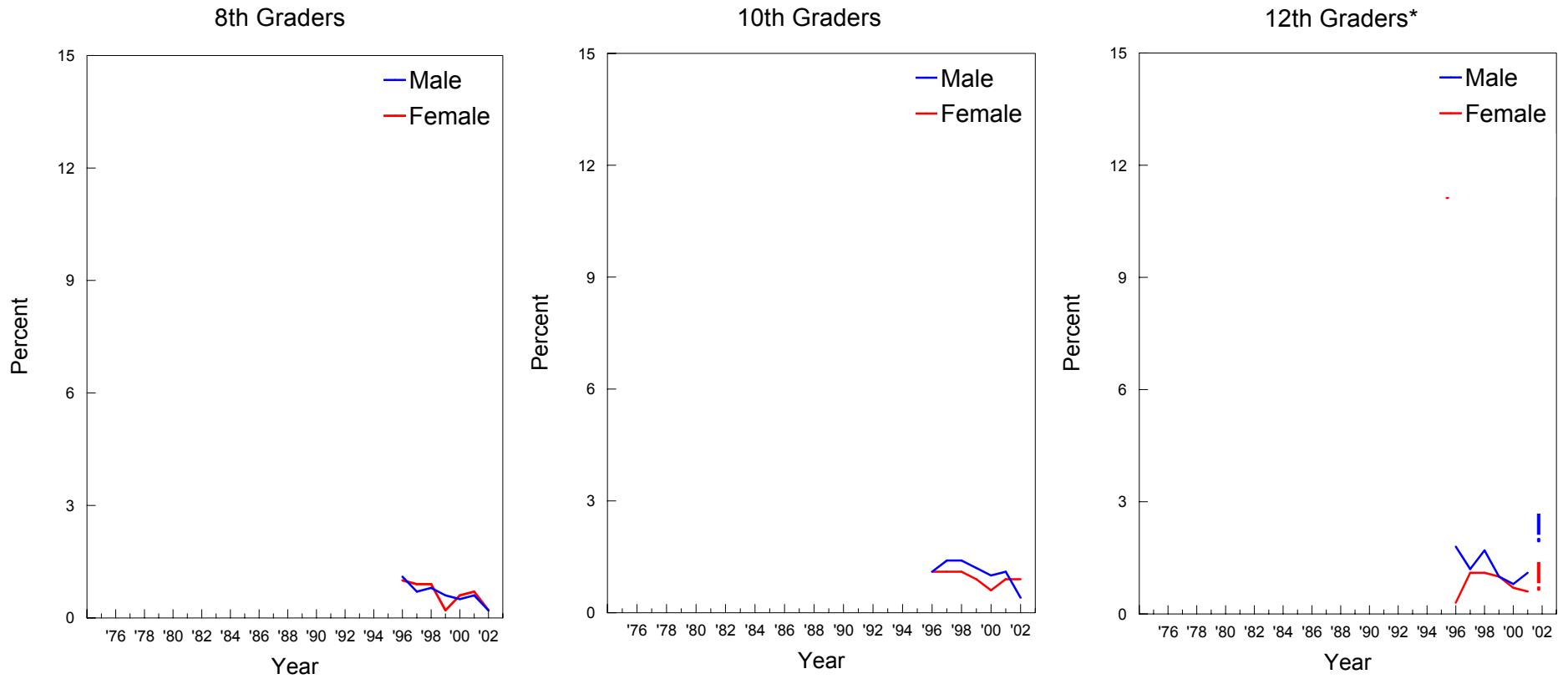
## Tranquilizers\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\*



\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

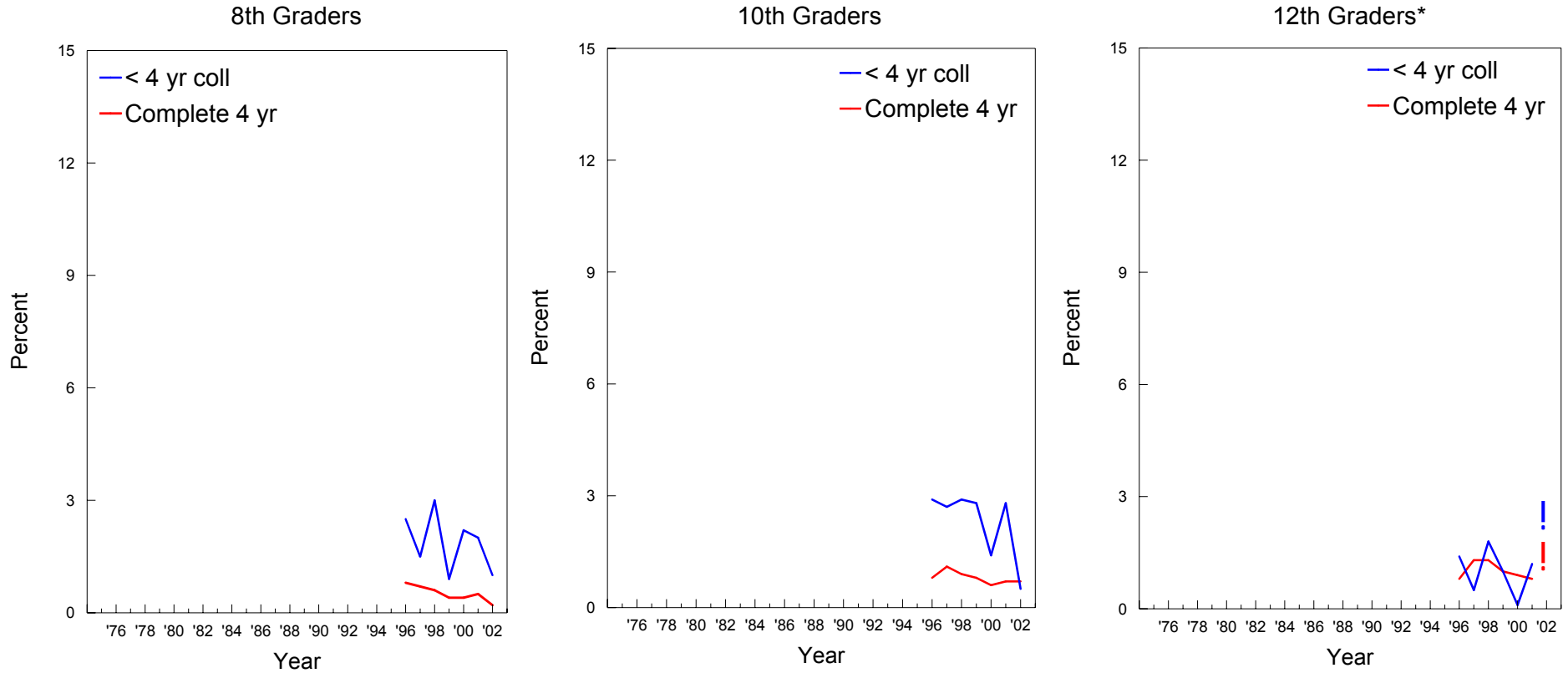
\*\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



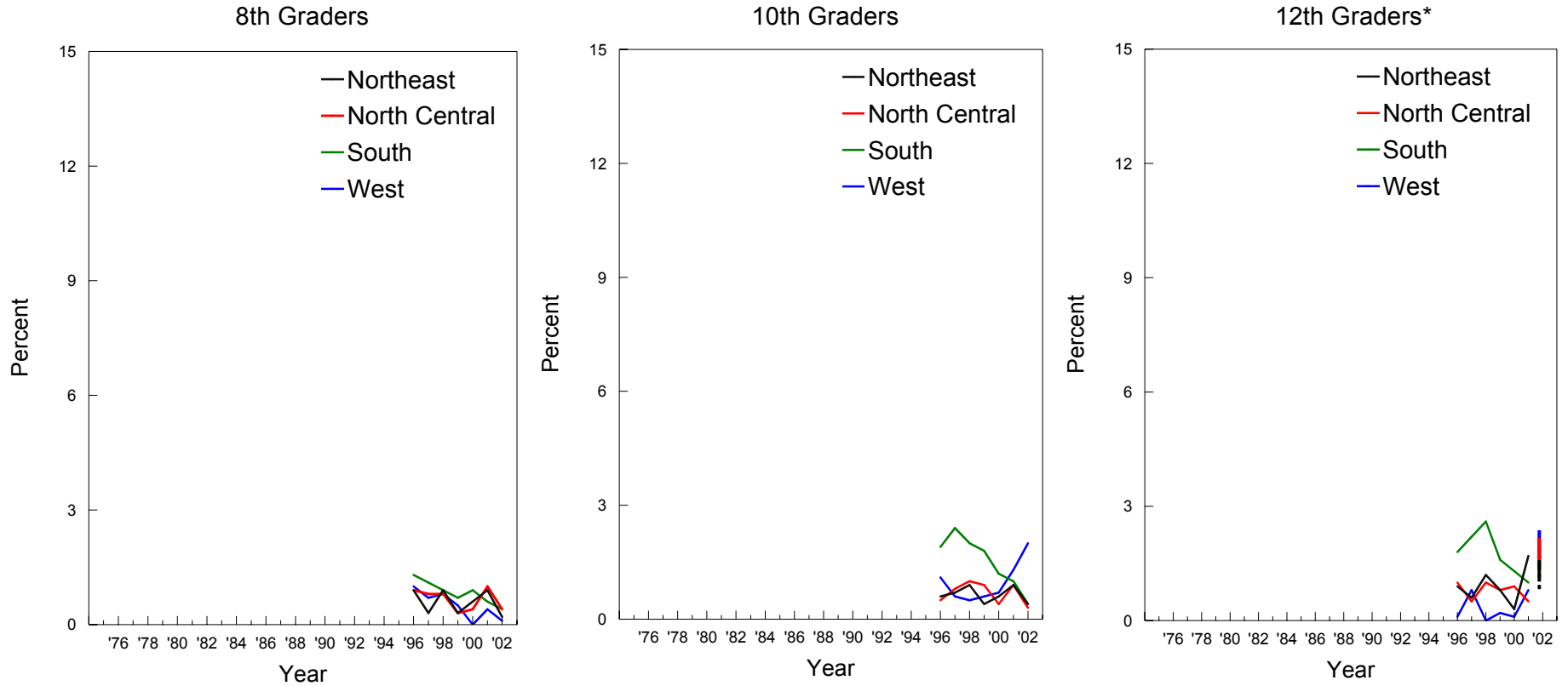
\*The 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

## Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



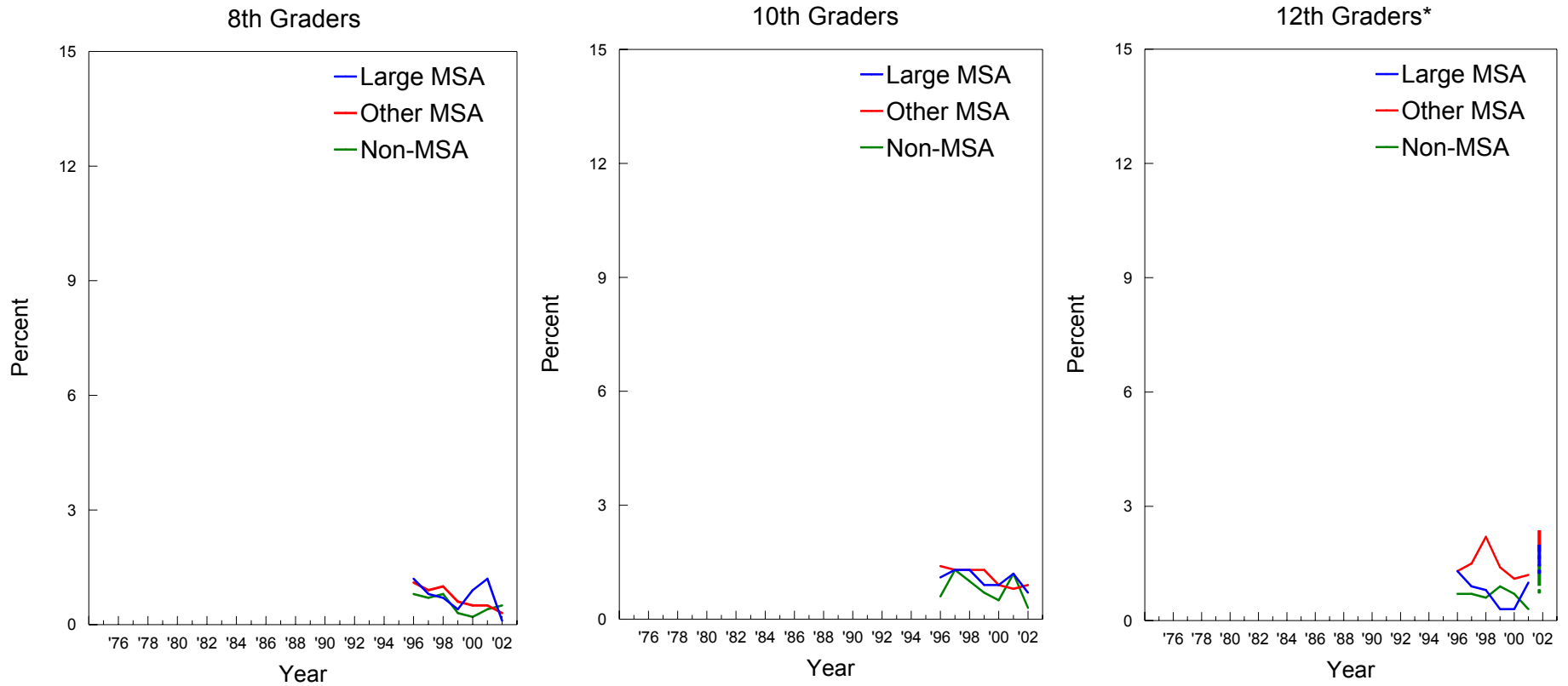
\*The 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

## Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



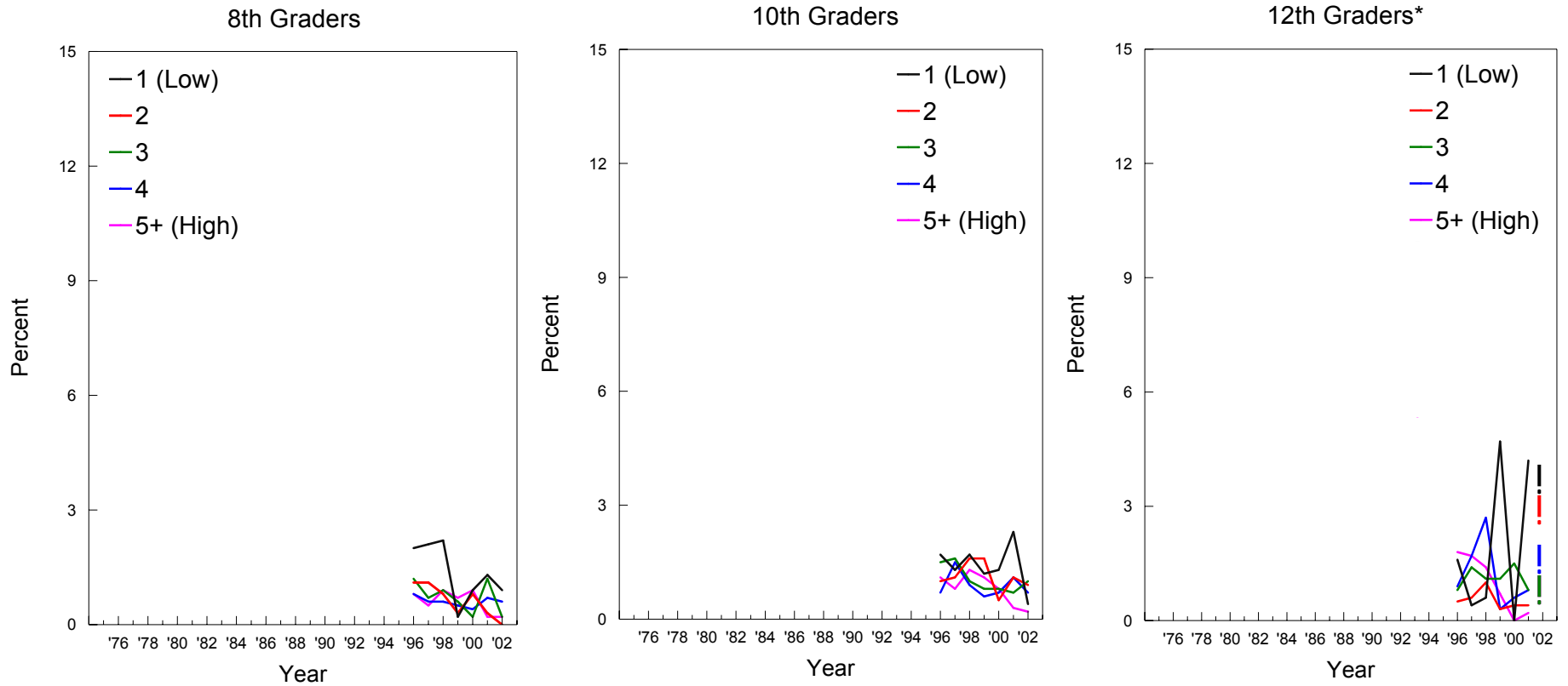
\*The 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

## Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



\*The 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

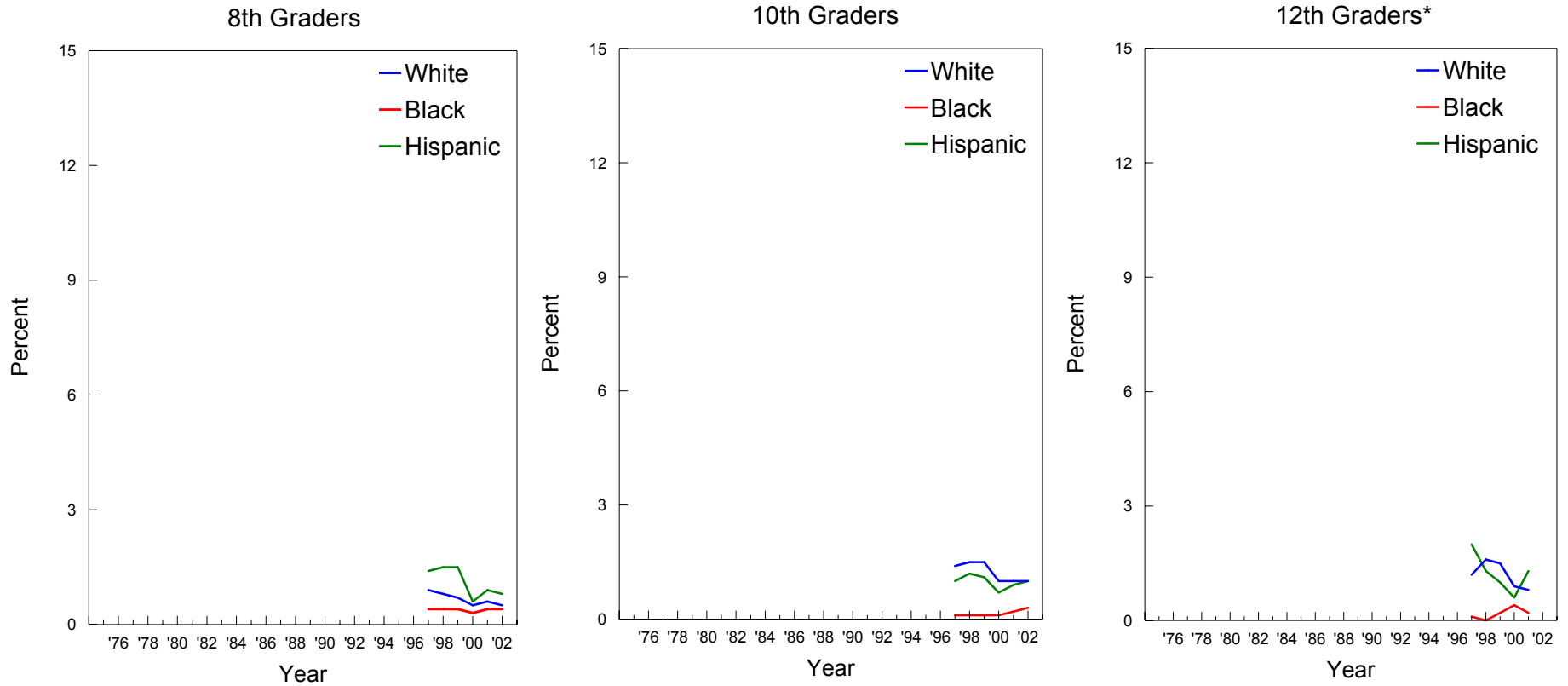
## Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



\*The 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.



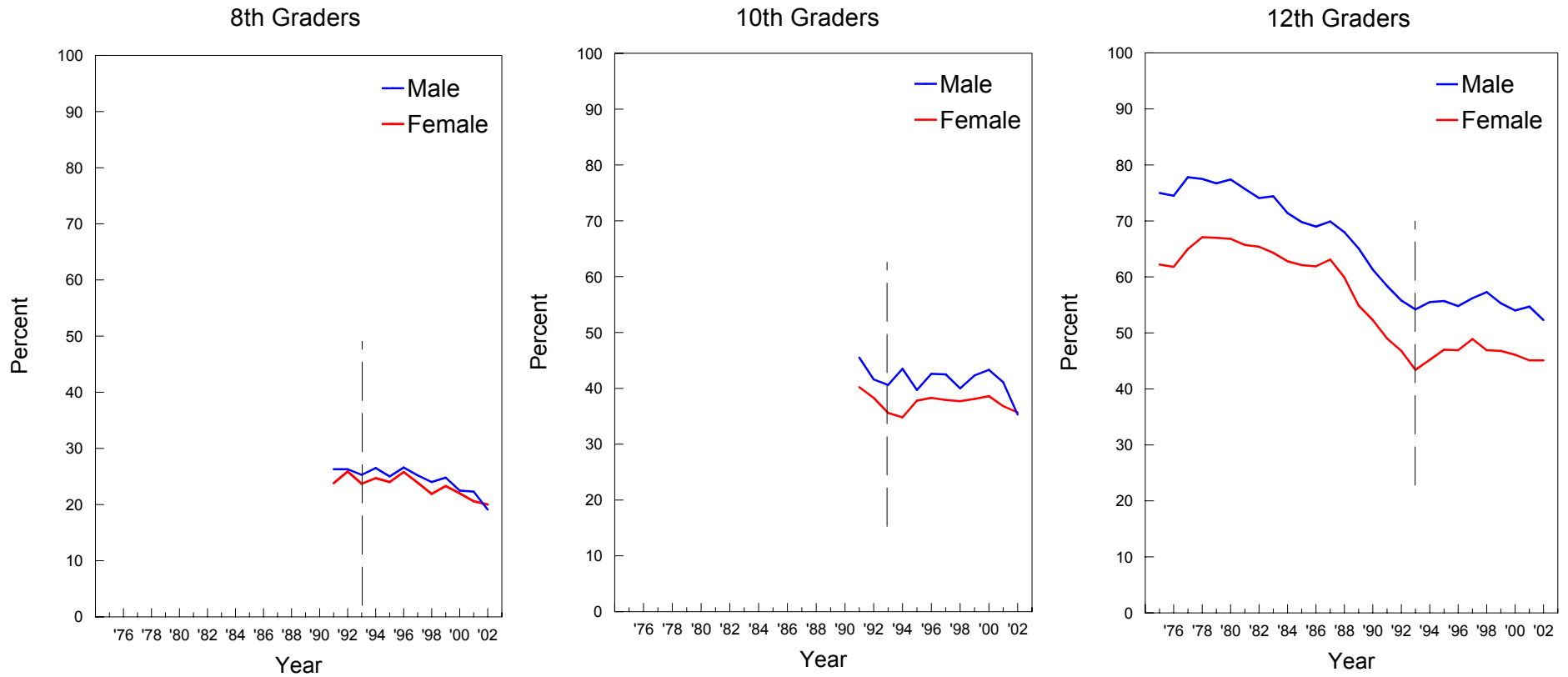
## Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\*



\*The 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

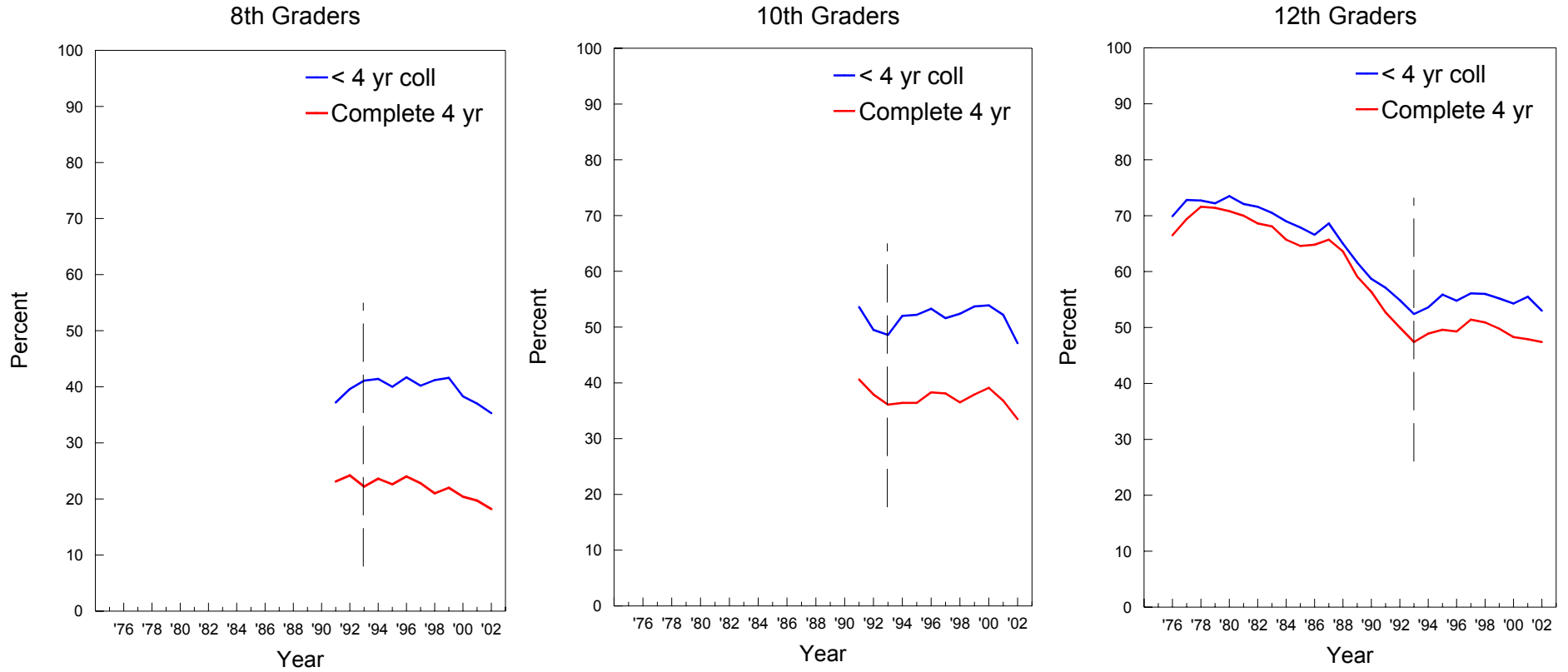
\*\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Alcohol\*: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by Gender



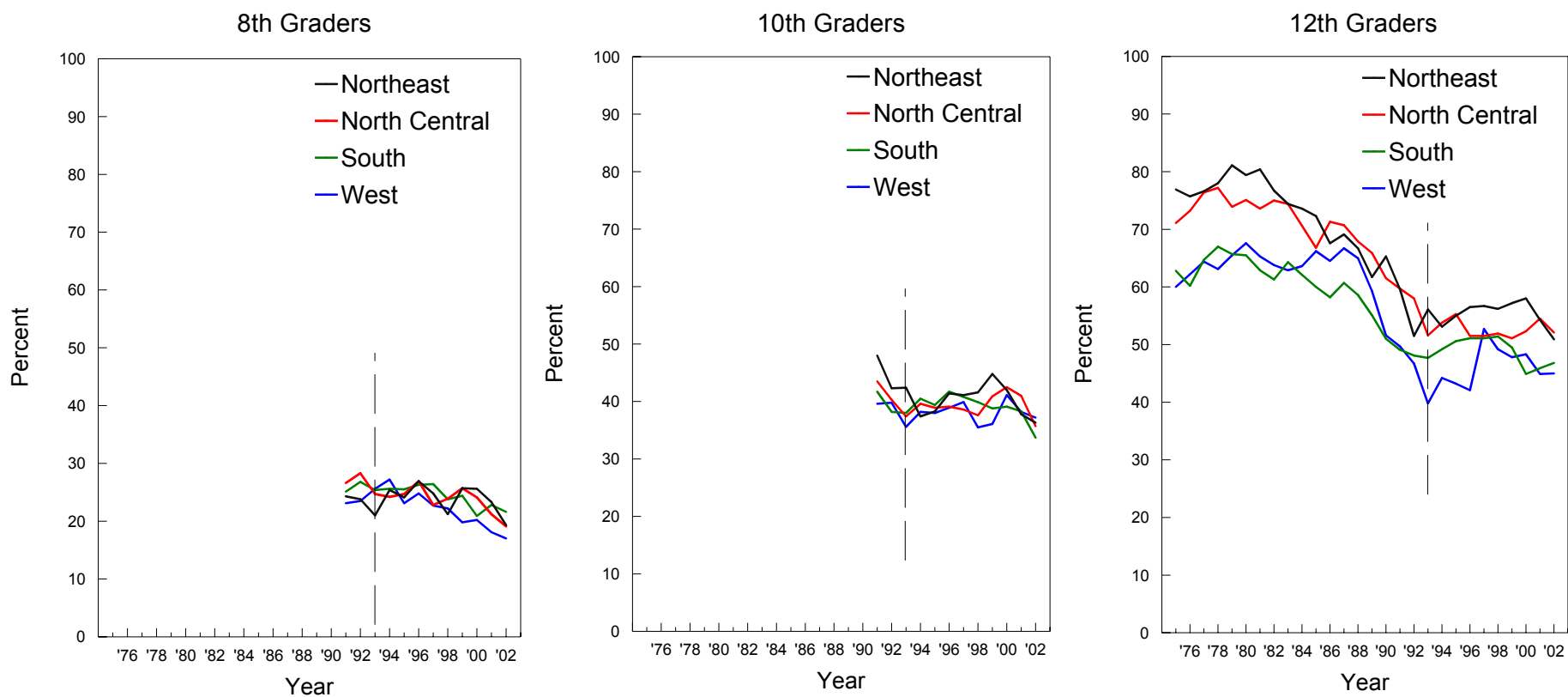
\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Alcohol: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by College Plans\*



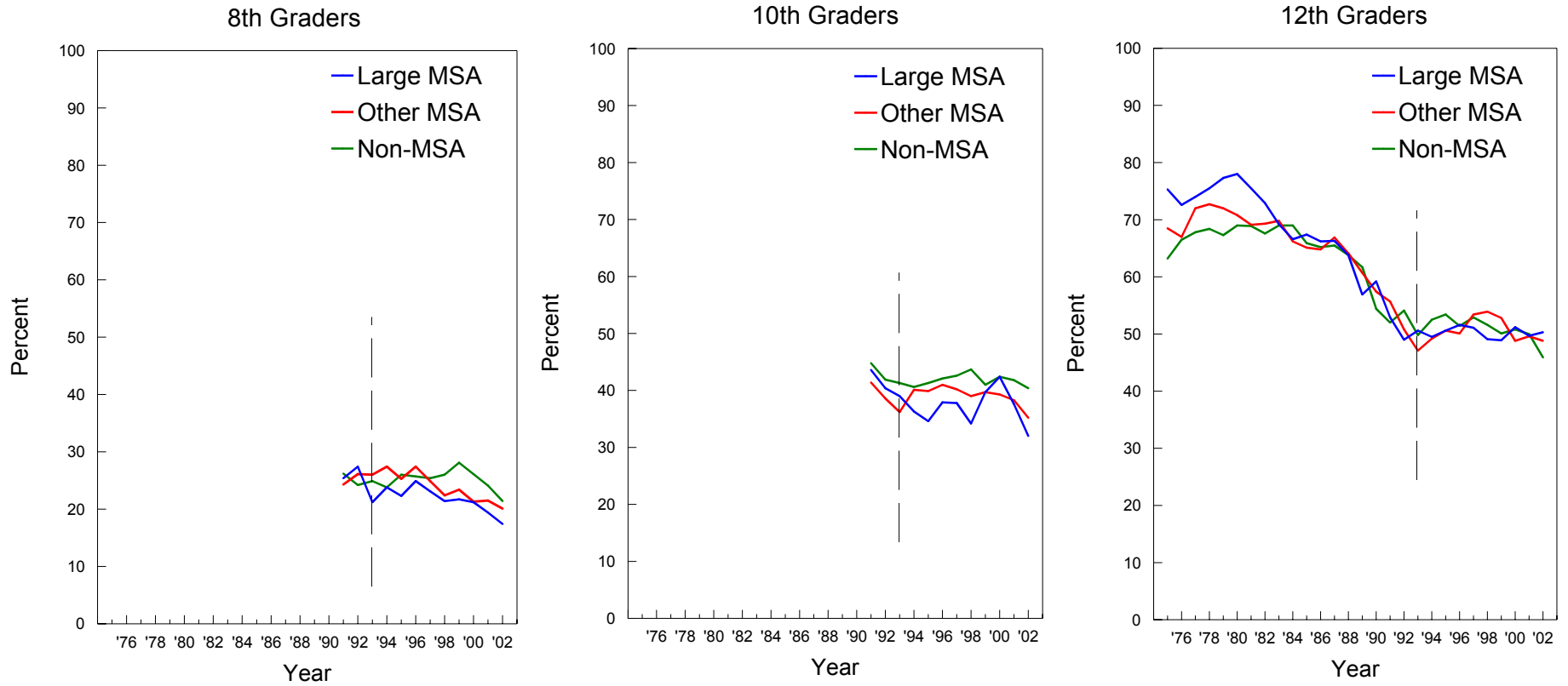
\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Alcohol: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by Region\*



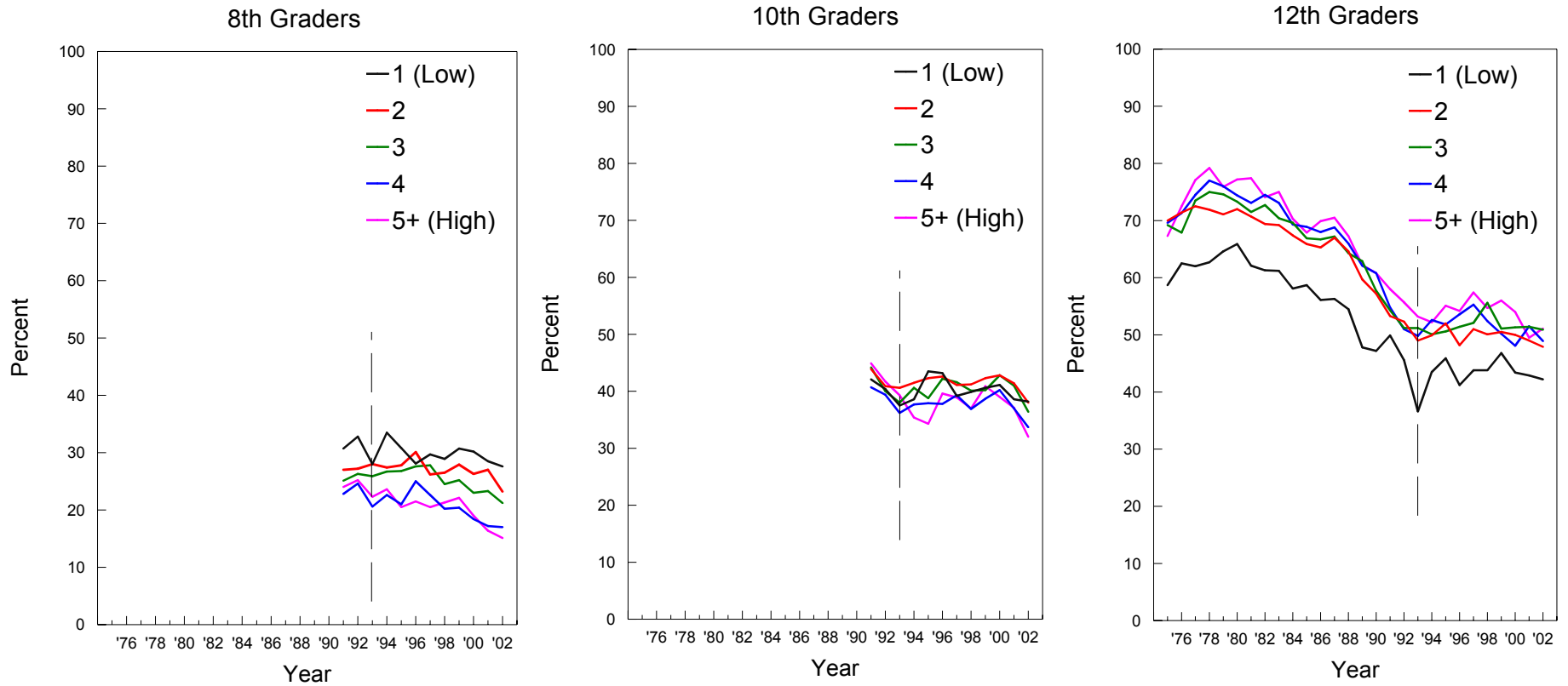
\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Alcohol: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by Population Density\*



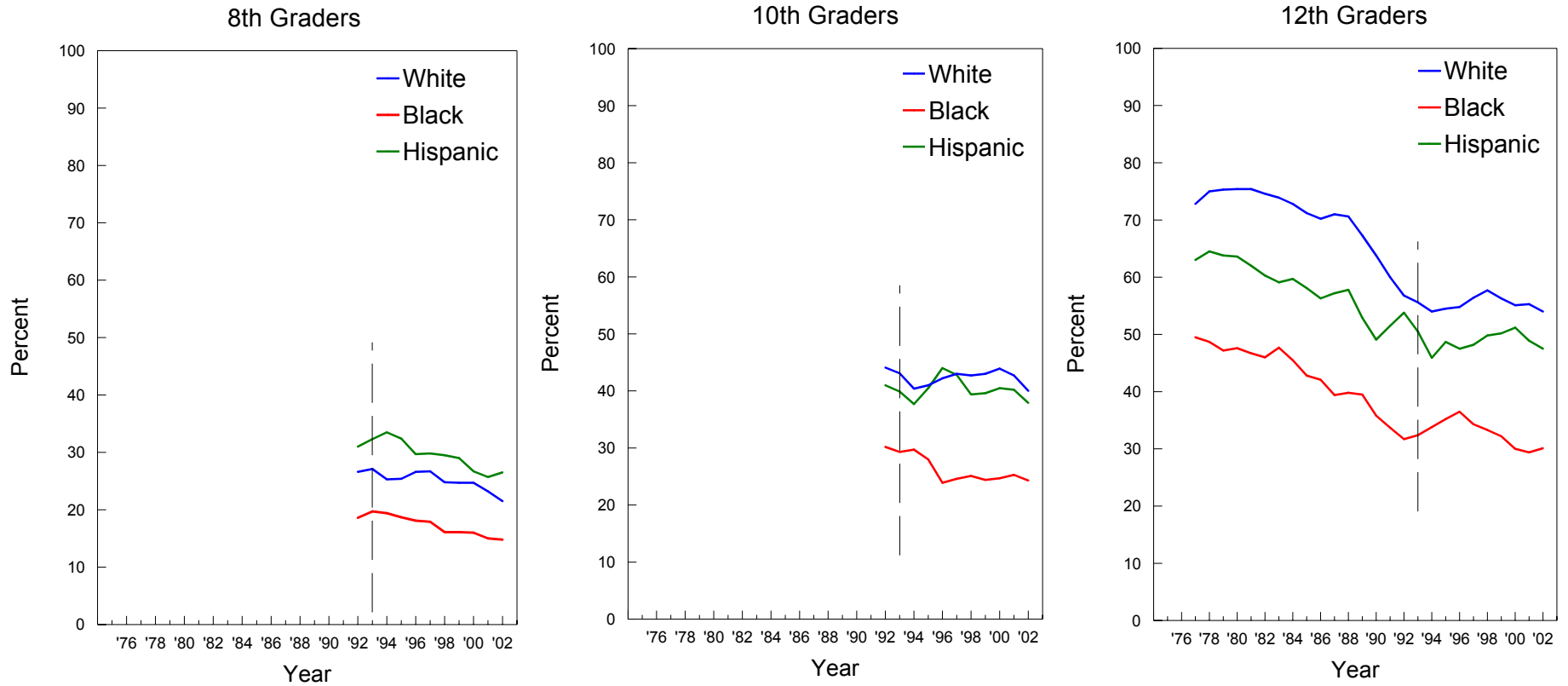
\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

## Alcohol: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by Parents' Average Education\*



\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

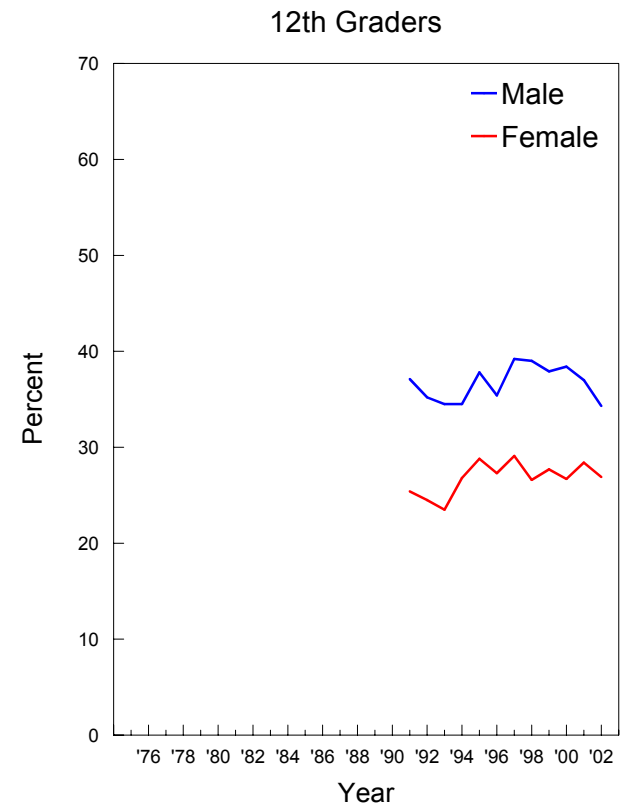
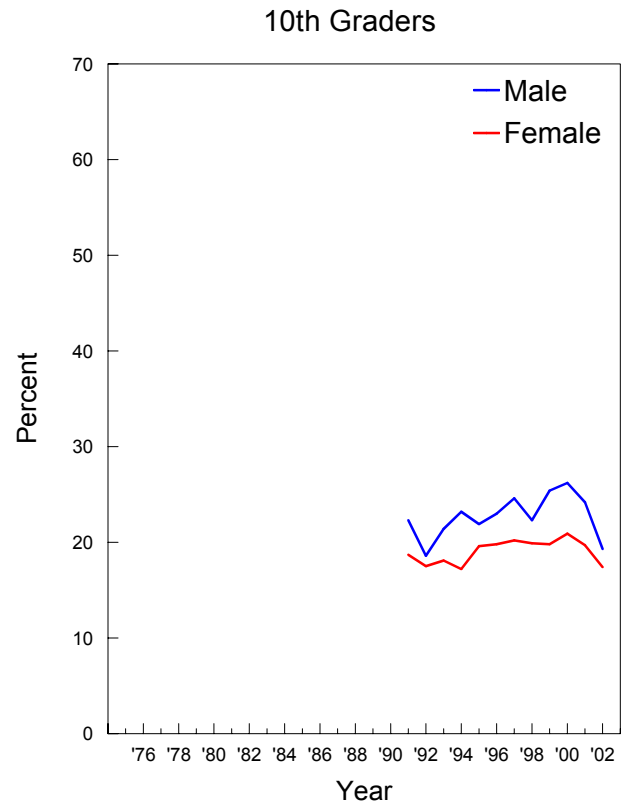
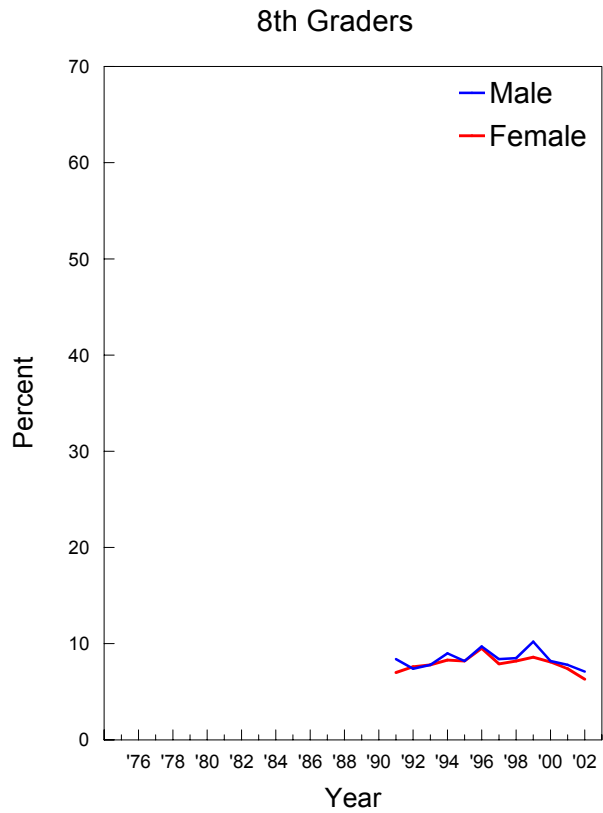
## Alcohol\*: Trends in Thirty Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\*



\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced. Refer to corresponding tables for further details.

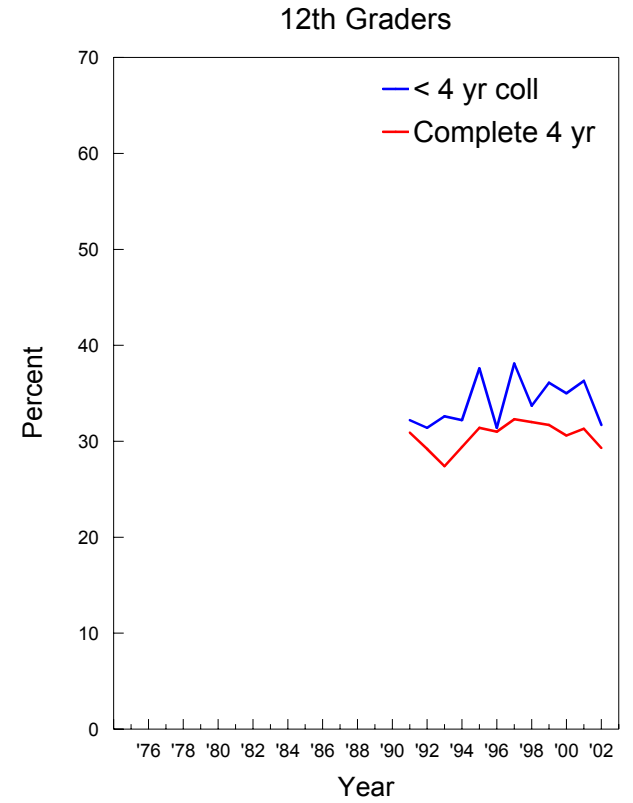
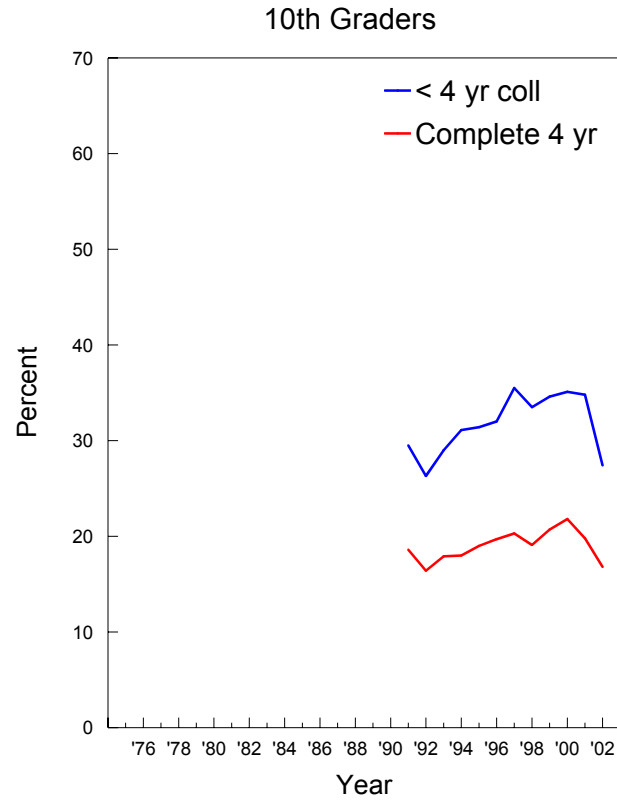
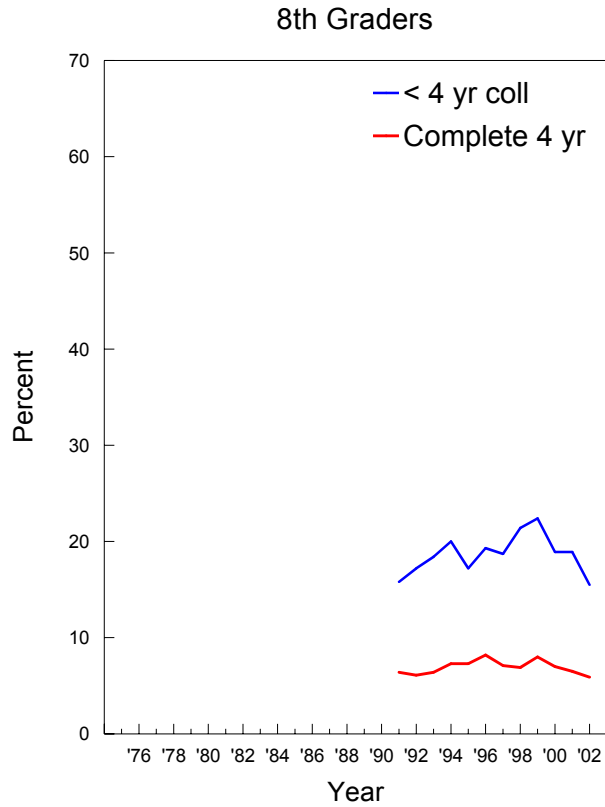
\*\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Gender

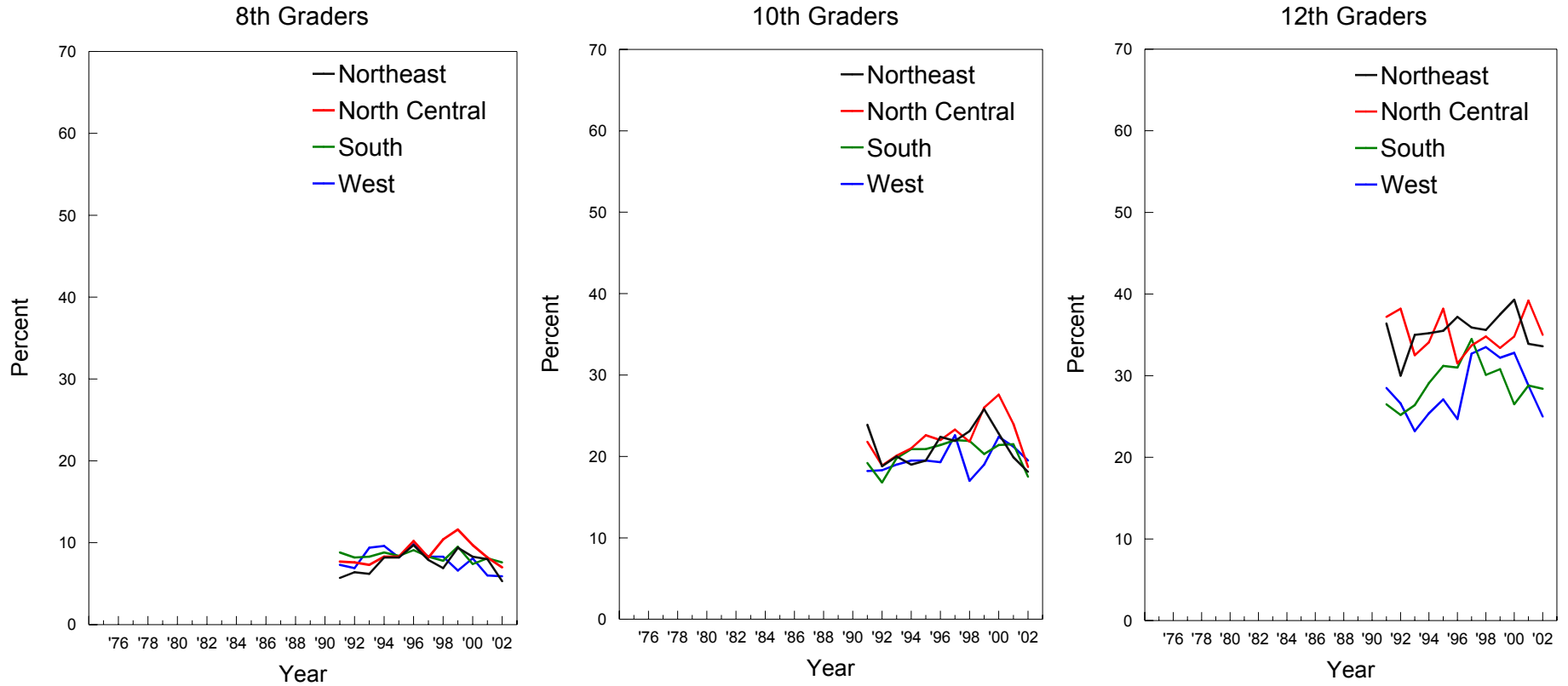




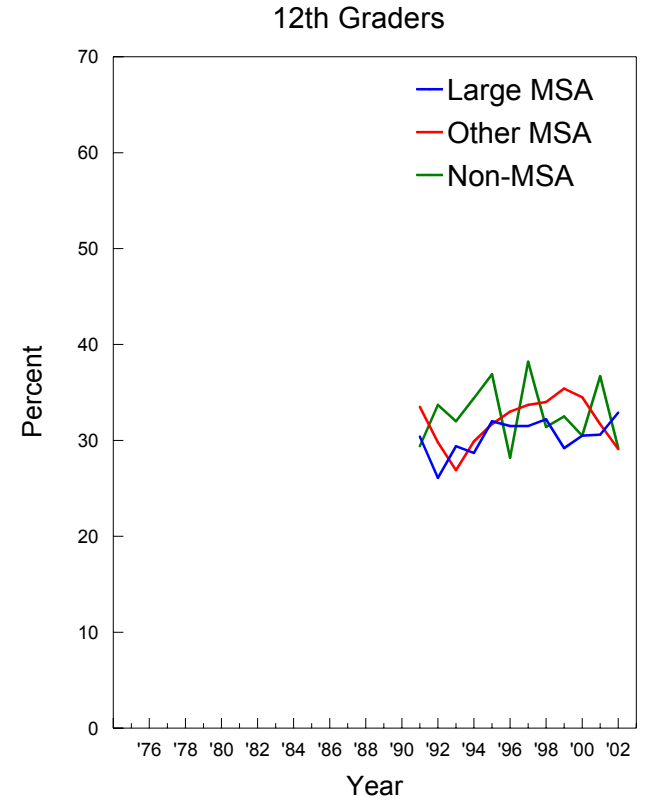
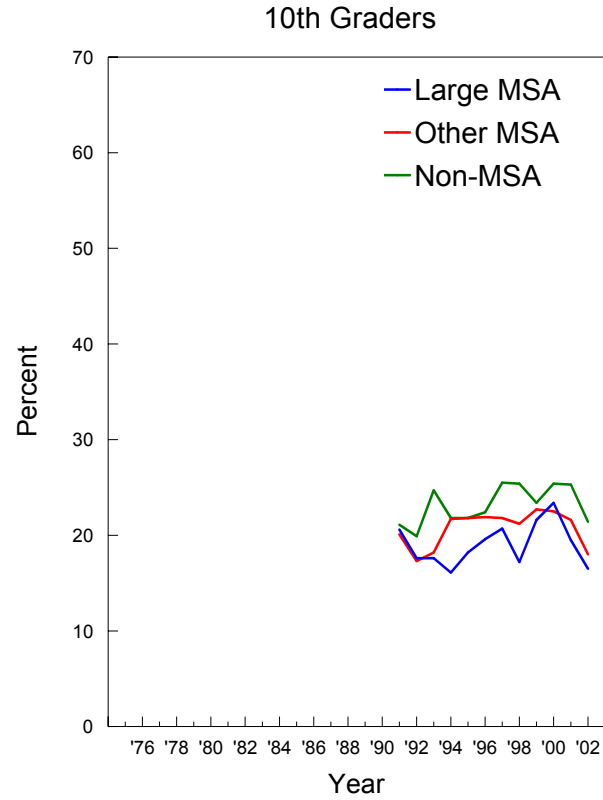
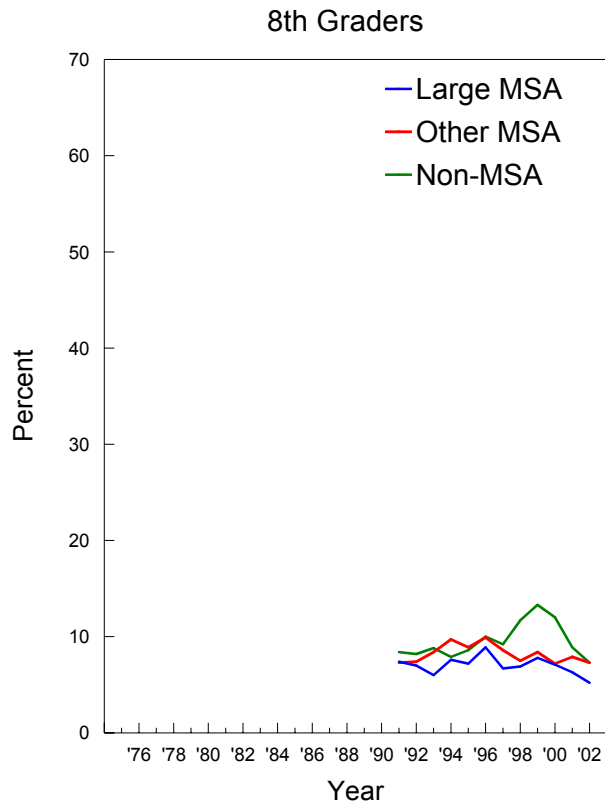
## Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by College Plans



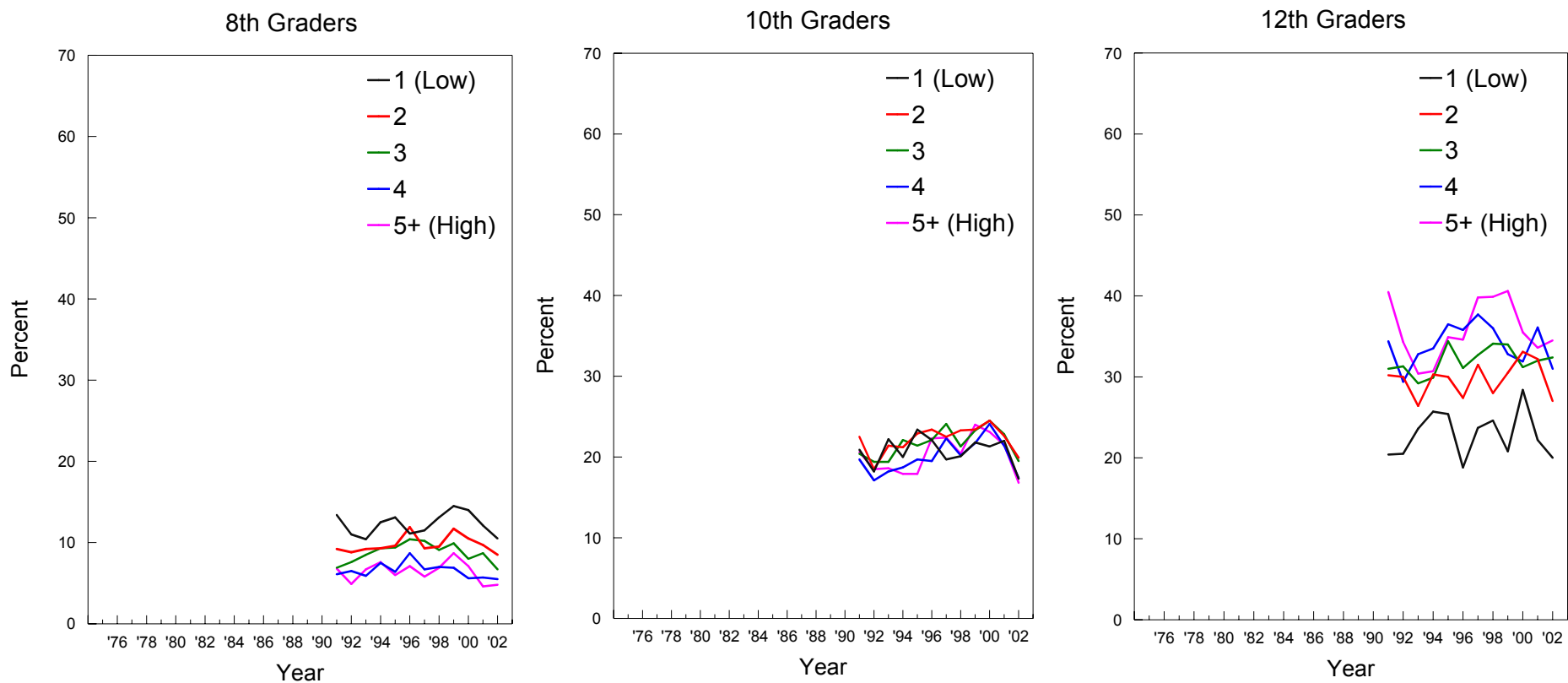
## Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Region



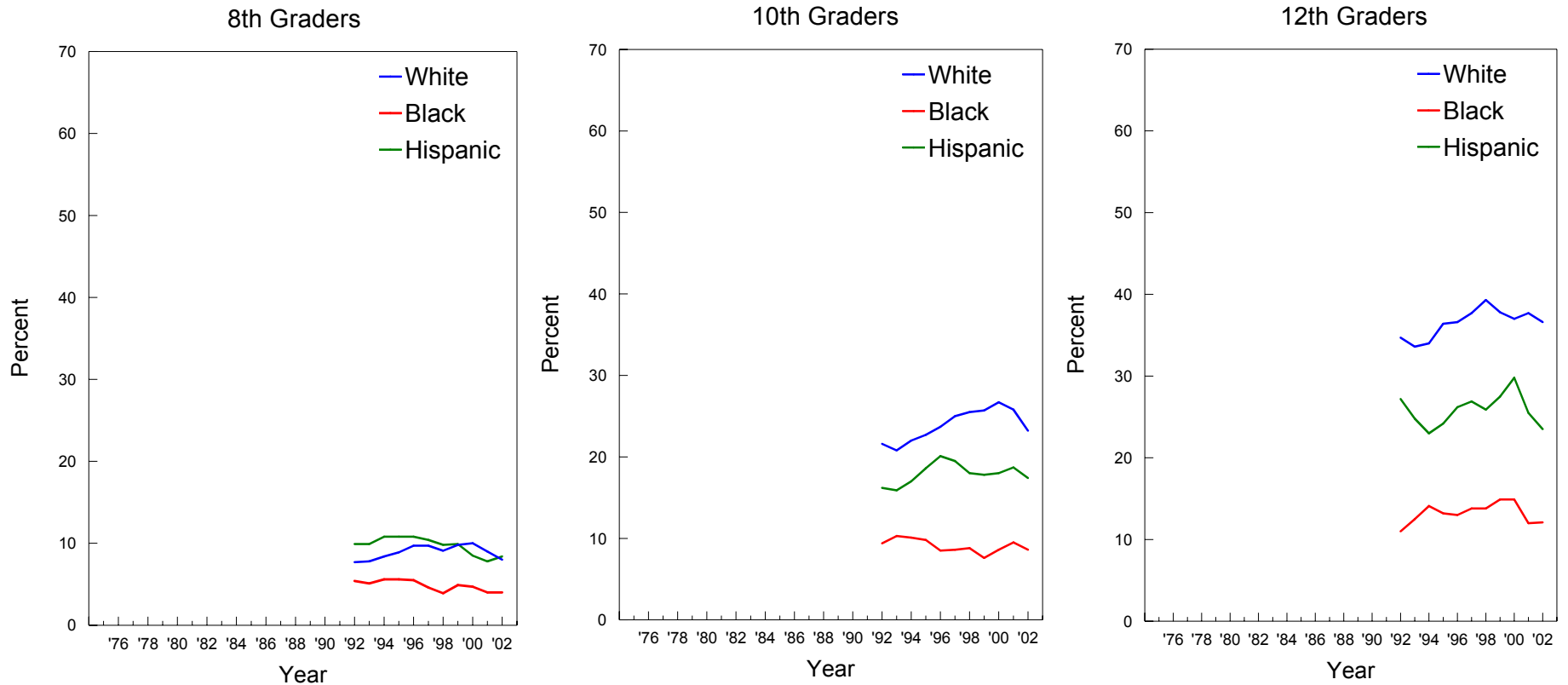
## Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Population Density



# Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Parents' Average Education

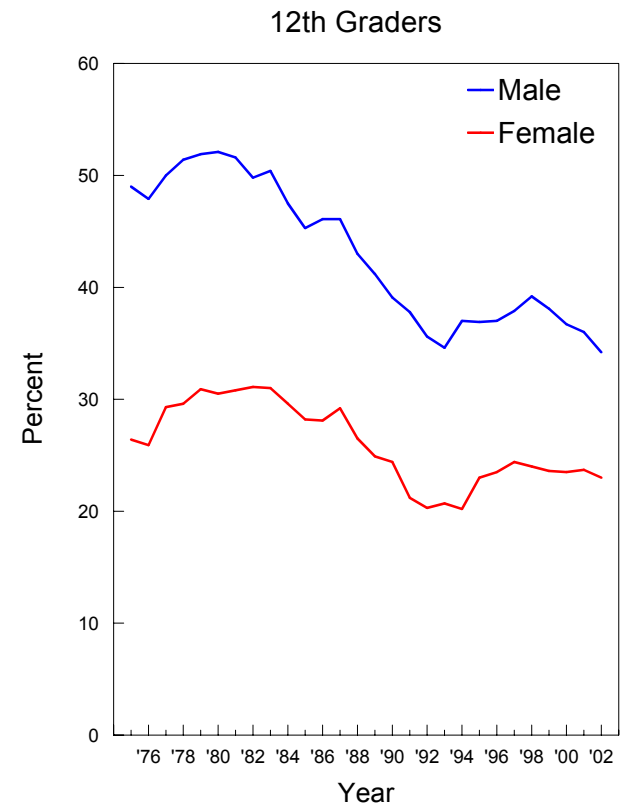
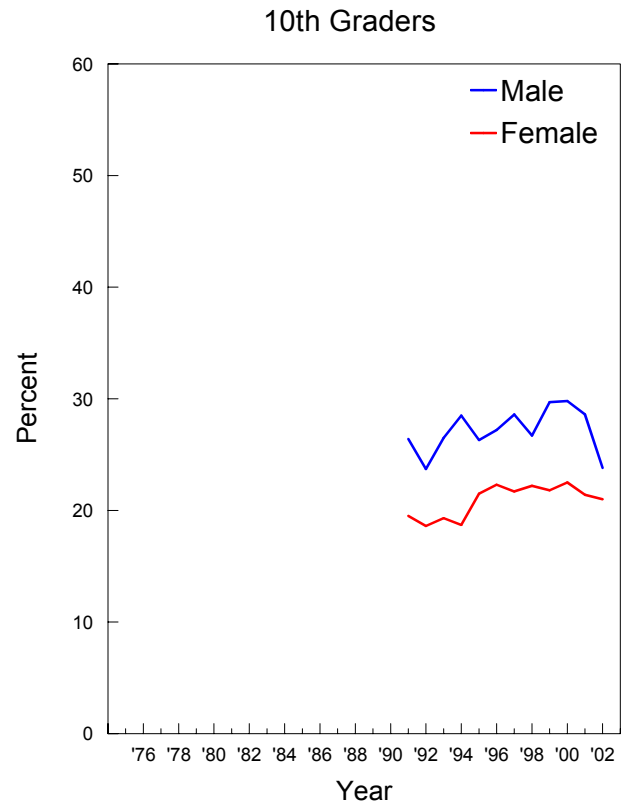
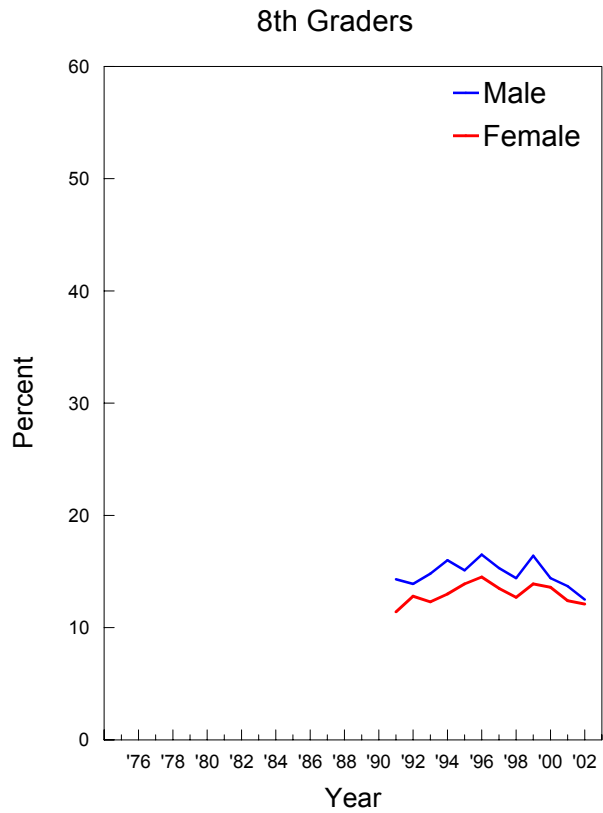


## Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Race/Ethnicity\*

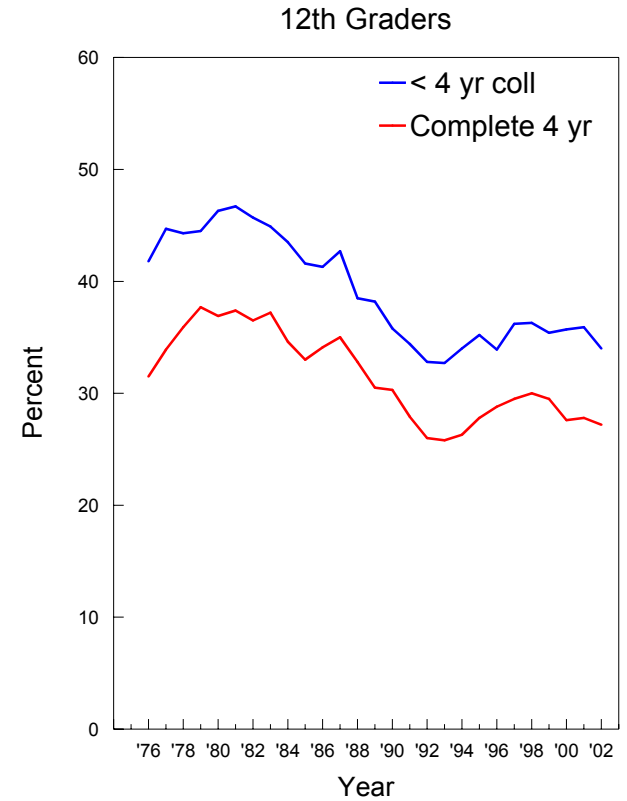
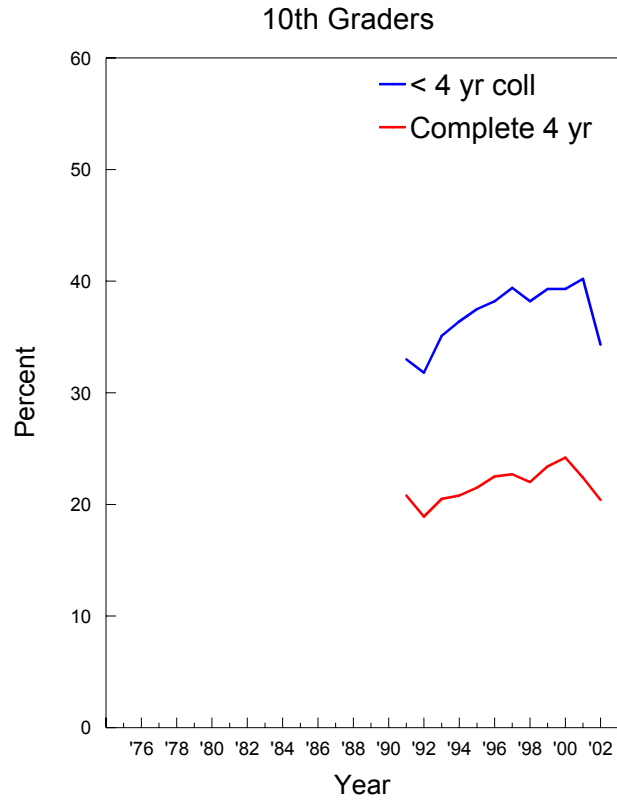
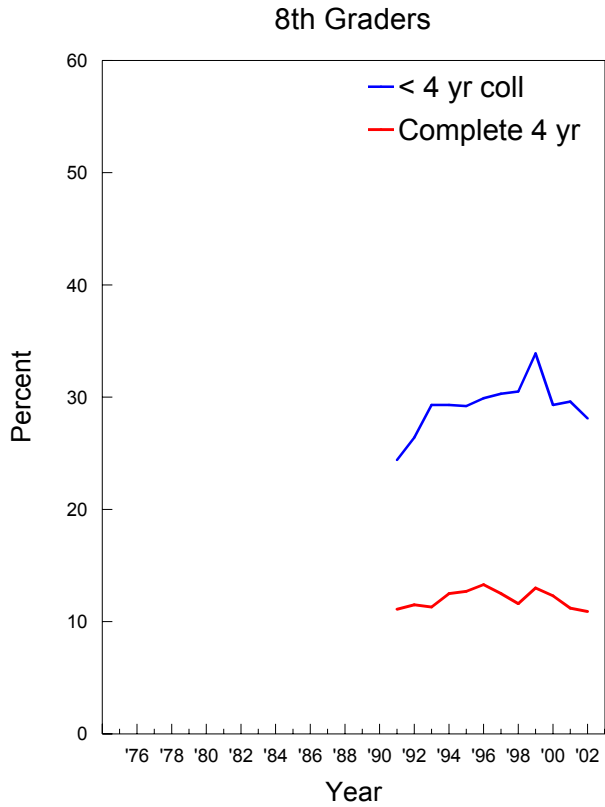


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year) .

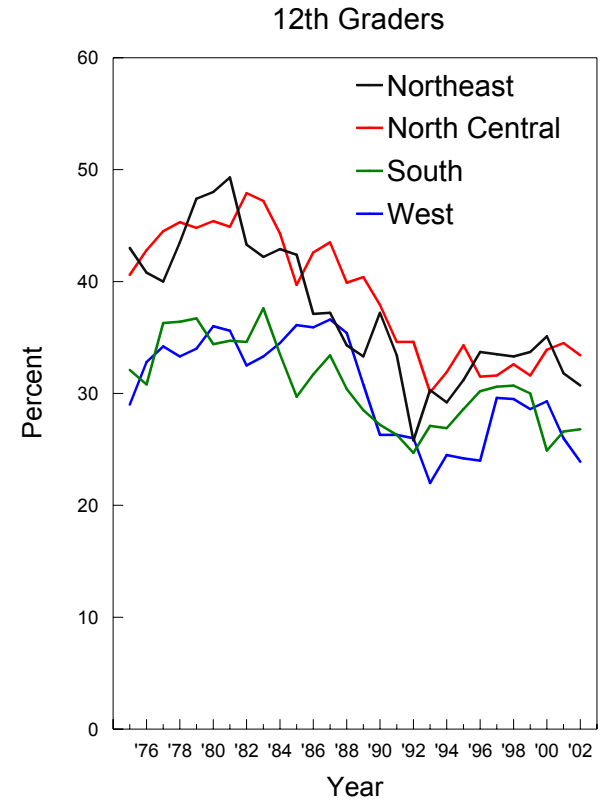
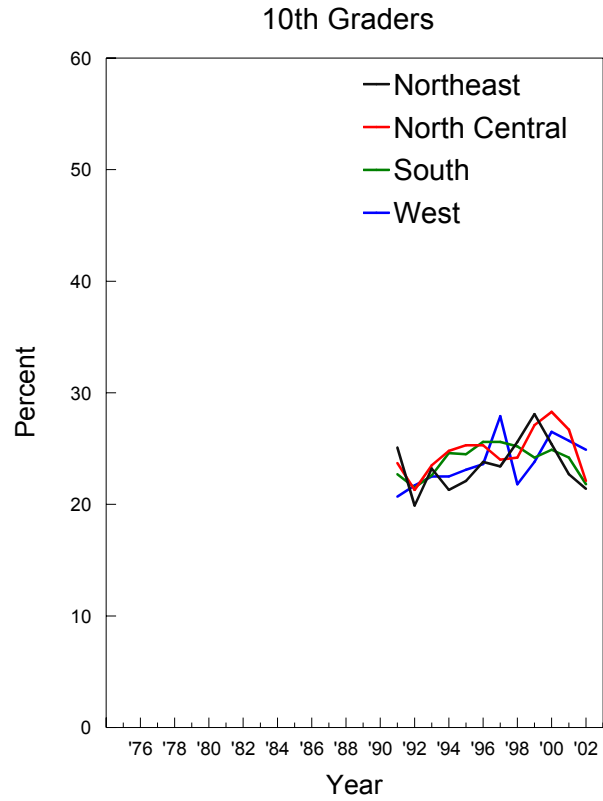
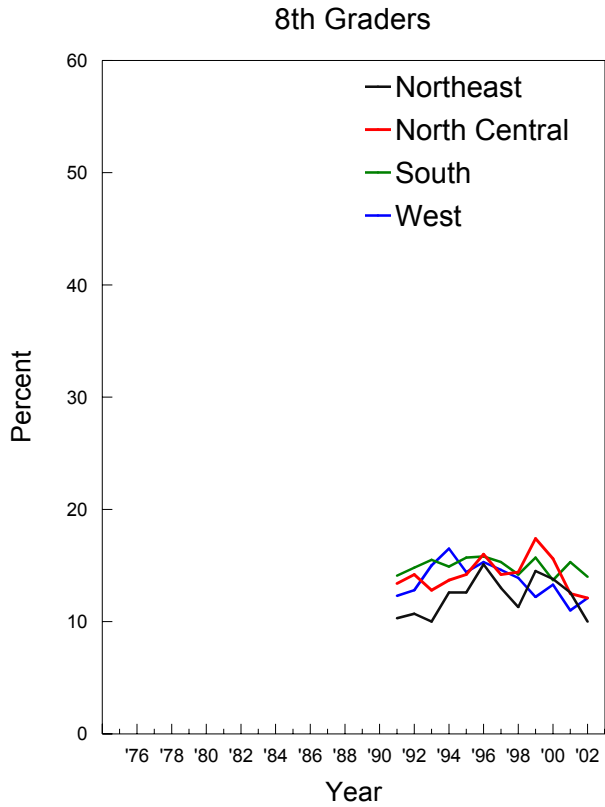
## Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Gender



## Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by College Plans

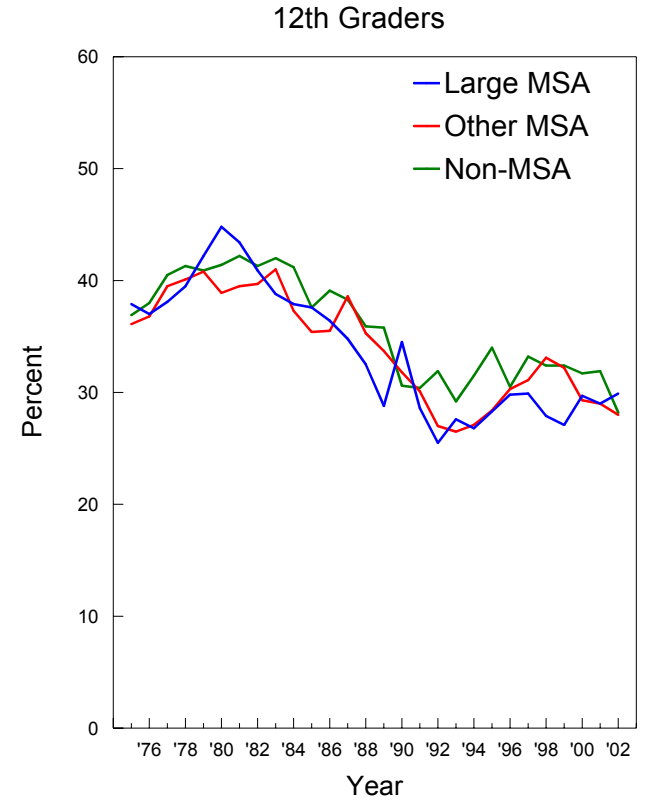
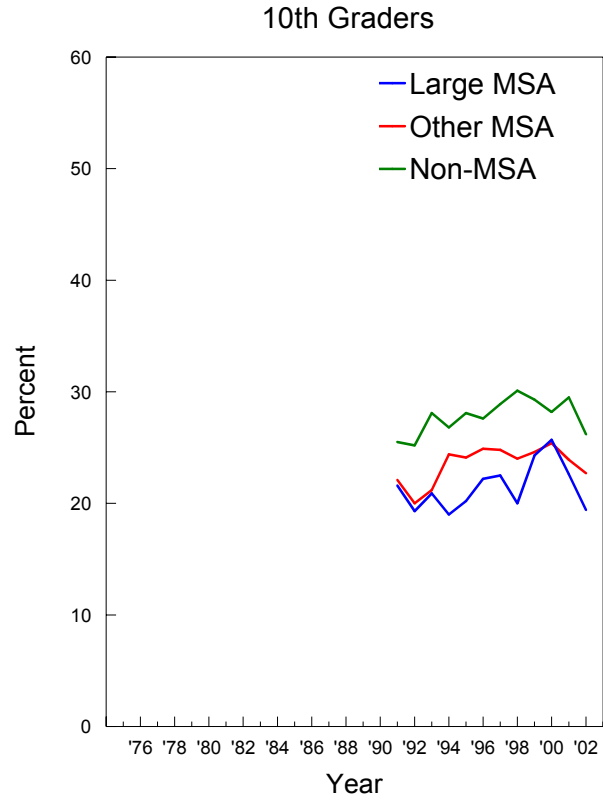
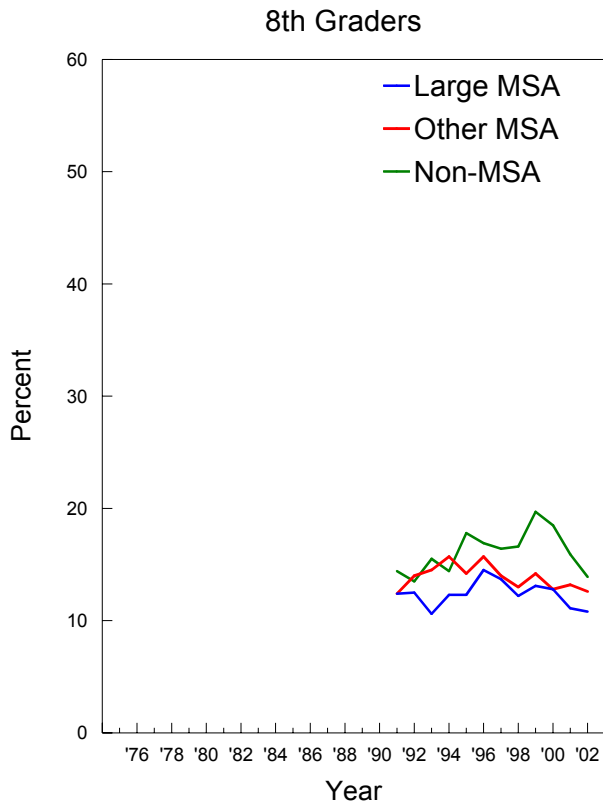


## Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Region

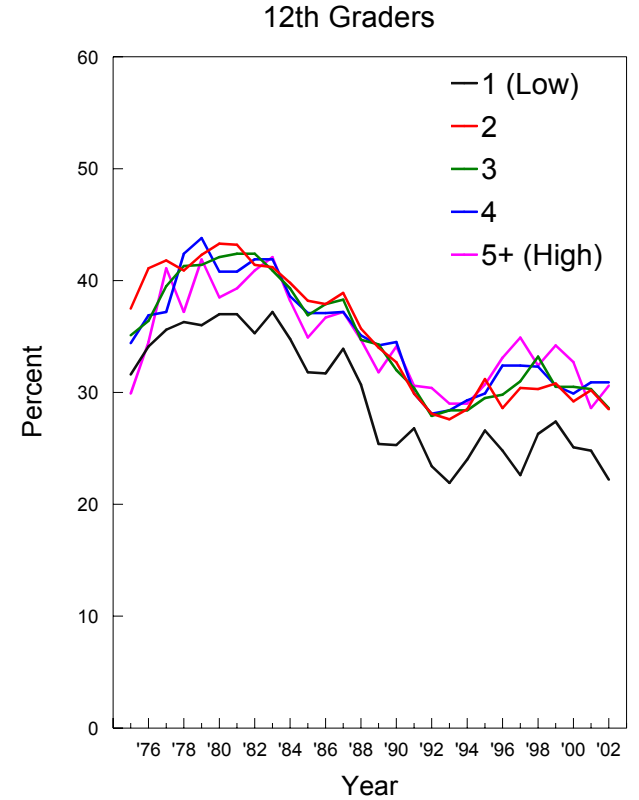
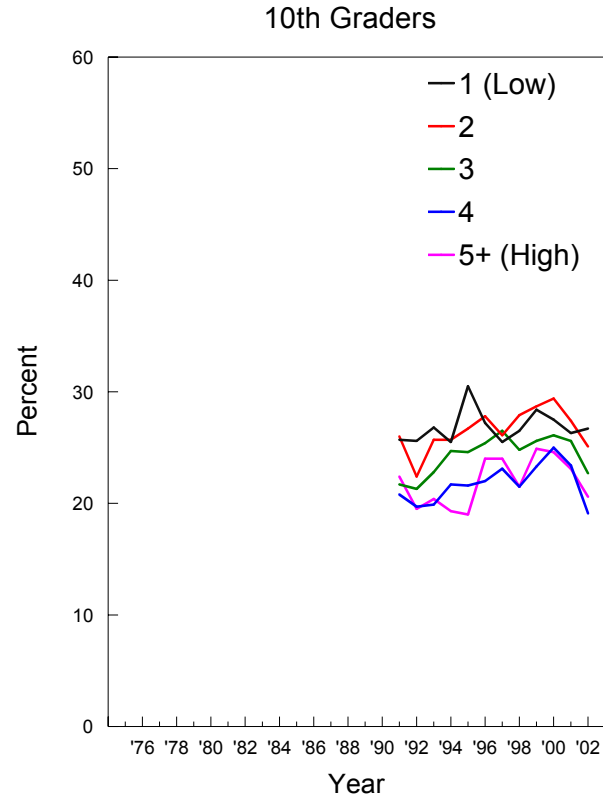
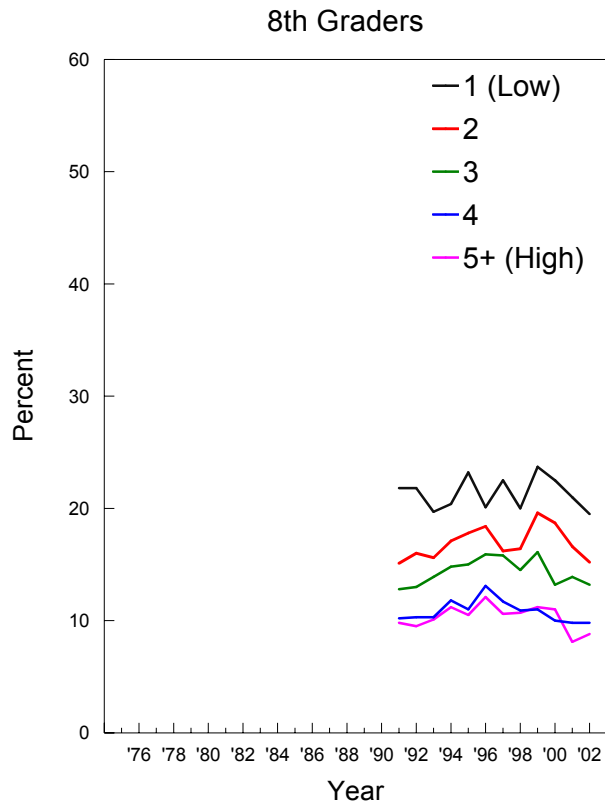




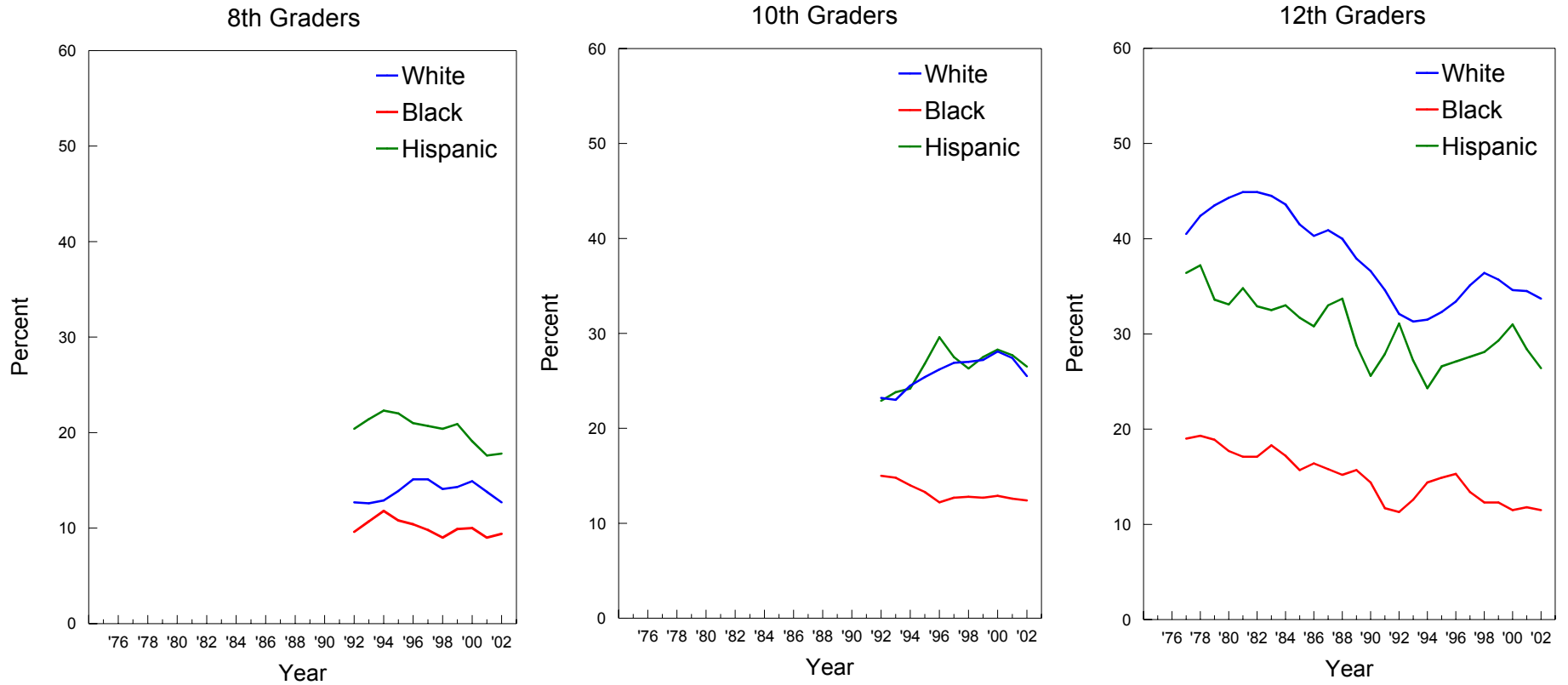
## Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Population Density



## Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Parents' Average Education

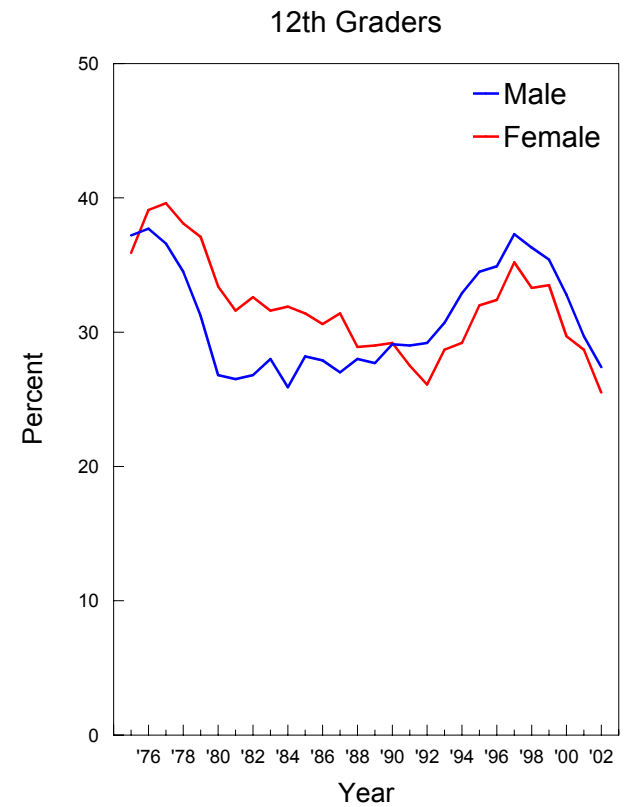
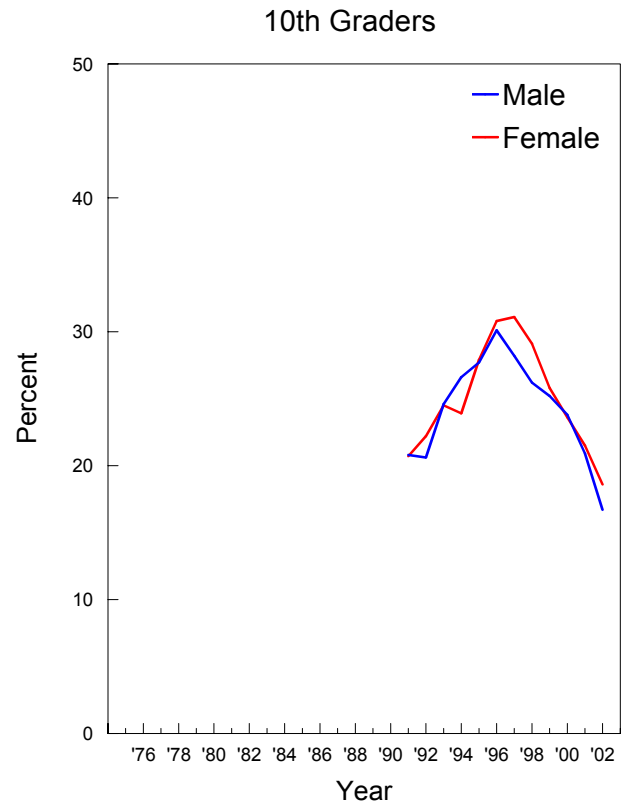
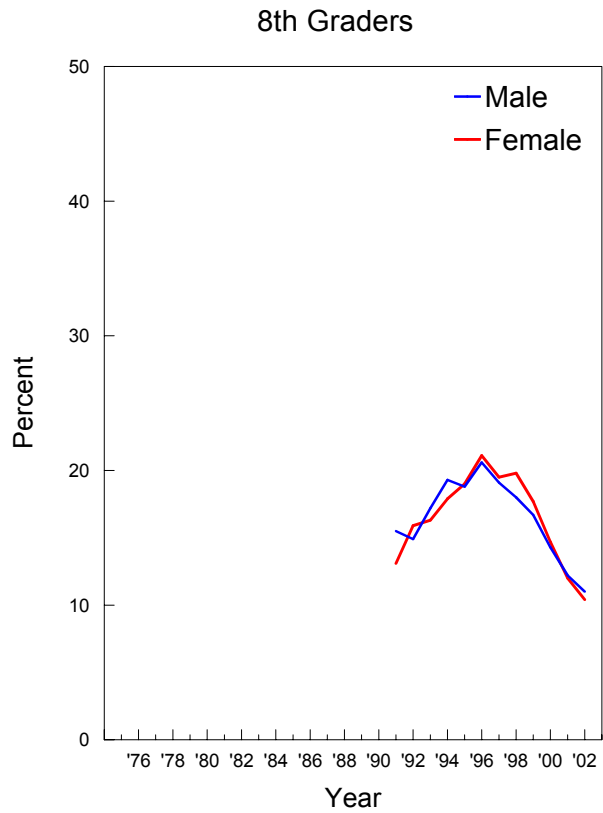


## Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Race/Ethnicity\*

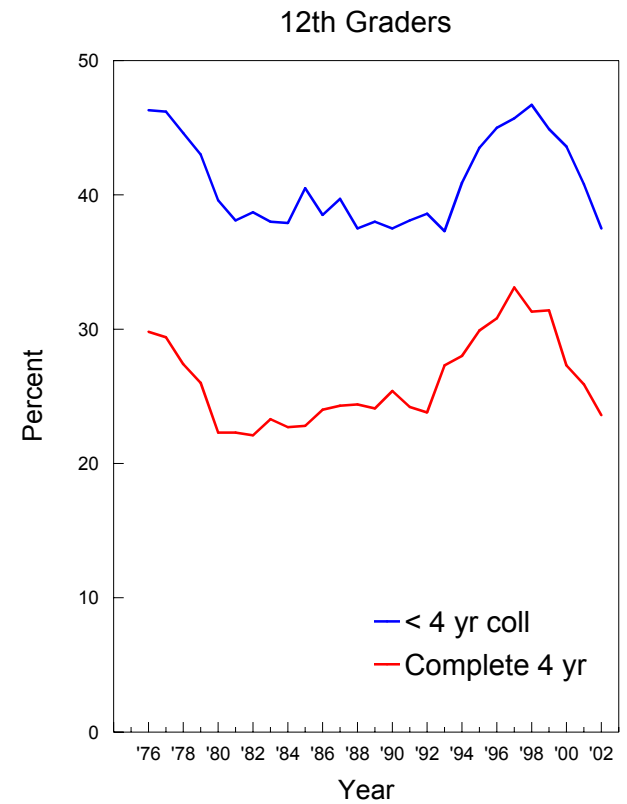
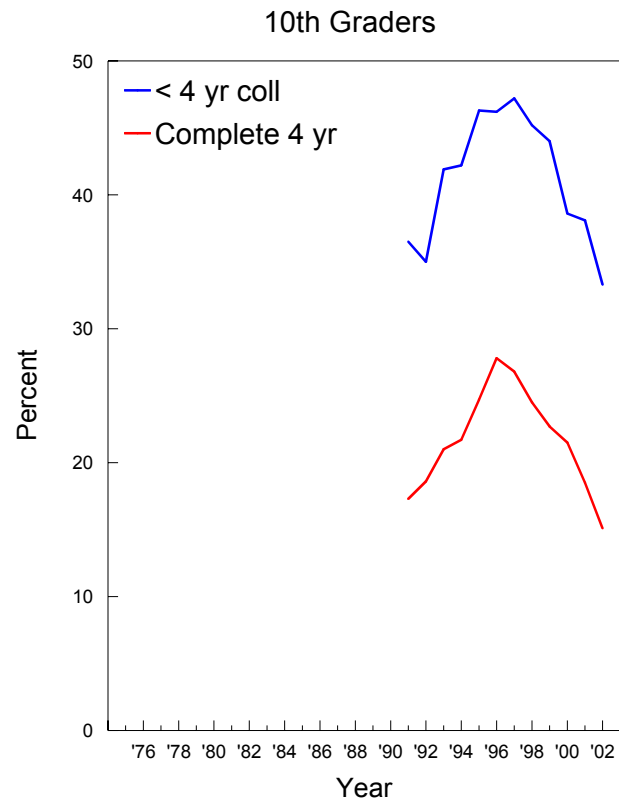
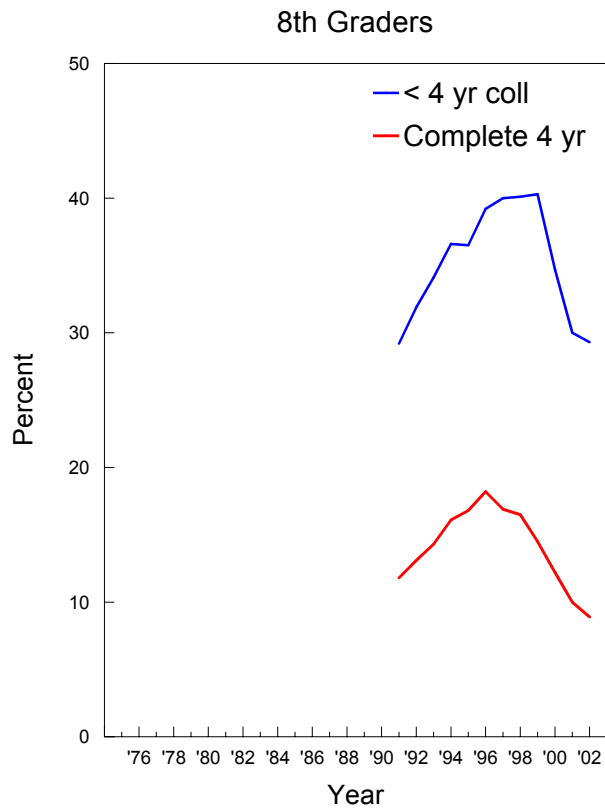


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

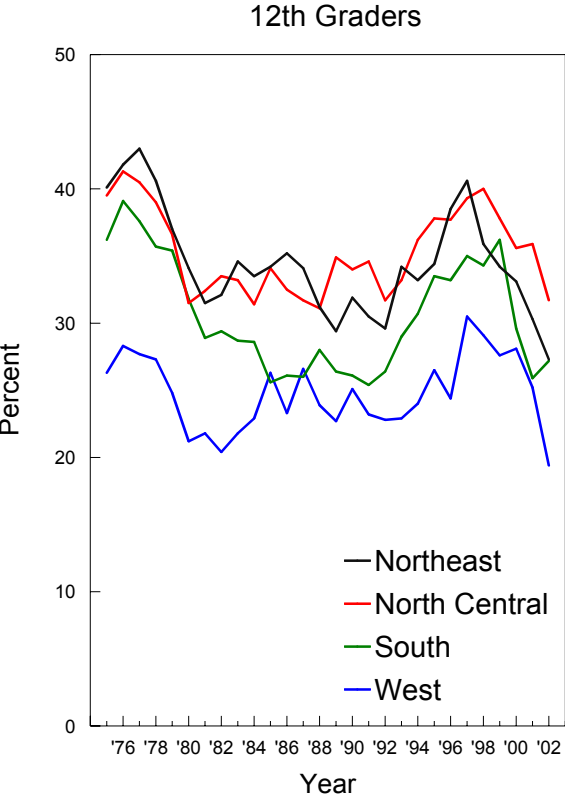
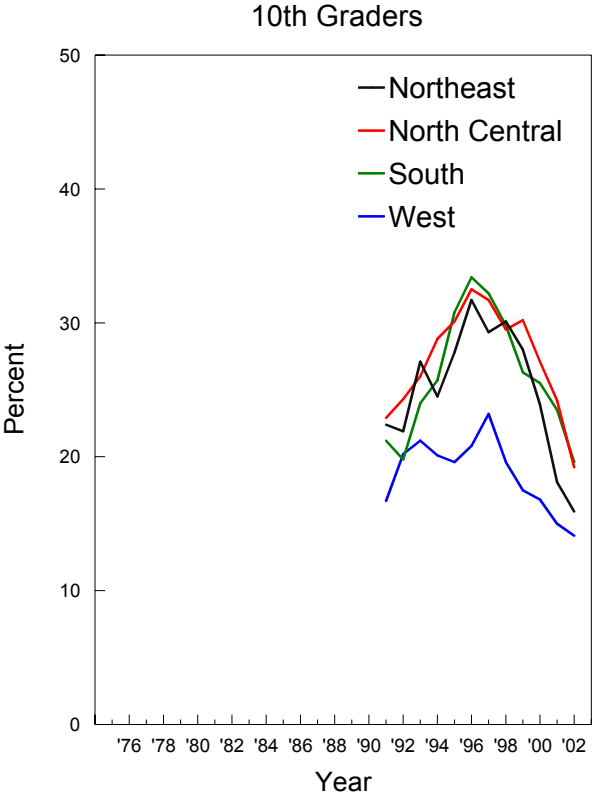
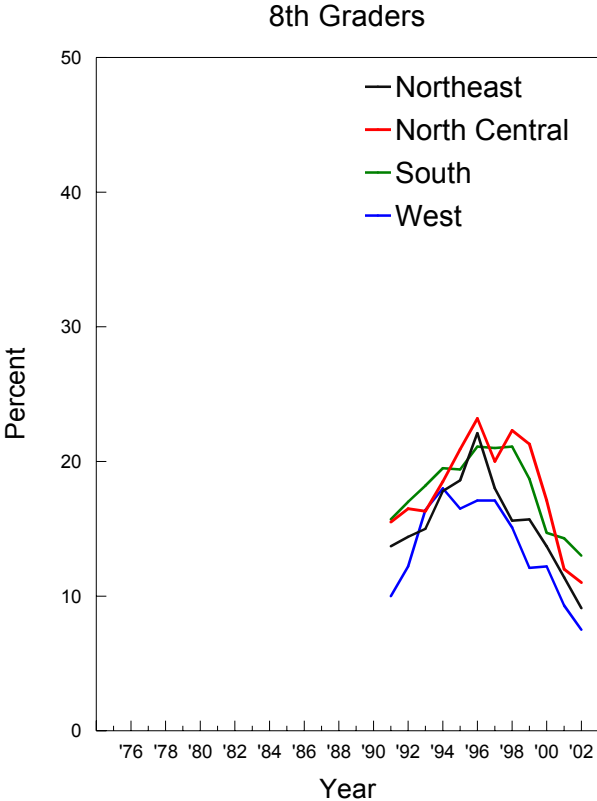
## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender



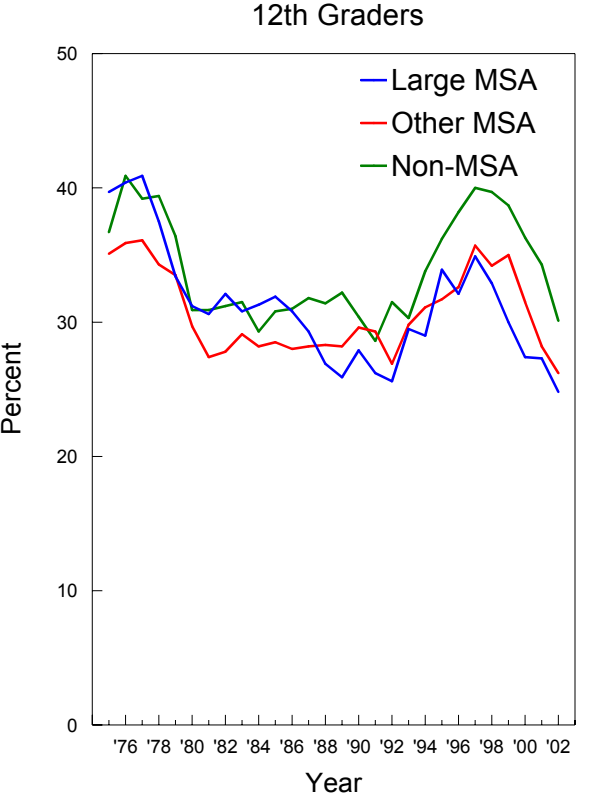
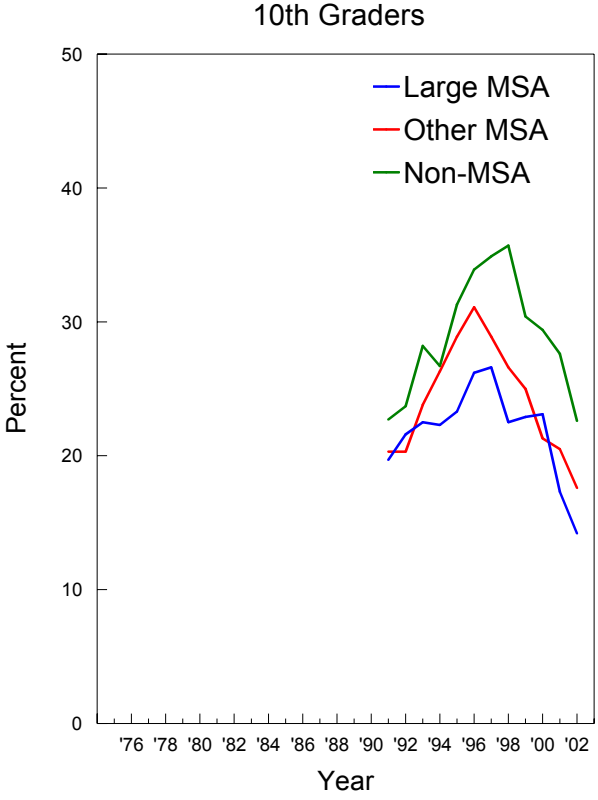
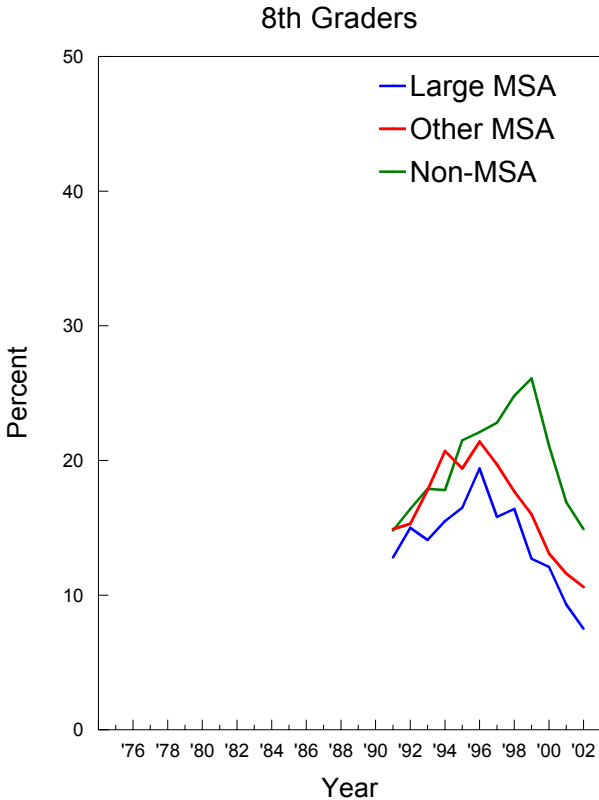
## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans



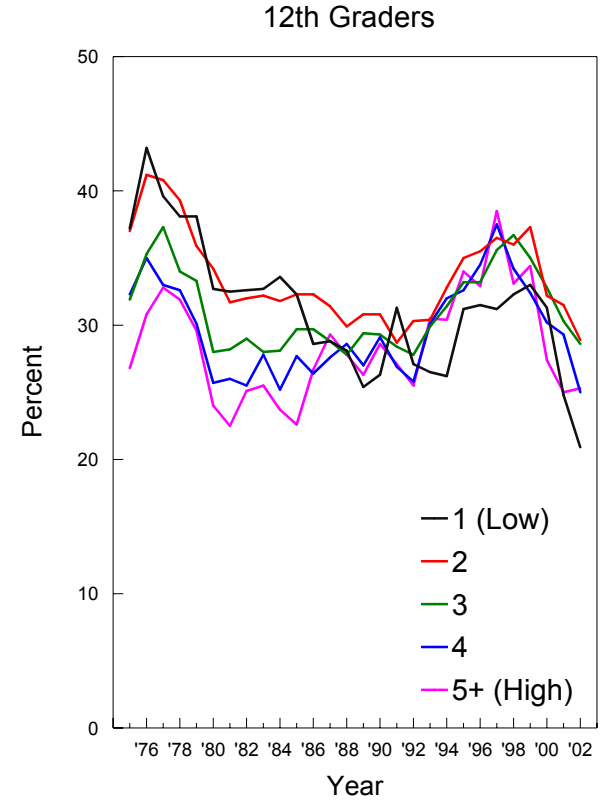
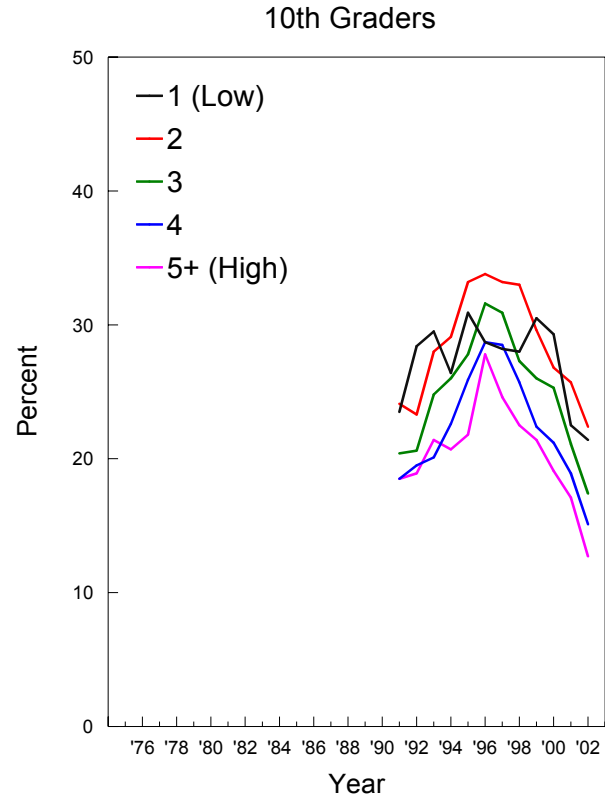
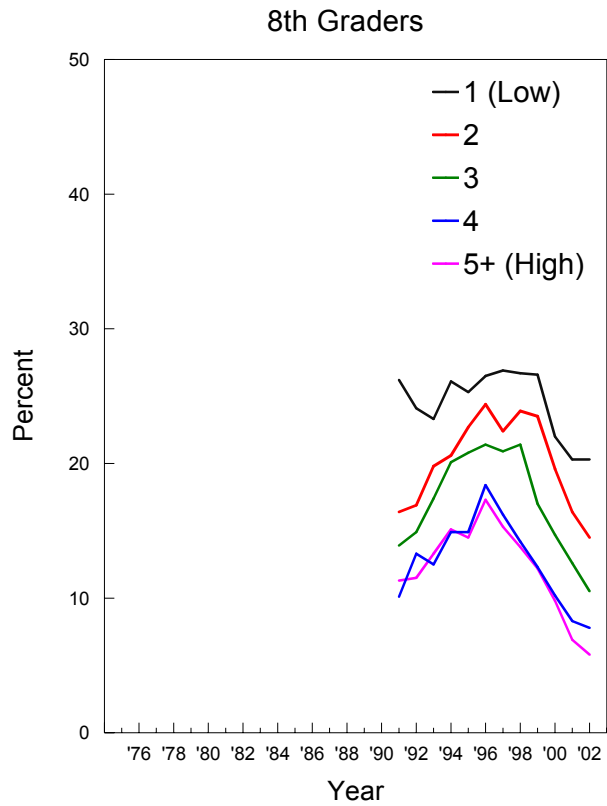
# Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region



# Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density

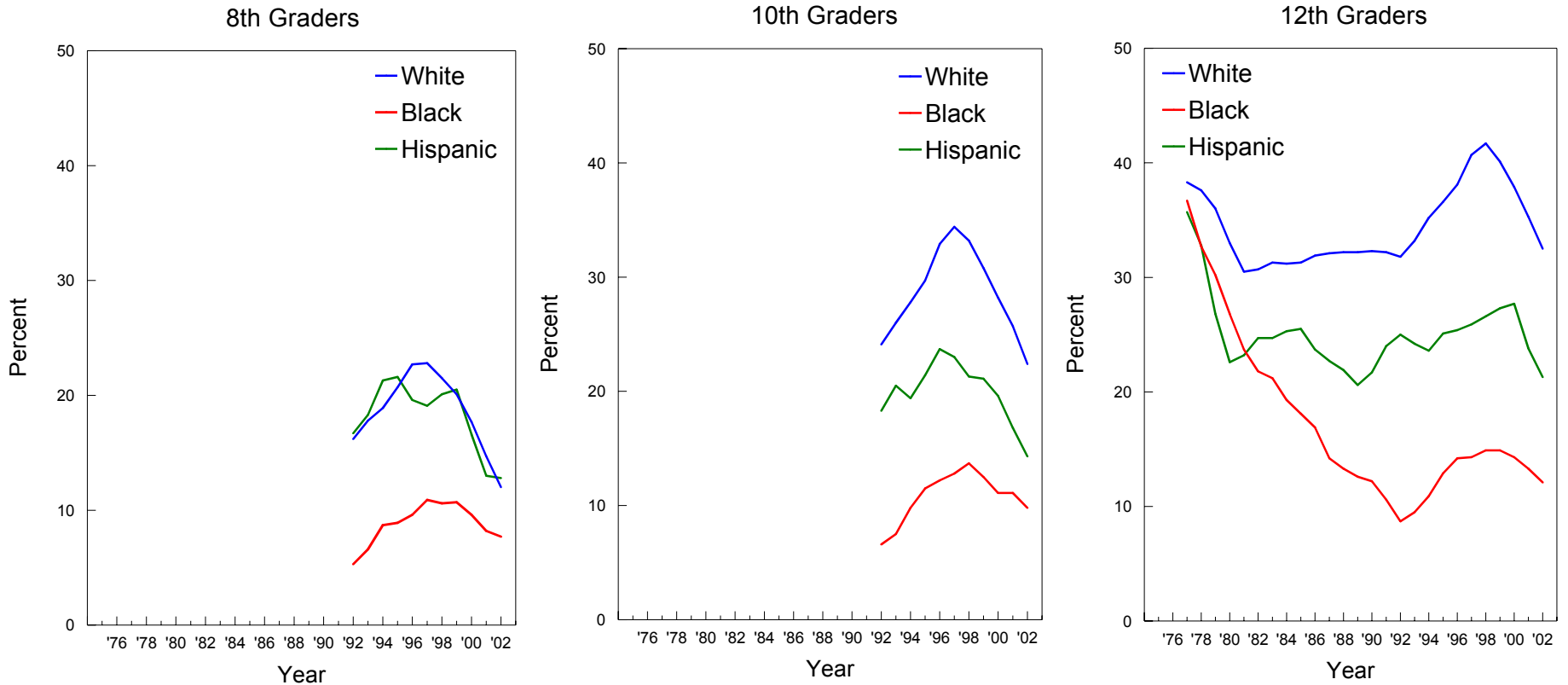


## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



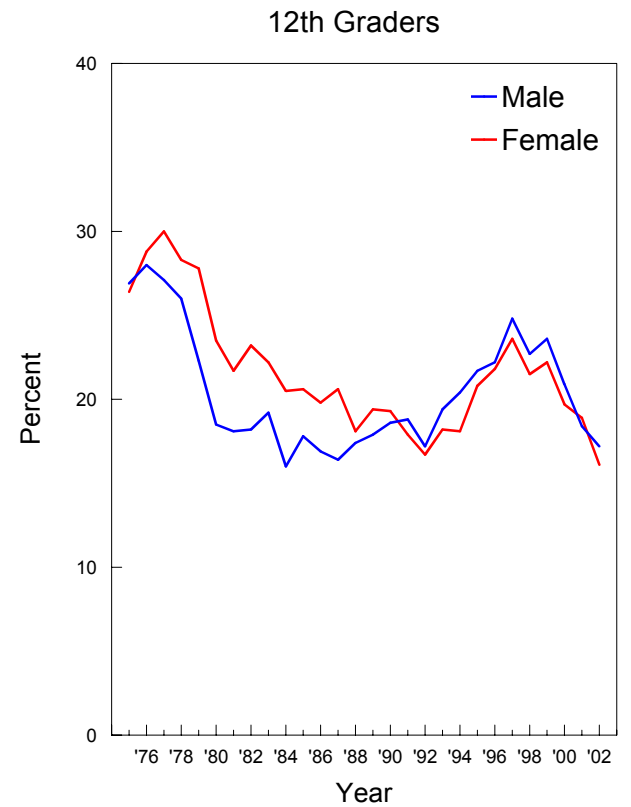
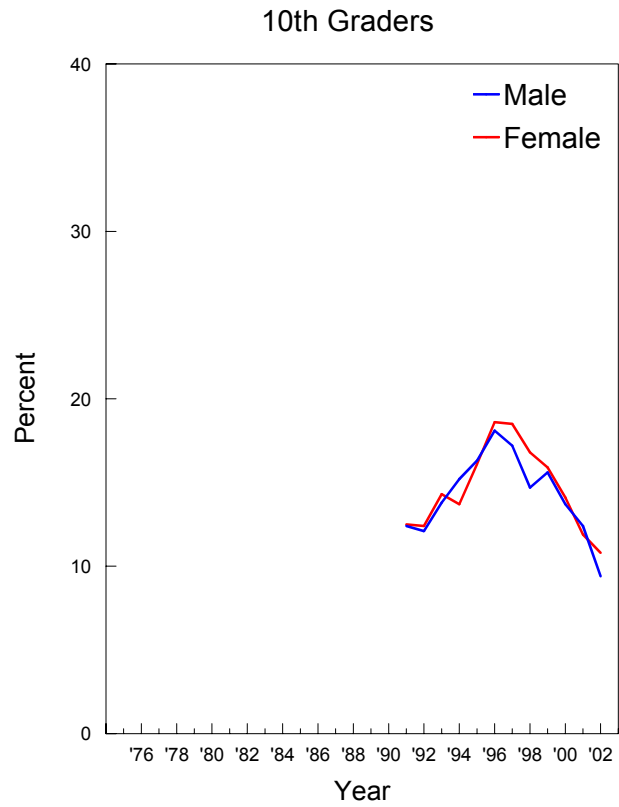
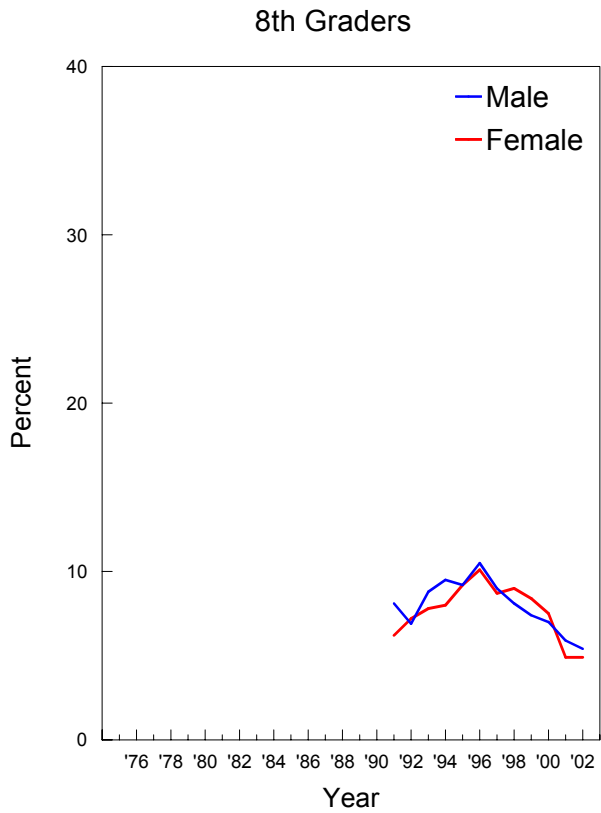


## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*

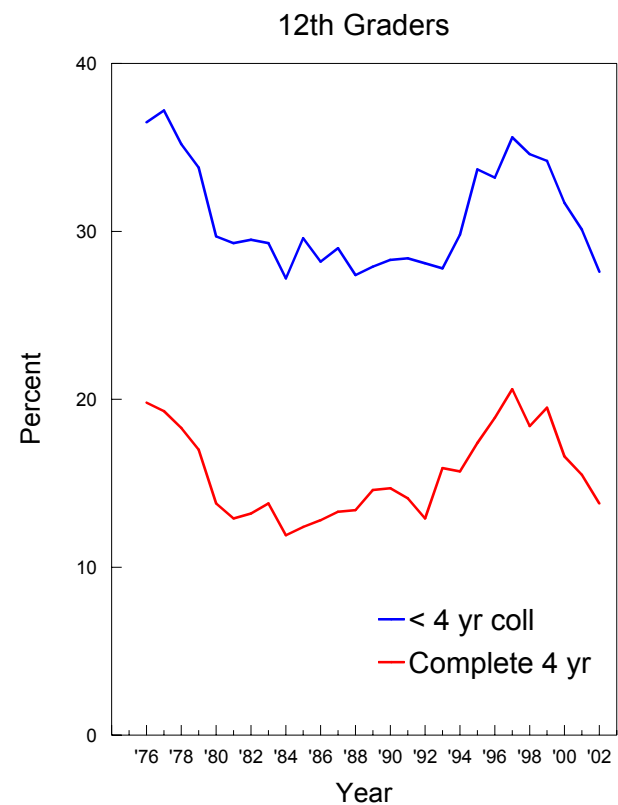
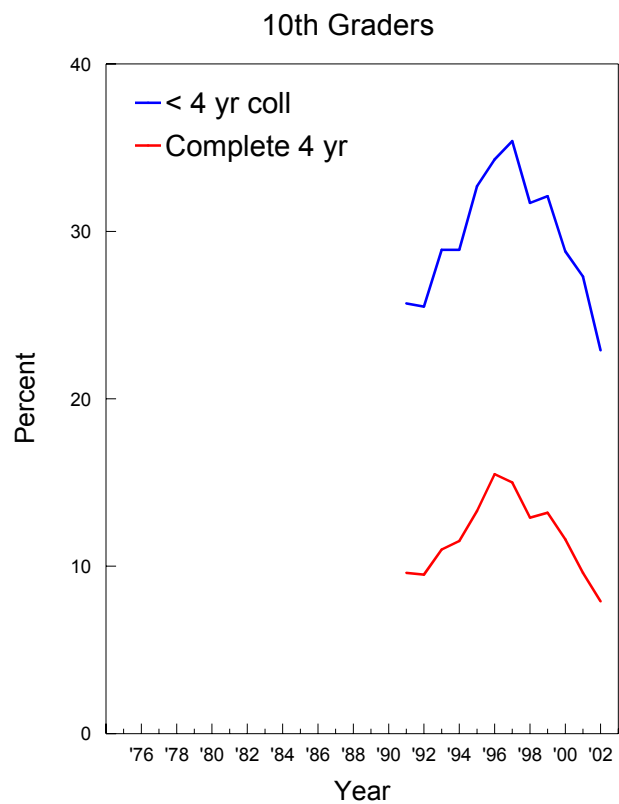
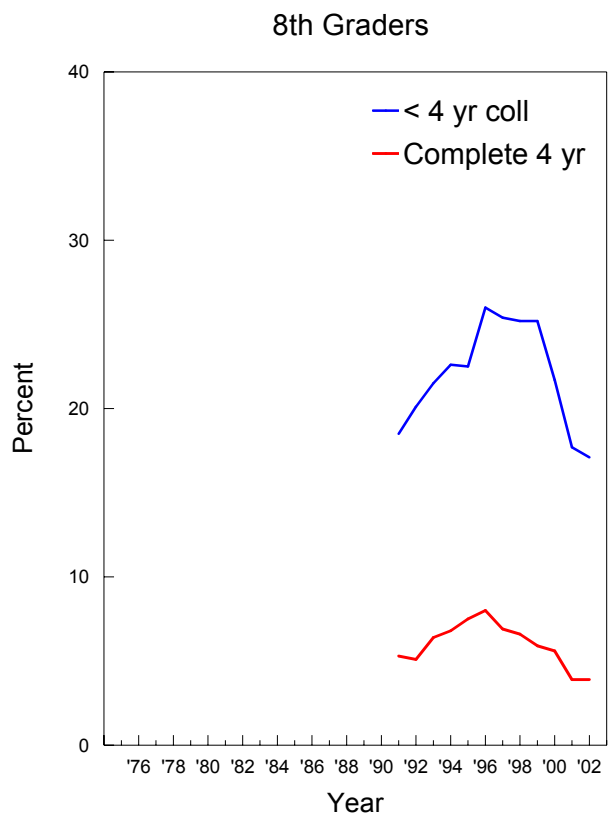


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

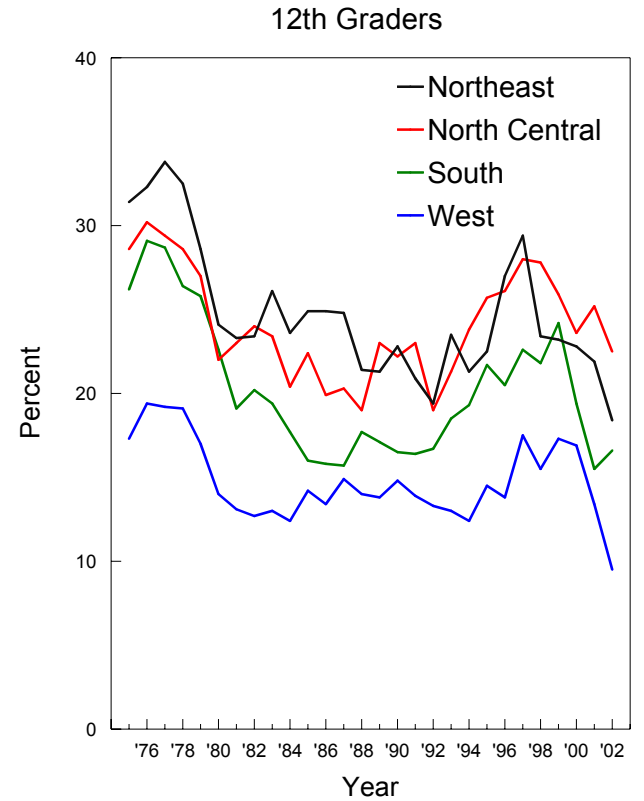
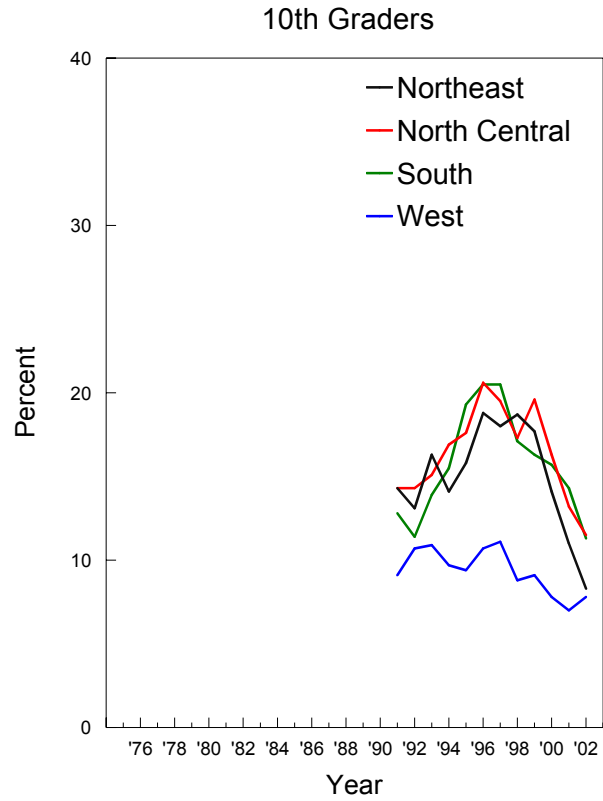
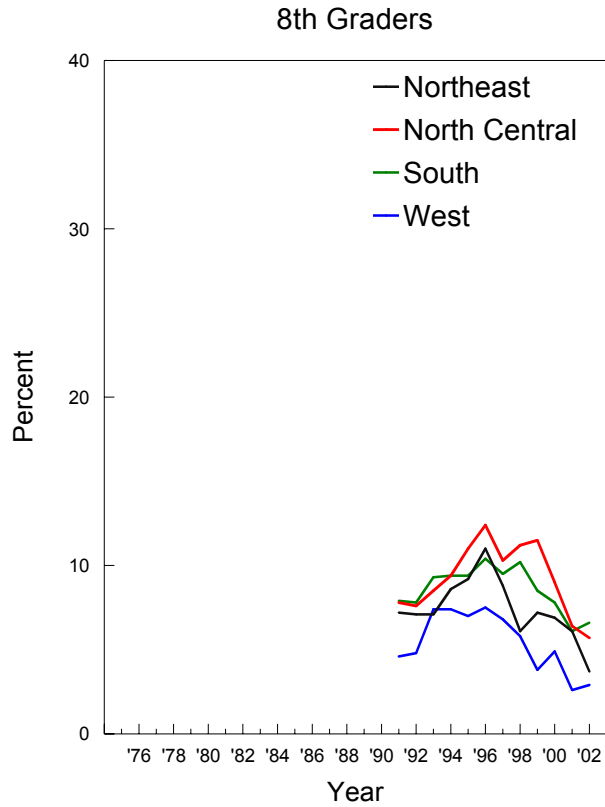
## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Gender



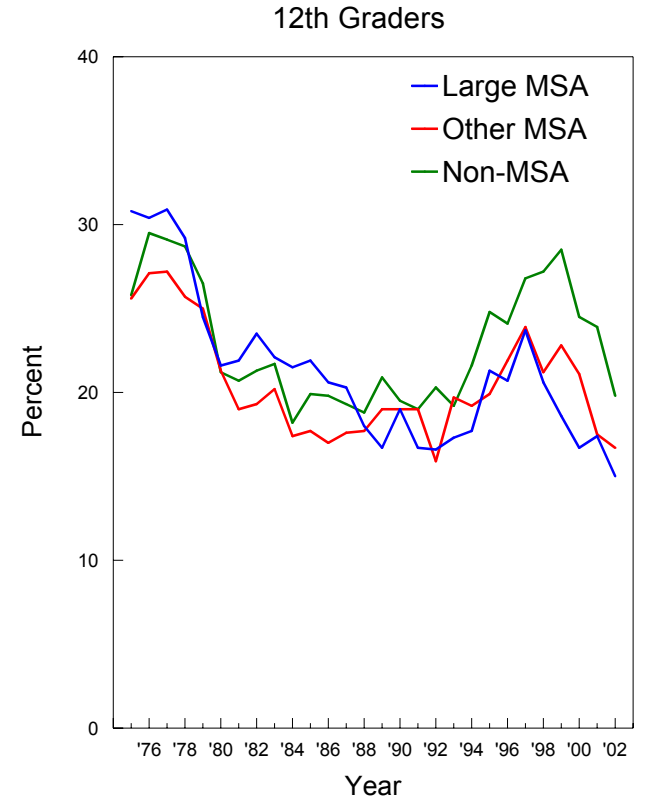
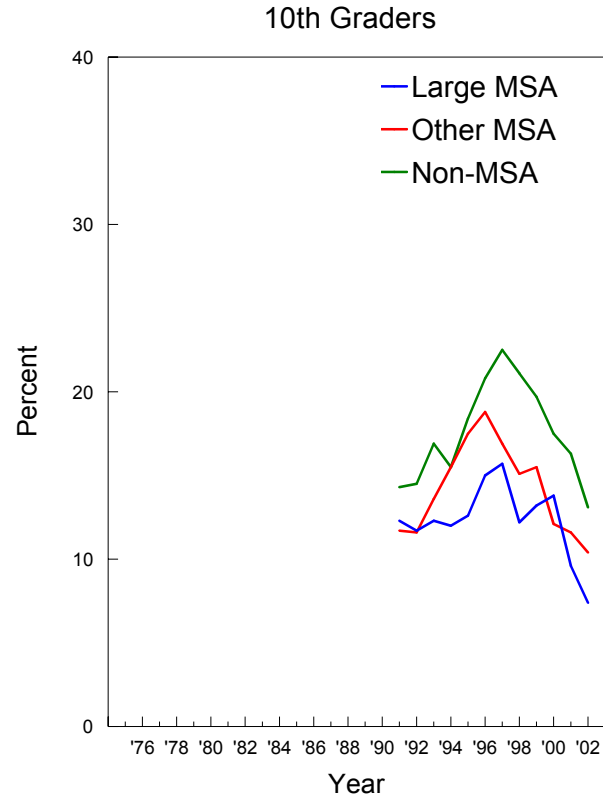
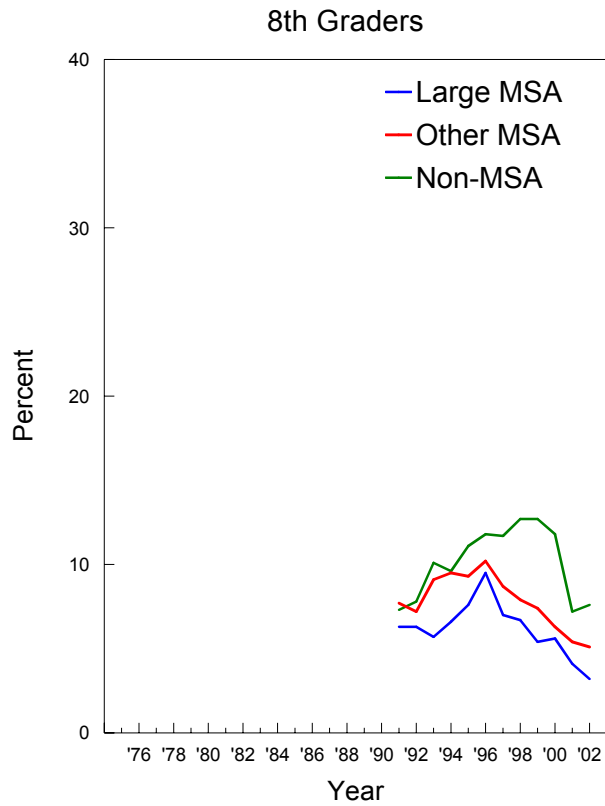
## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by College Plans



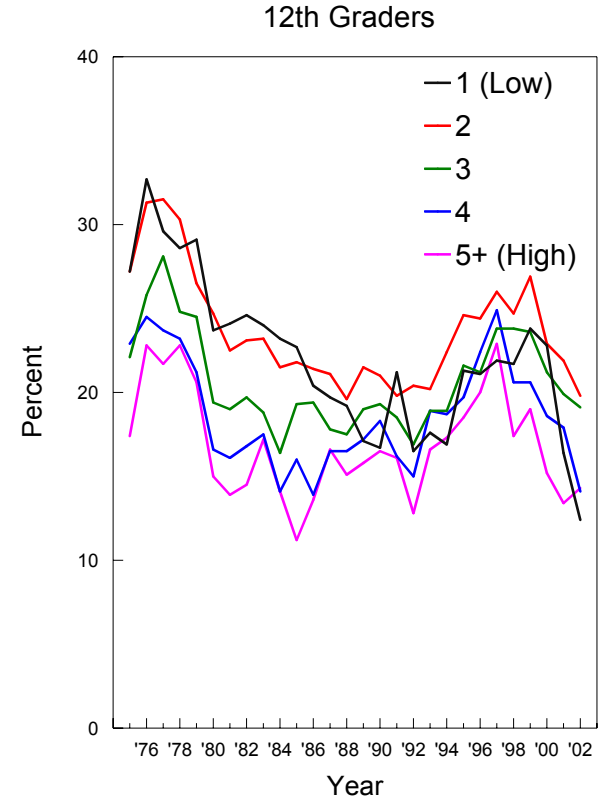
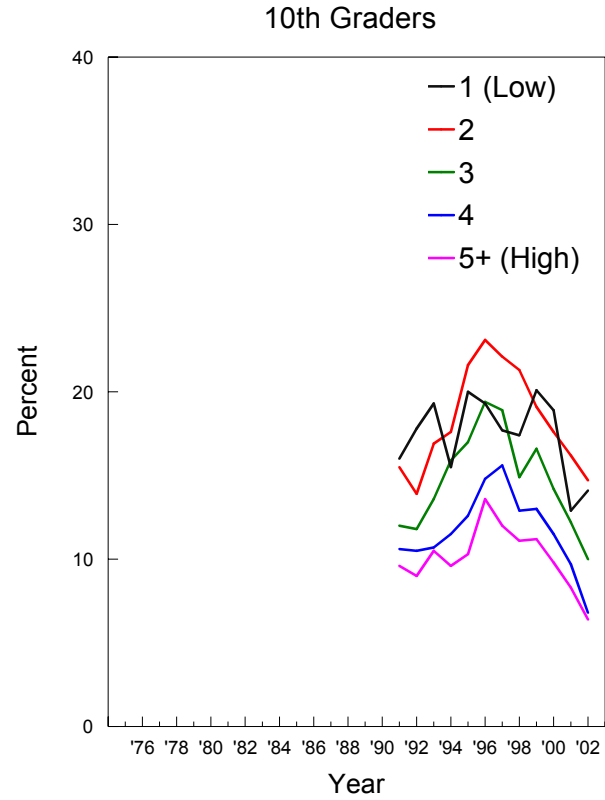
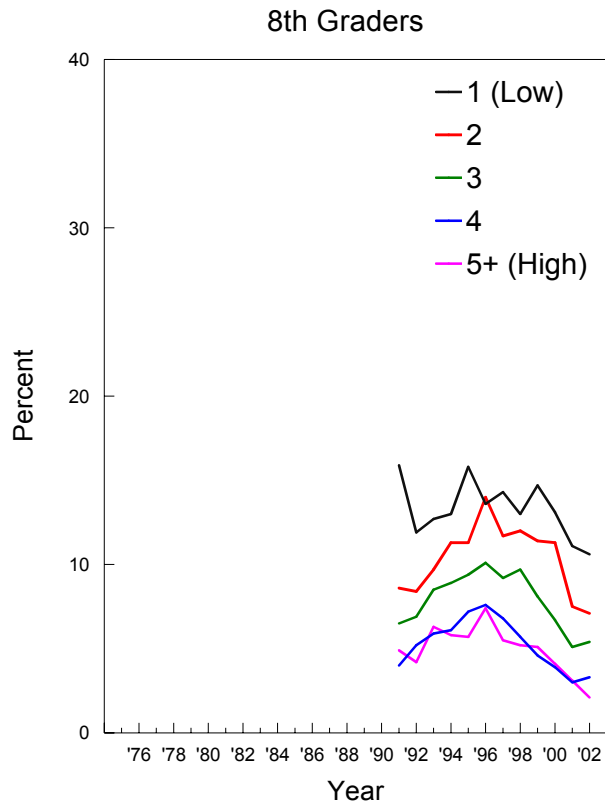
## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Region



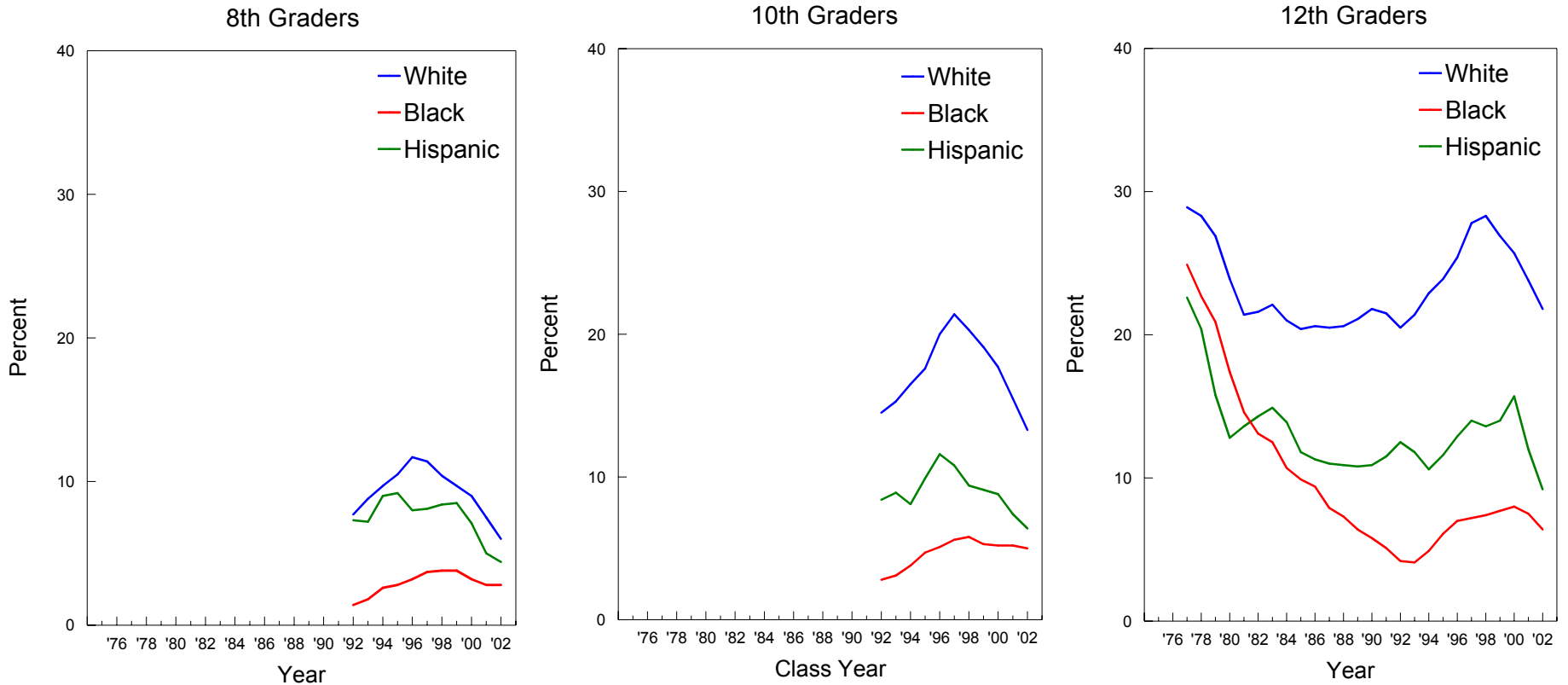
## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Population Density



## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Parents' Average Education

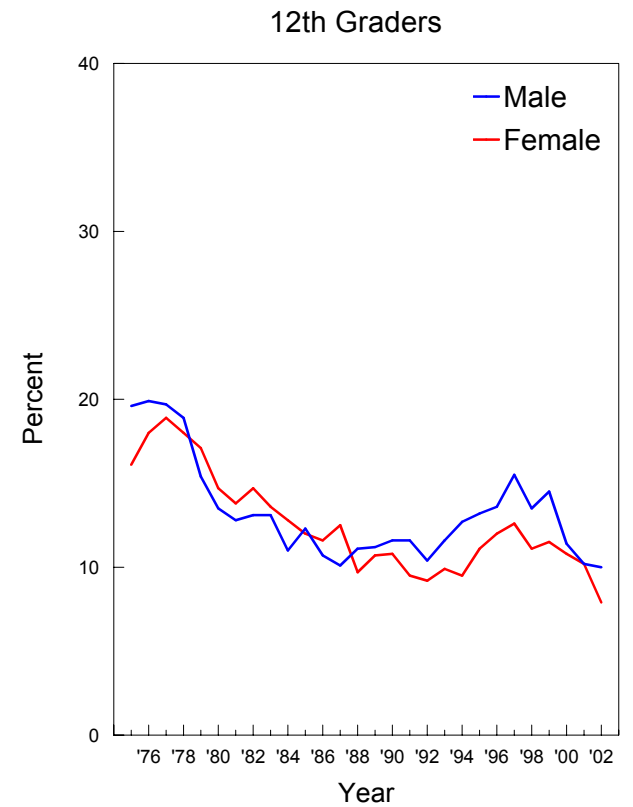
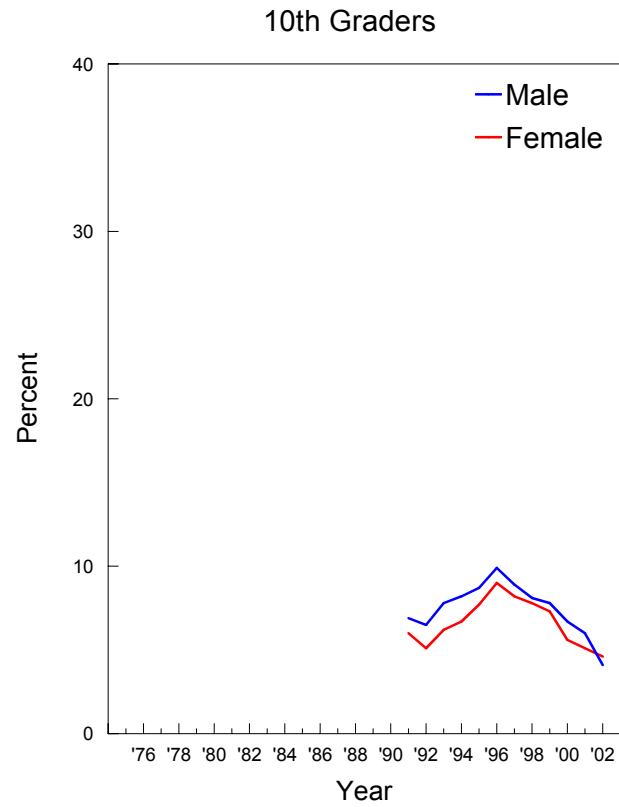
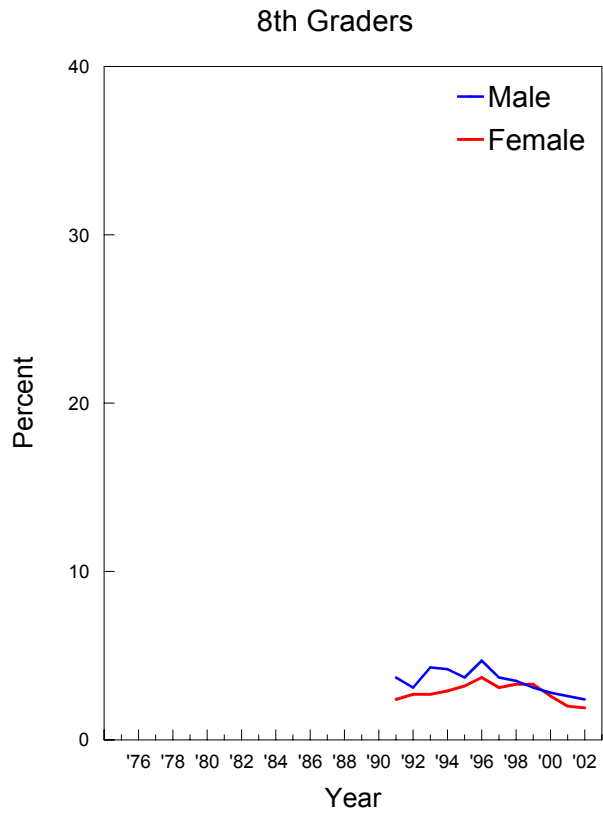


## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Race/Ethnicity\*



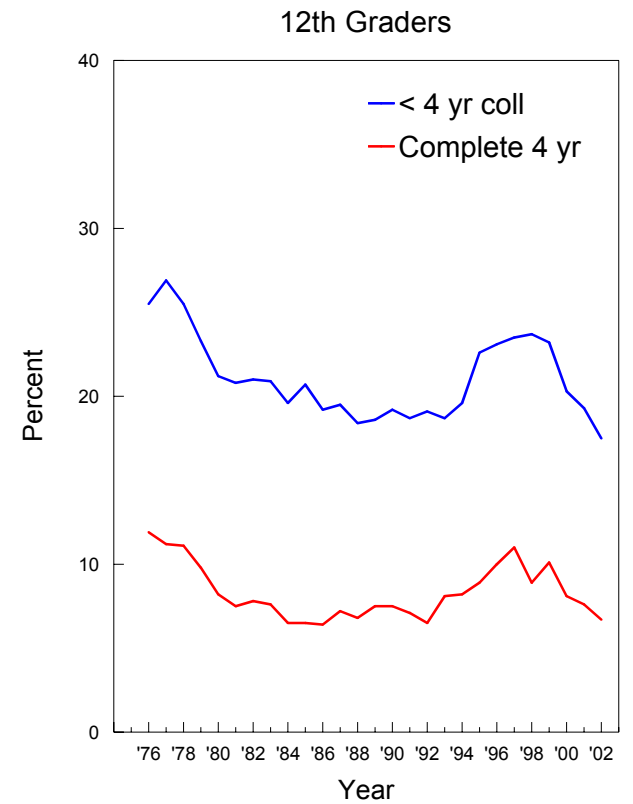
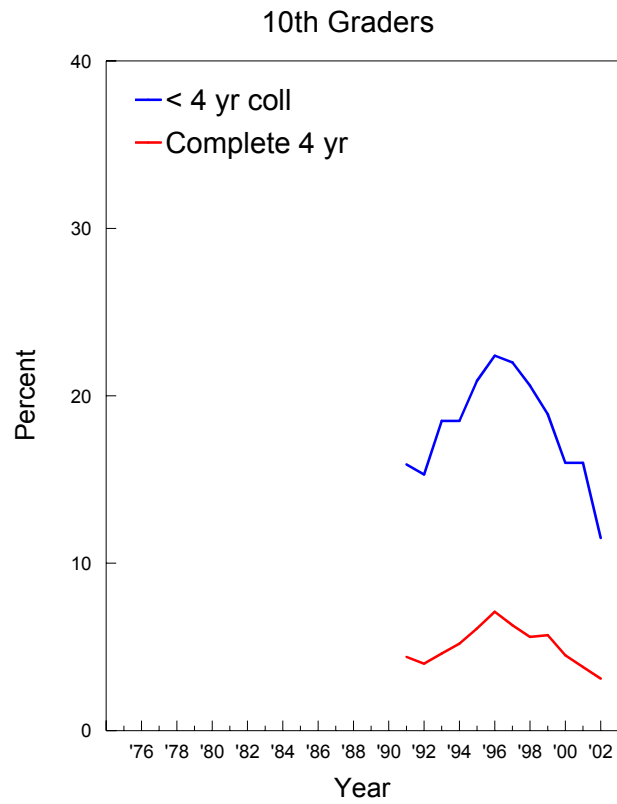
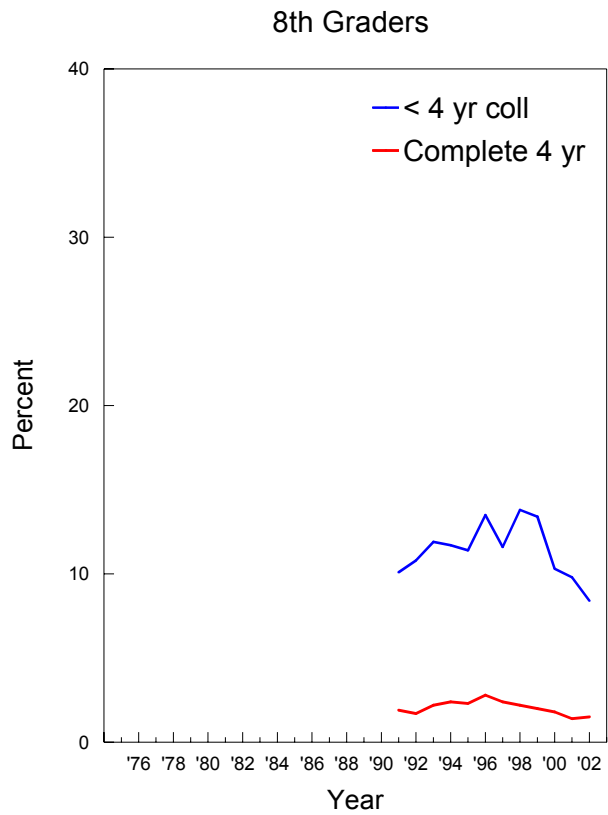
\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-pack a Day or More by Gender

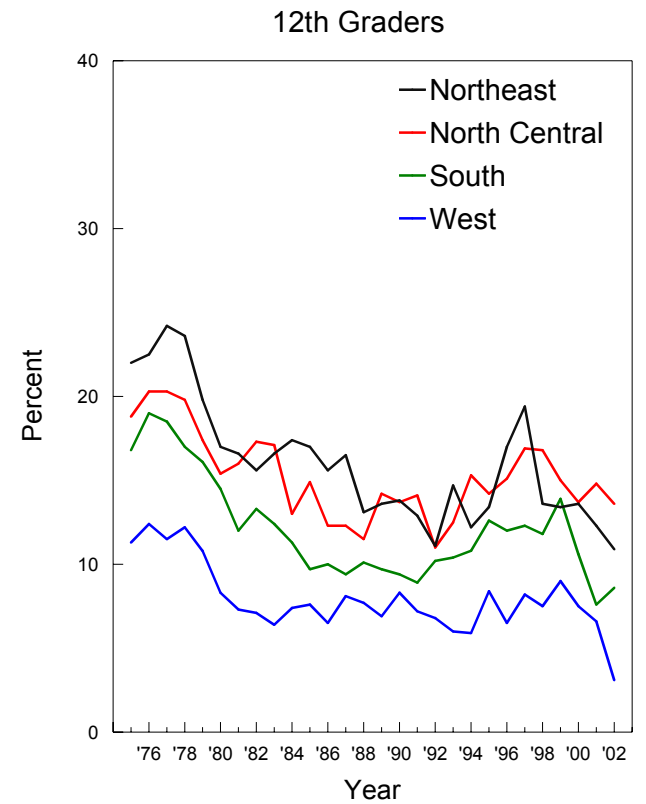
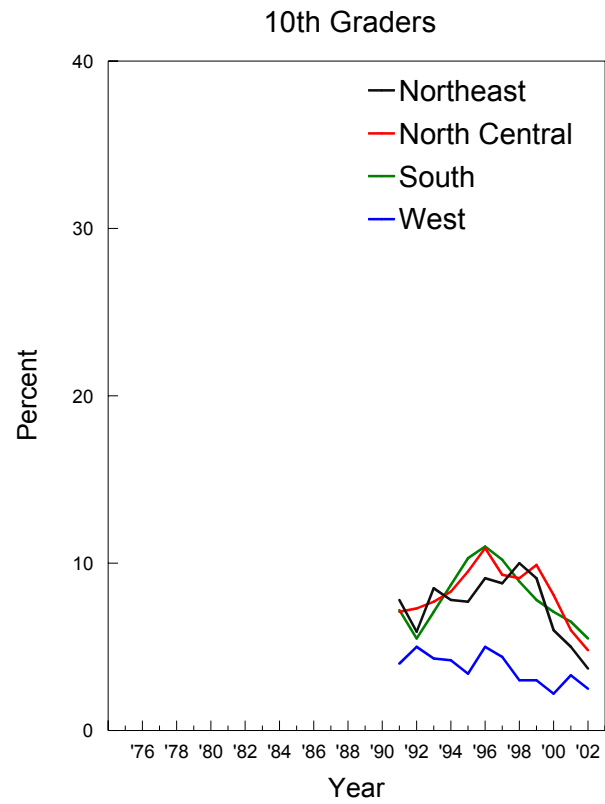
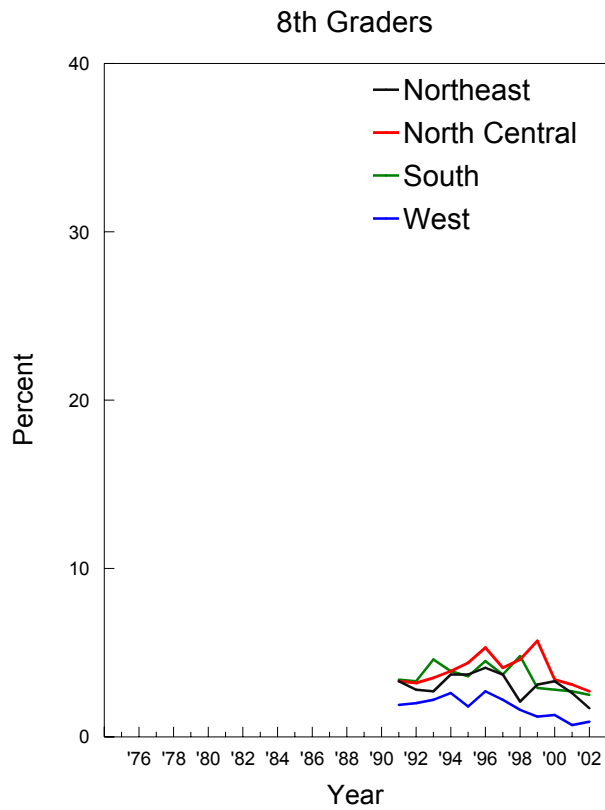




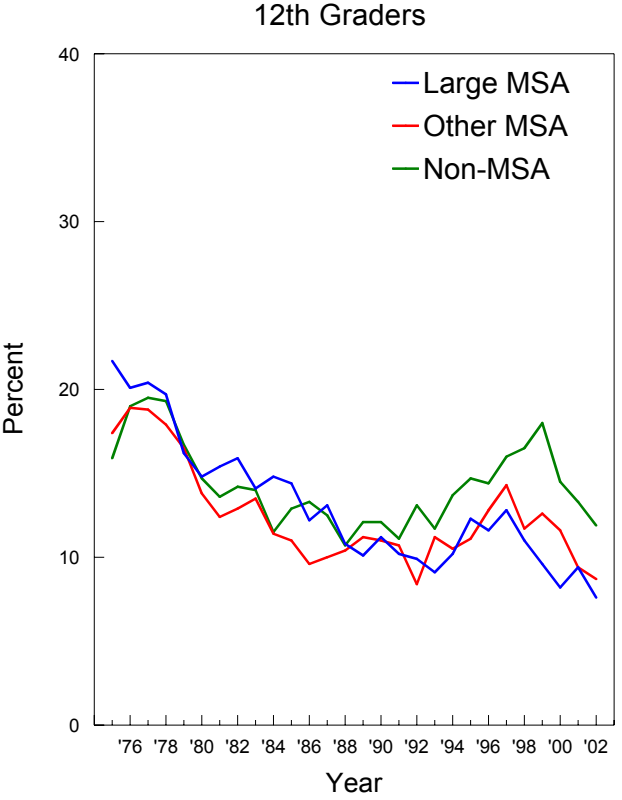
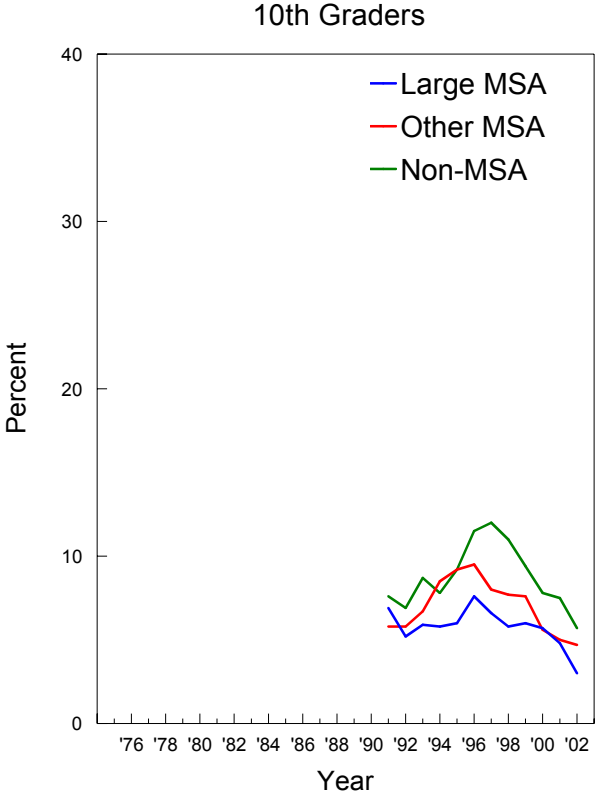
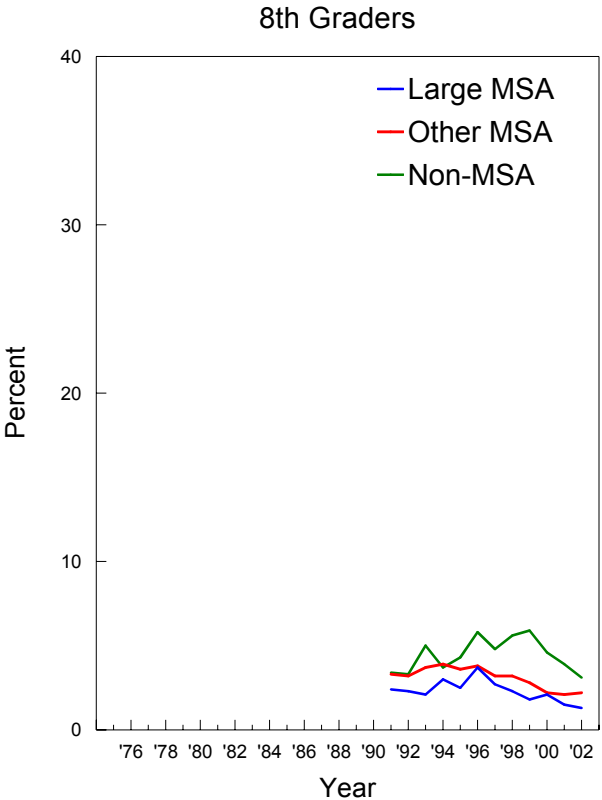
## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-pack a Day or More by College Plans



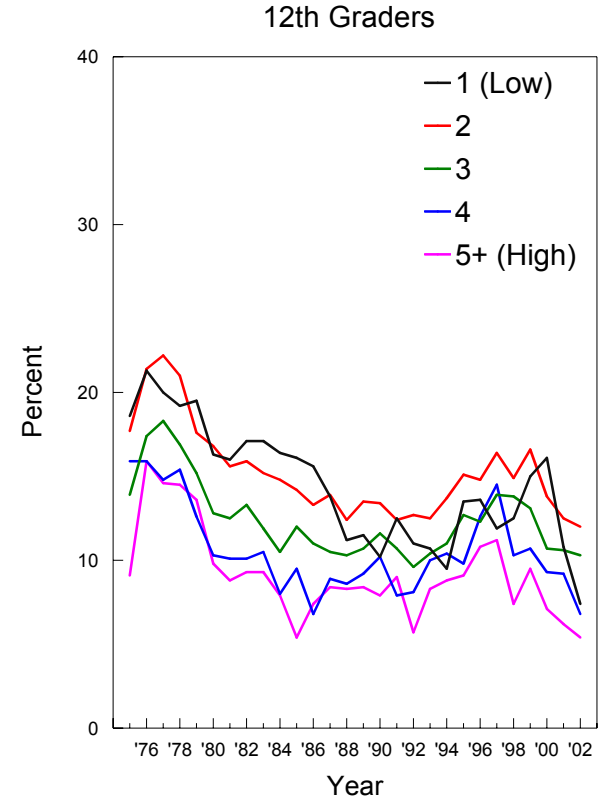
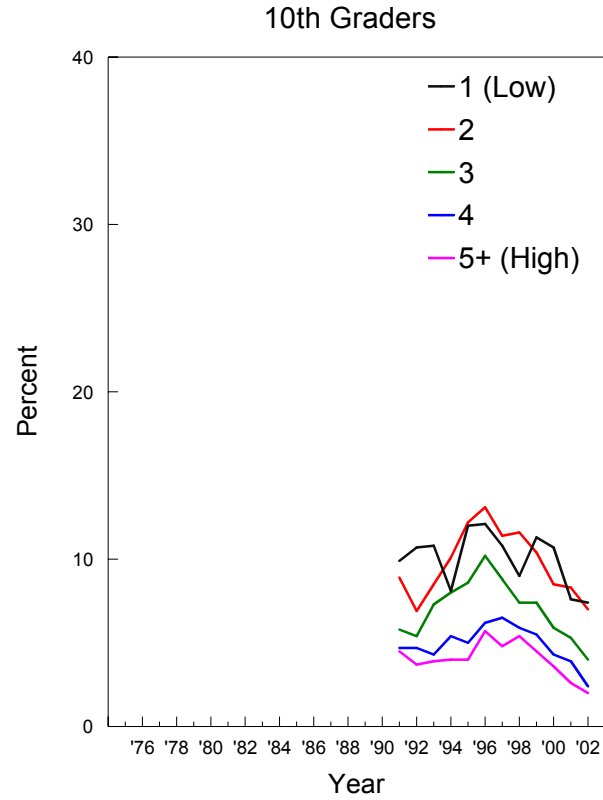
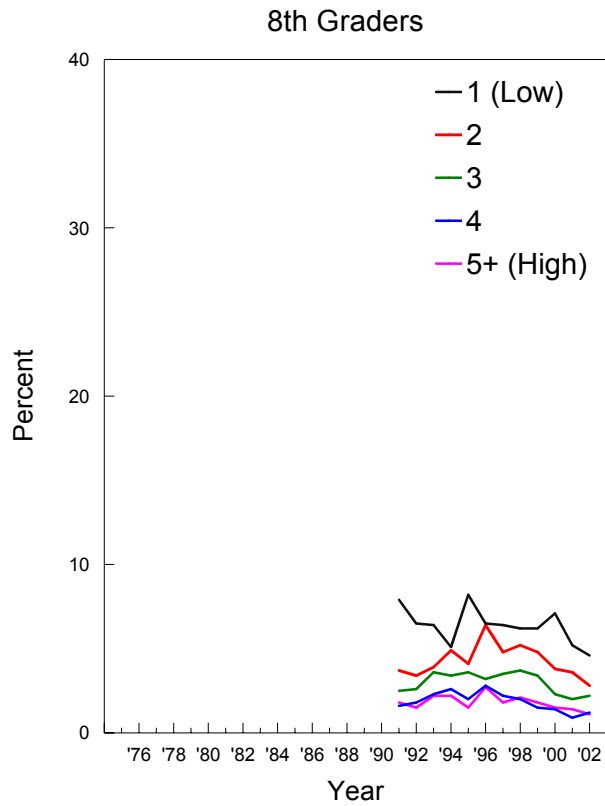
## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-pack a Day or More by Region



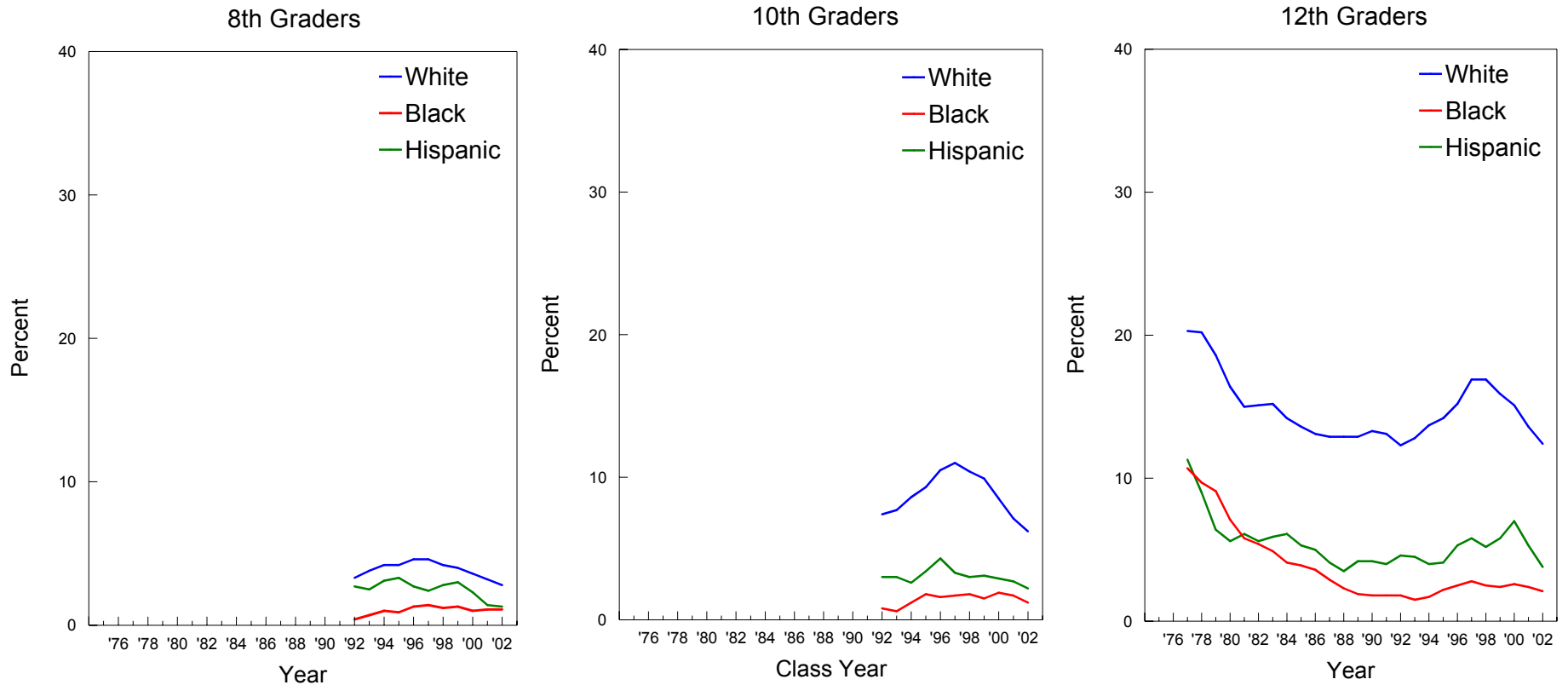
# Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-pack a Day or More by Population Density



## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-pack a Day or More by Parents' Average Education

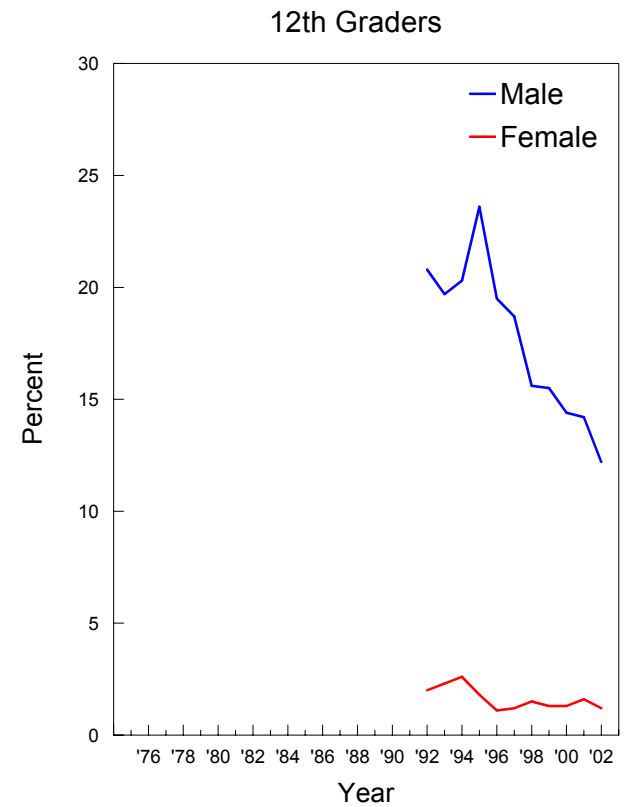
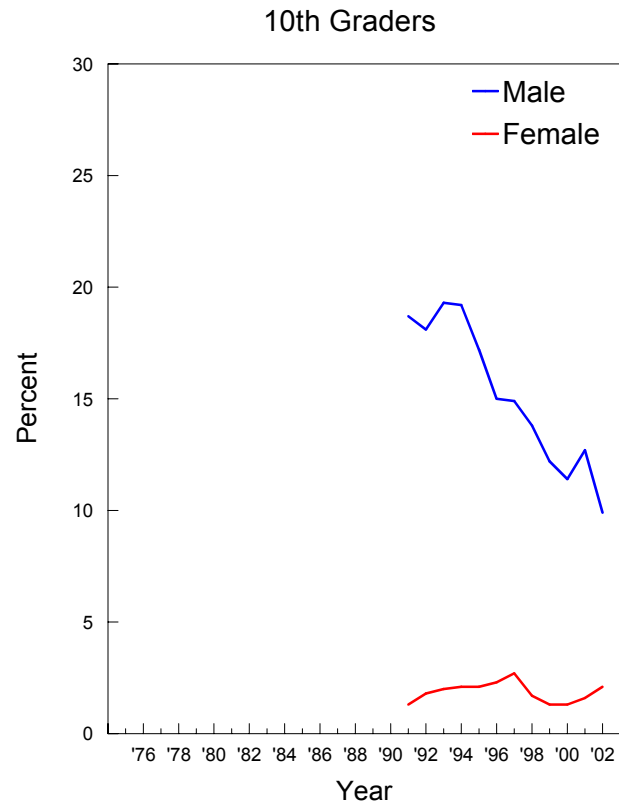
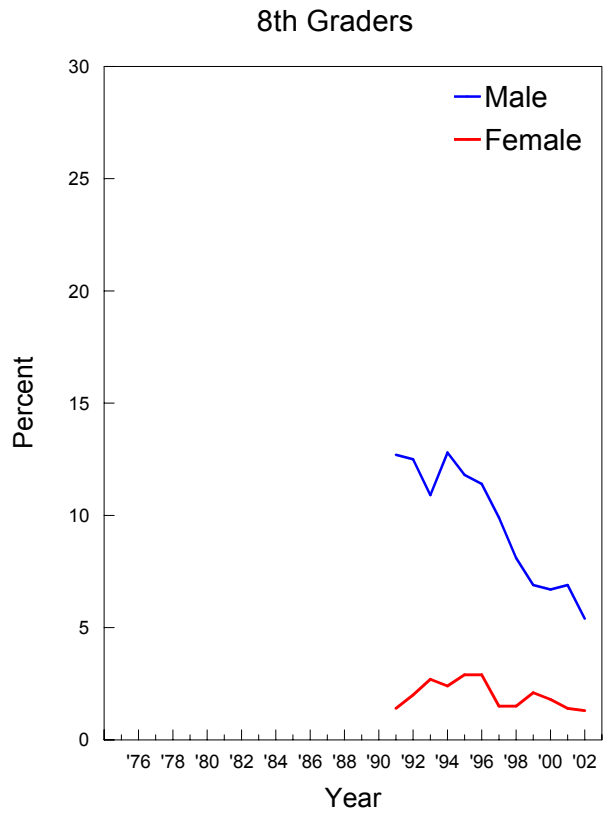


## Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-pack a Day or More by Race/Ethnicity\*

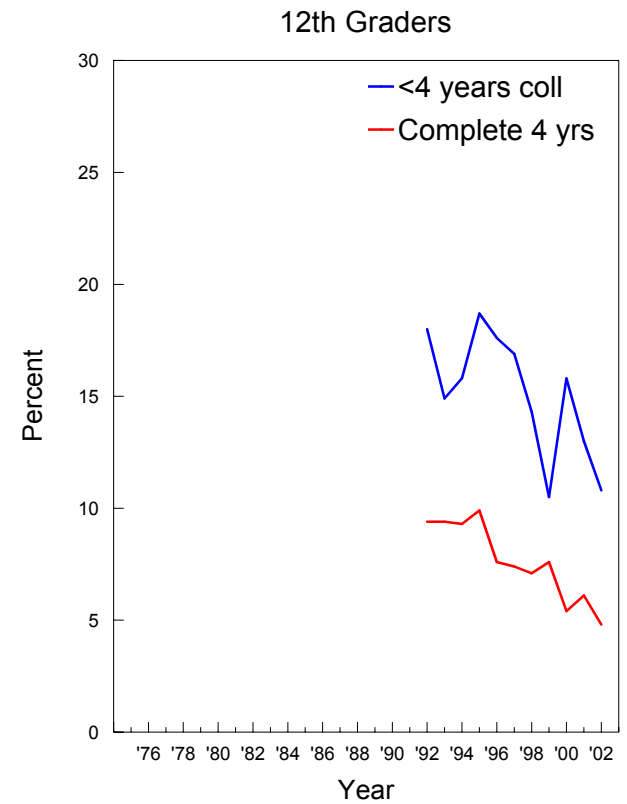
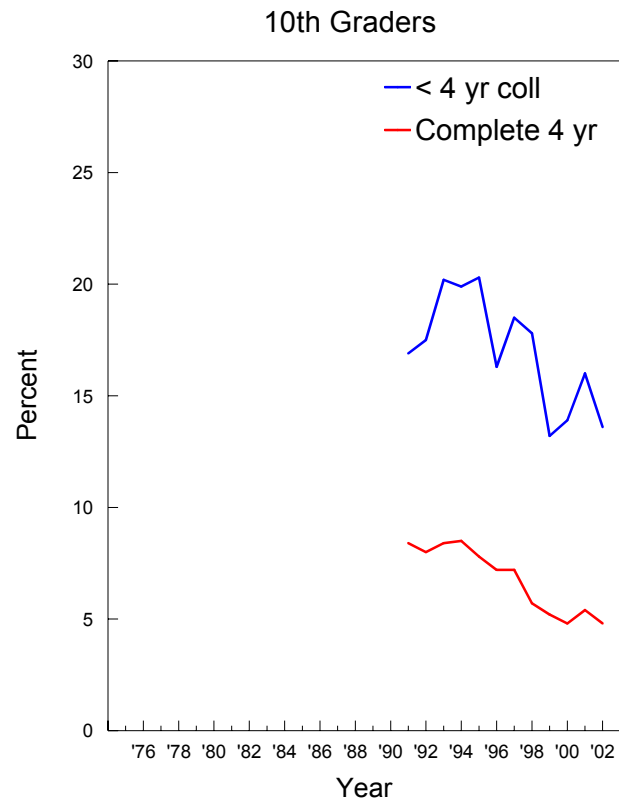
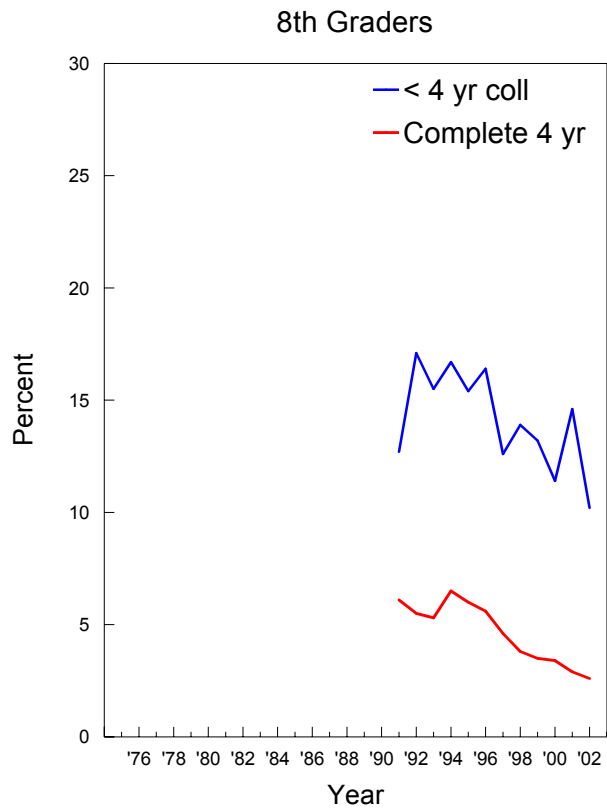


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

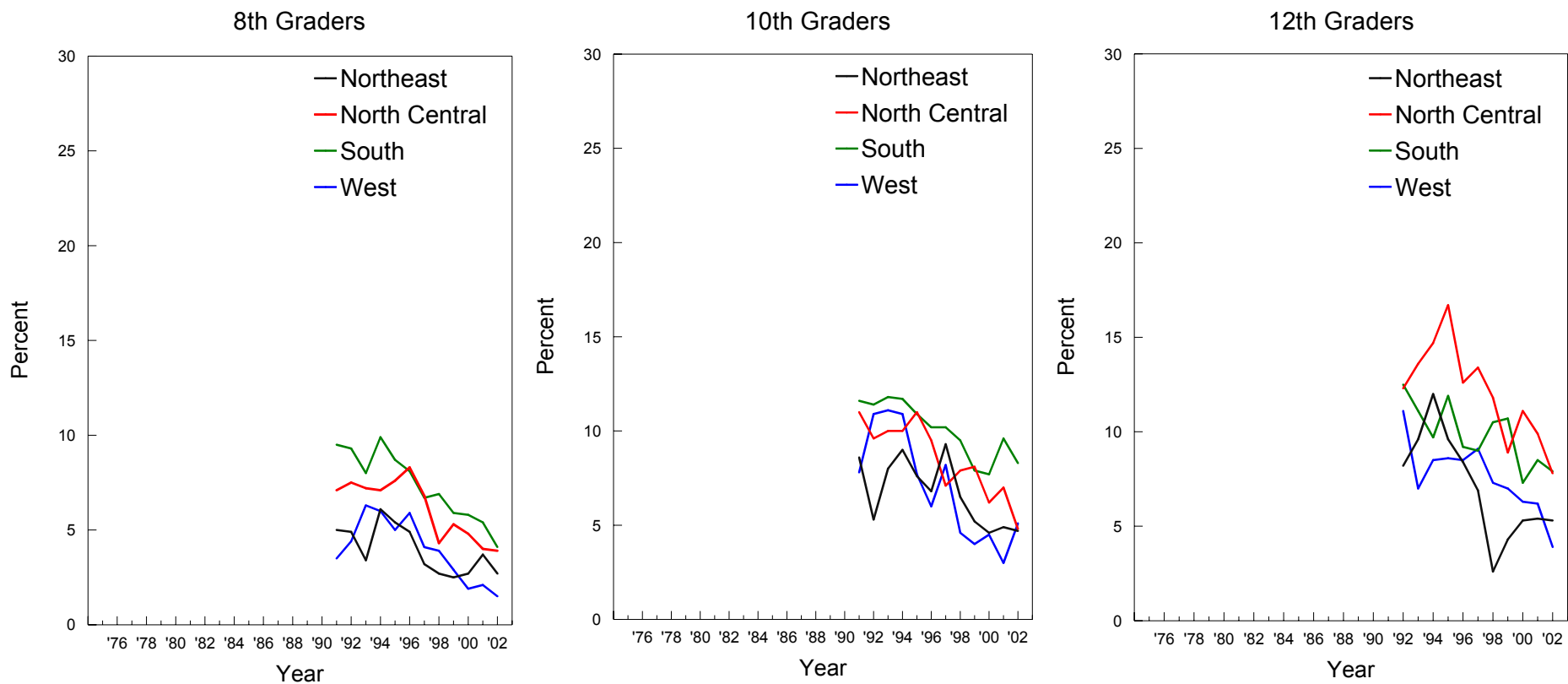
## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender



## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans

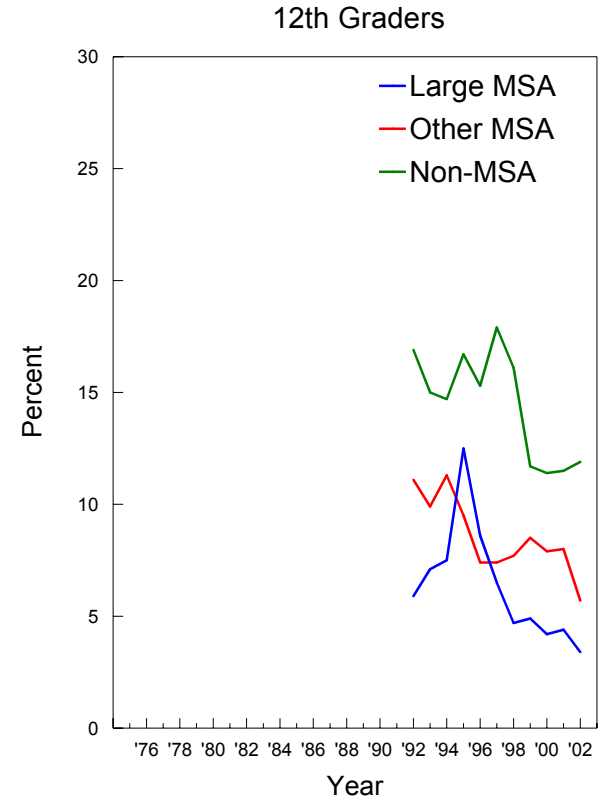
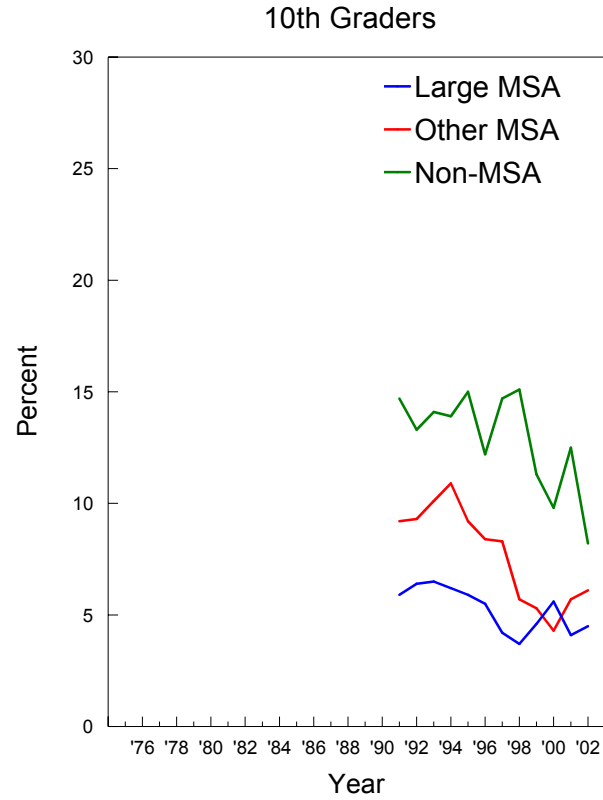
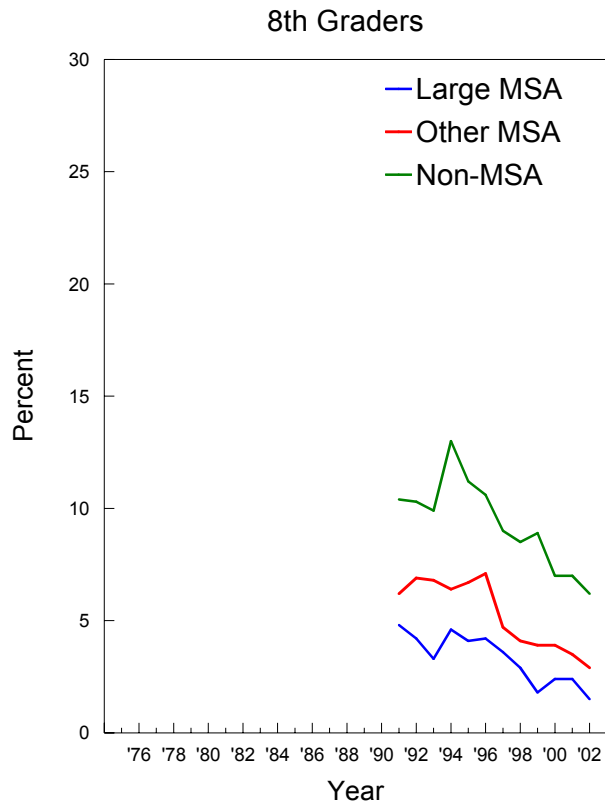


## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region

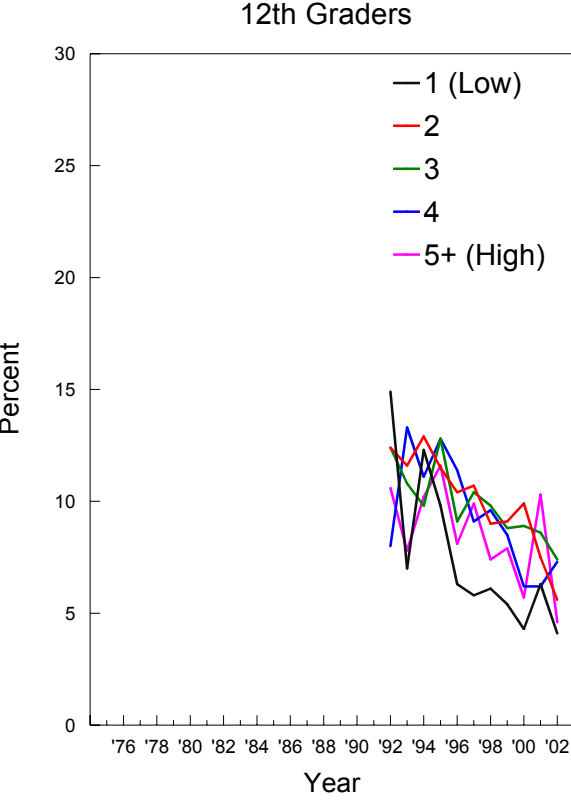
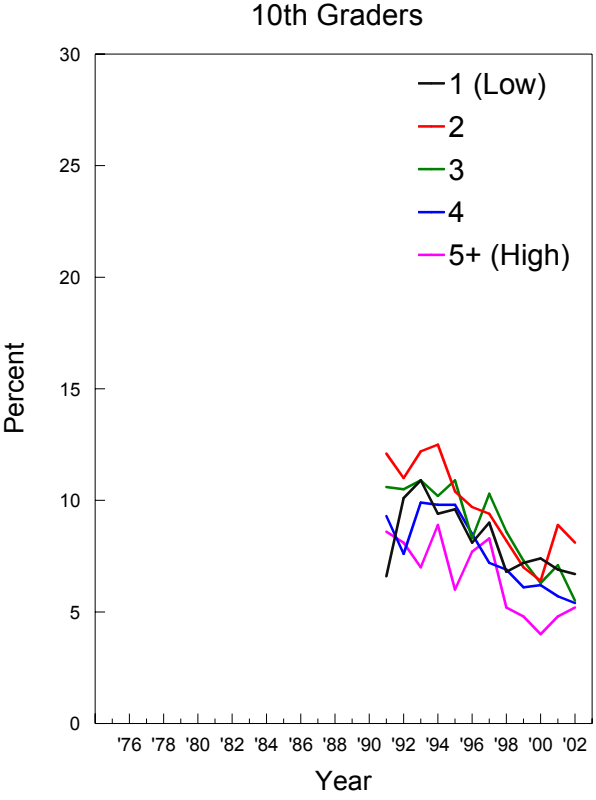
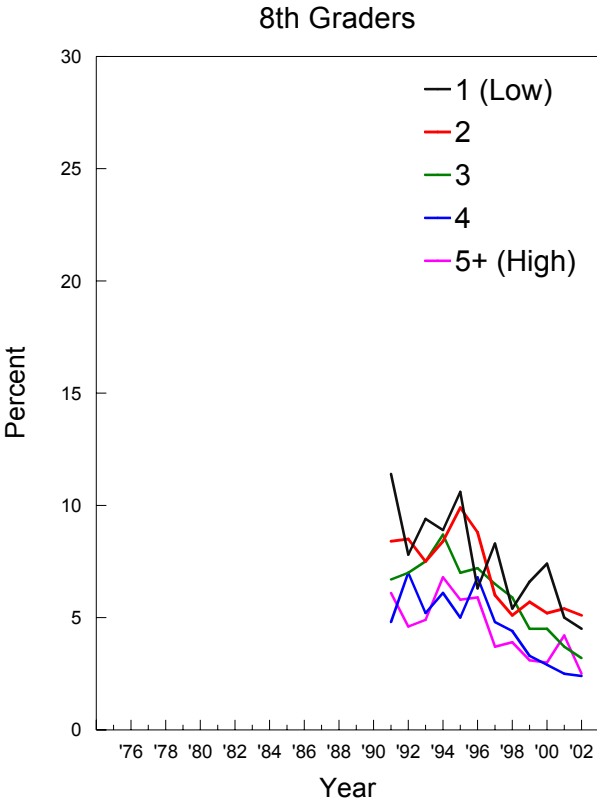




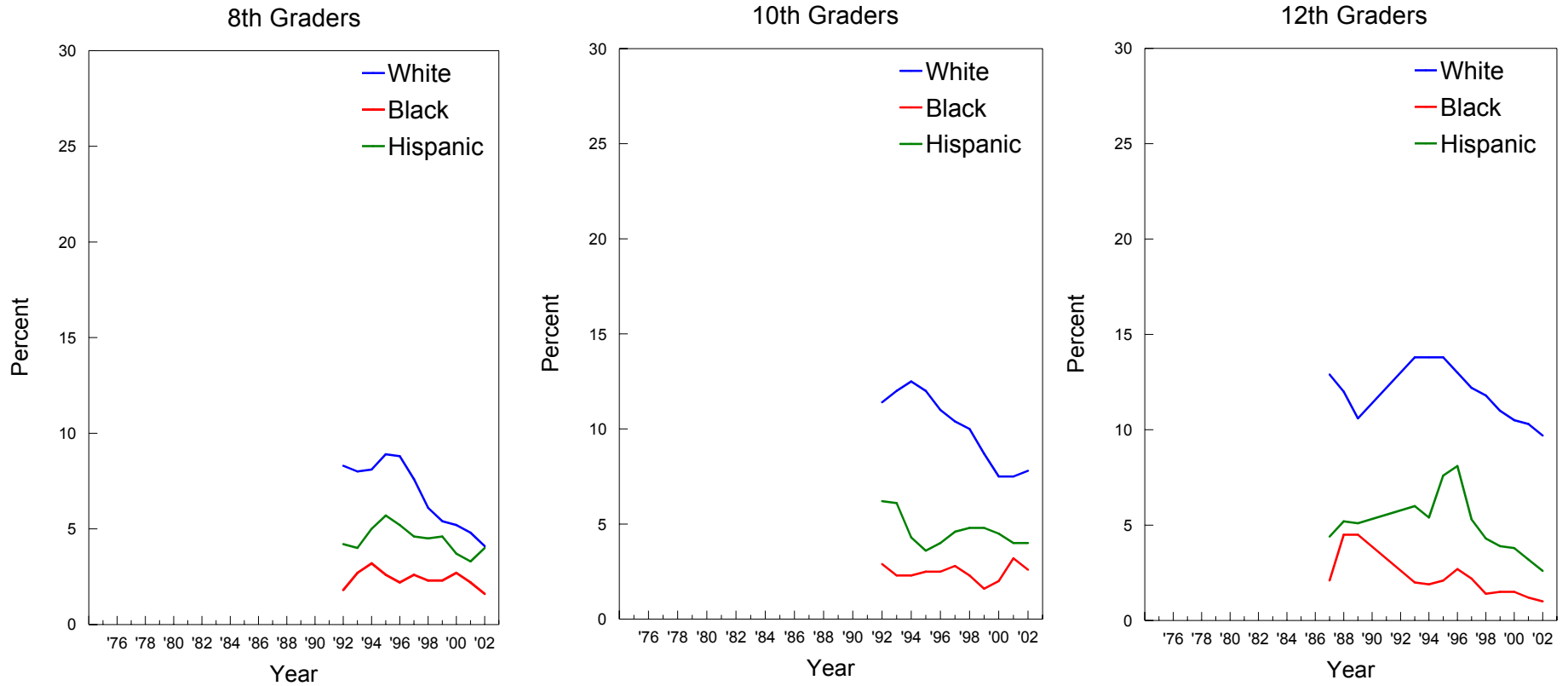
## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density



# Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Parents' Average Education

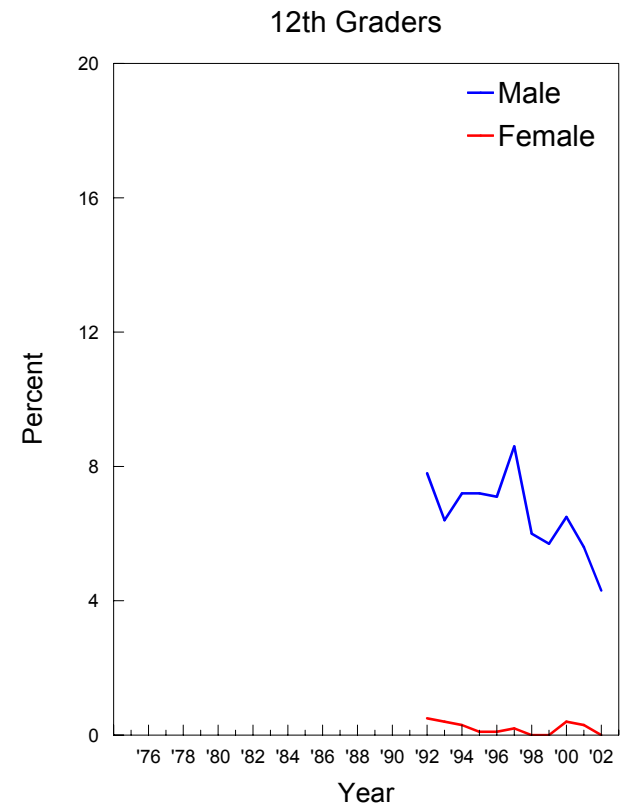
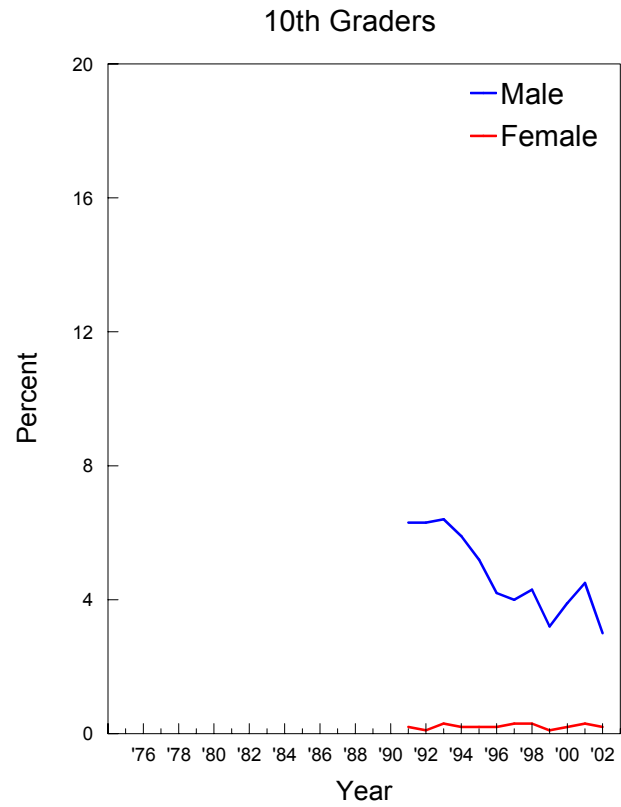
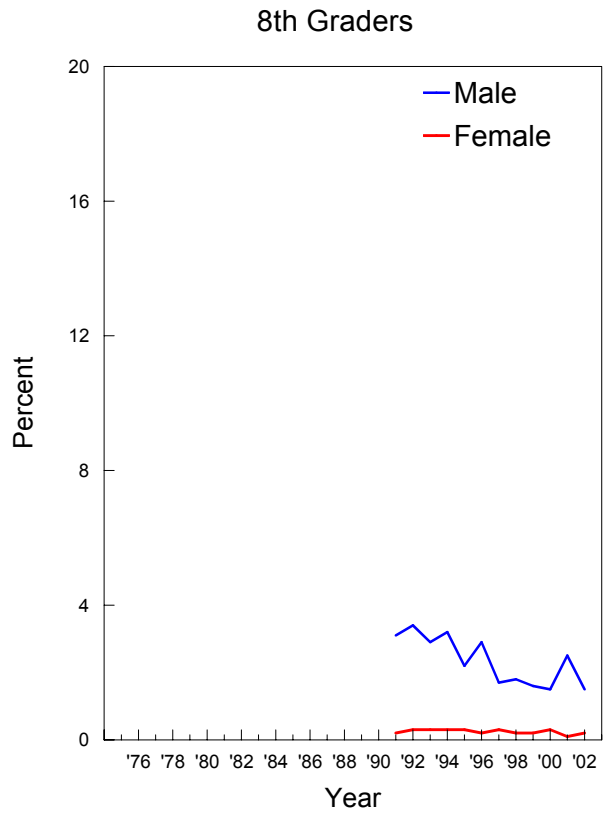


## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*

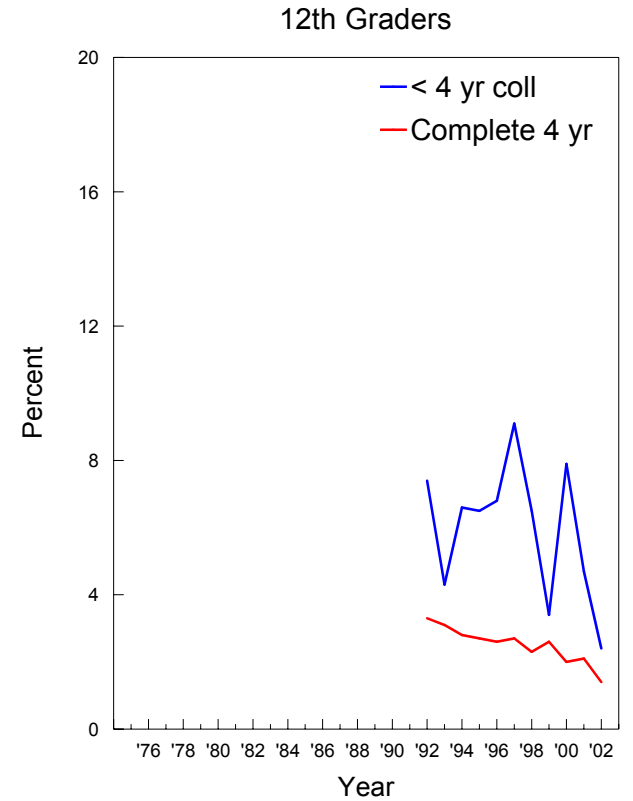
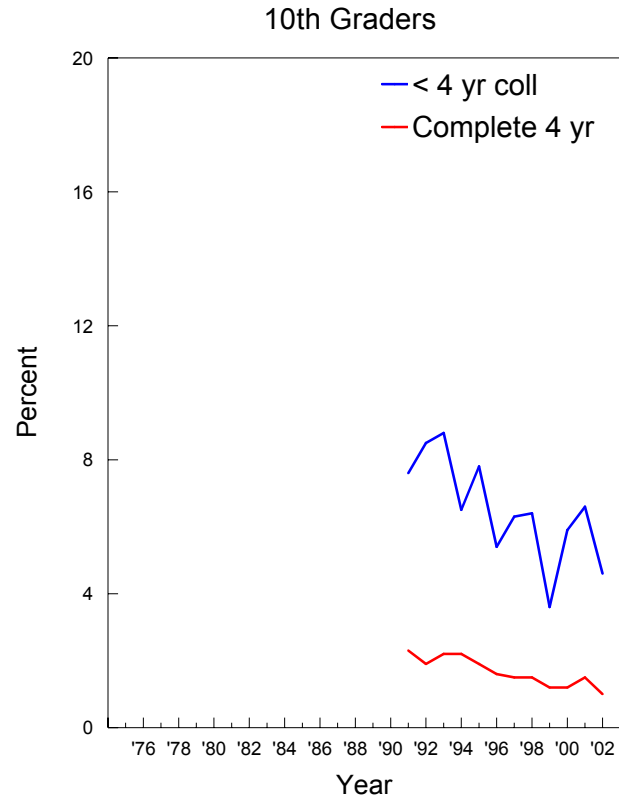
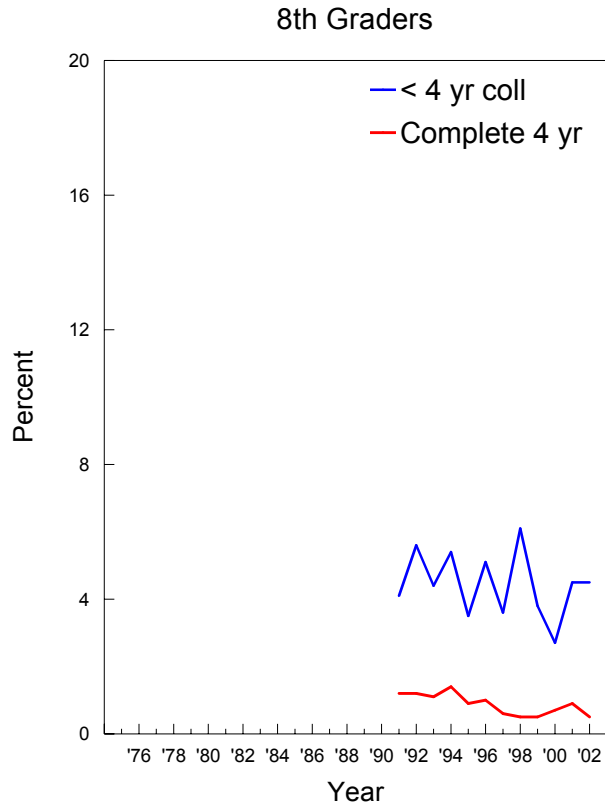


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

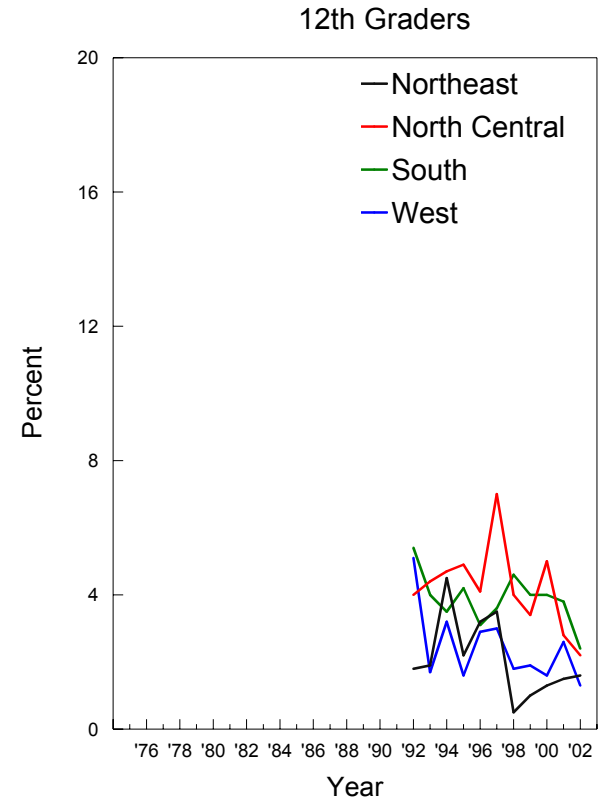
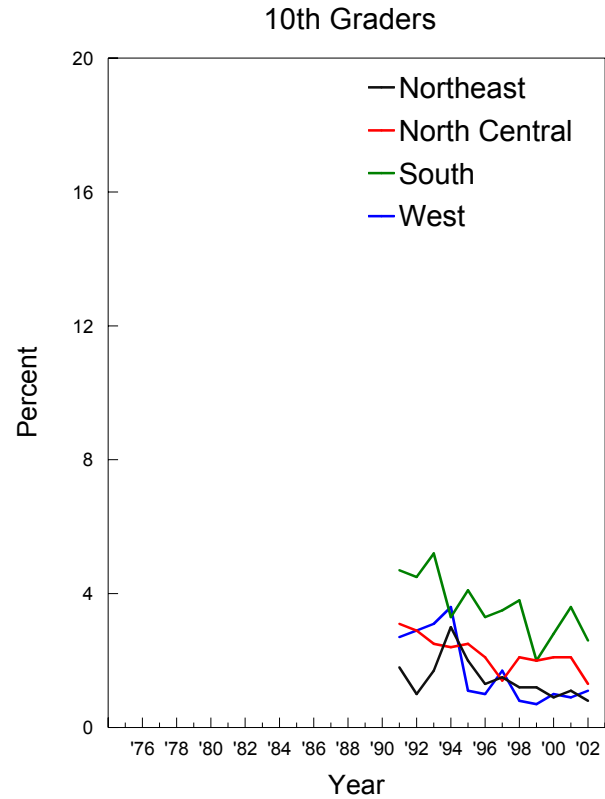
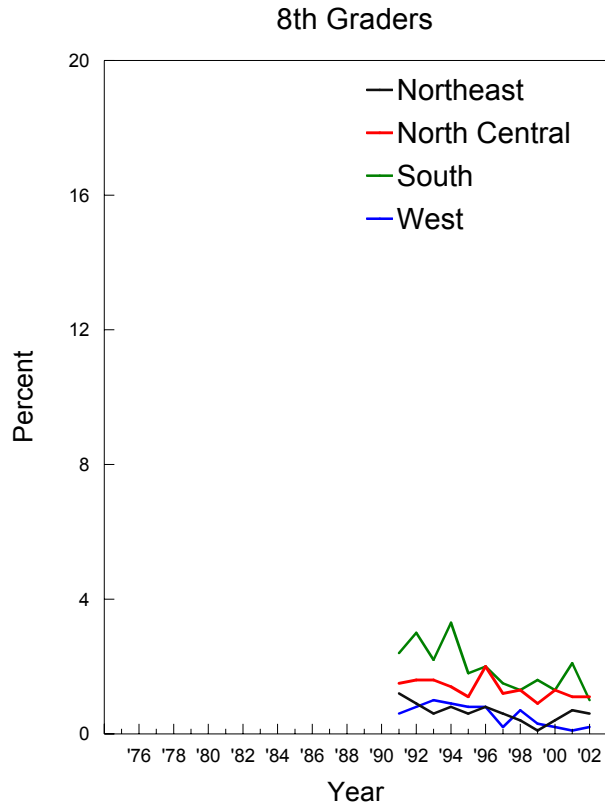
## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by Gender



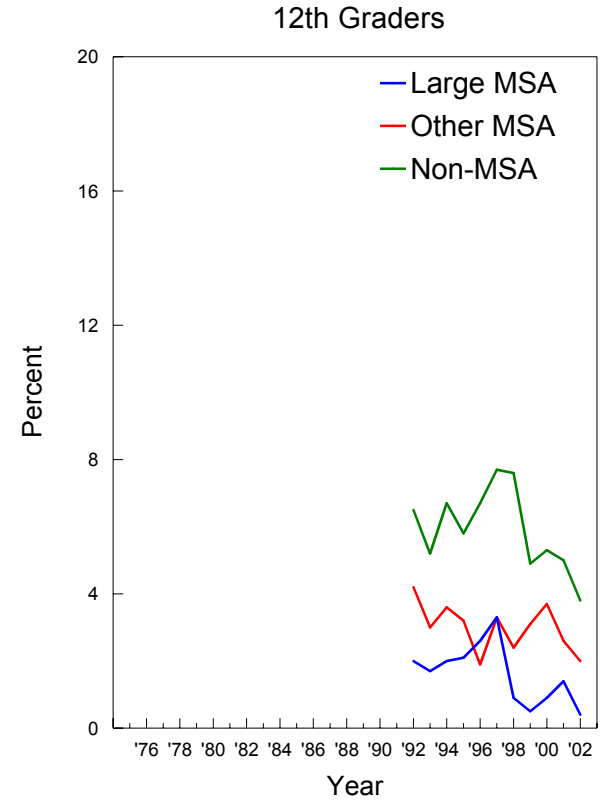
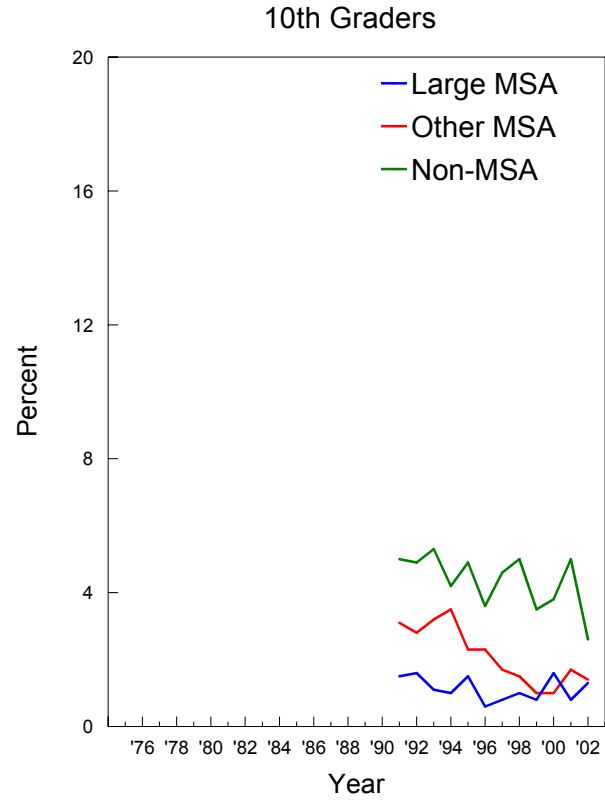
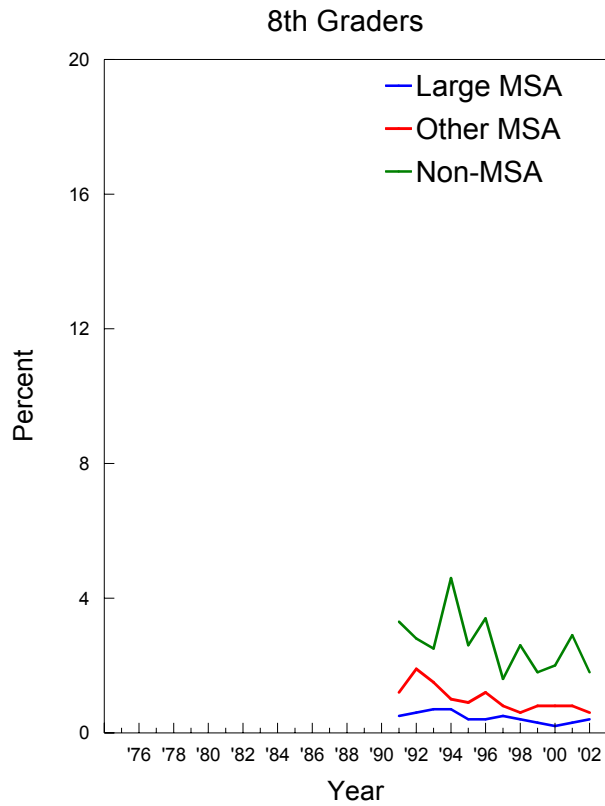
## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by College Plans



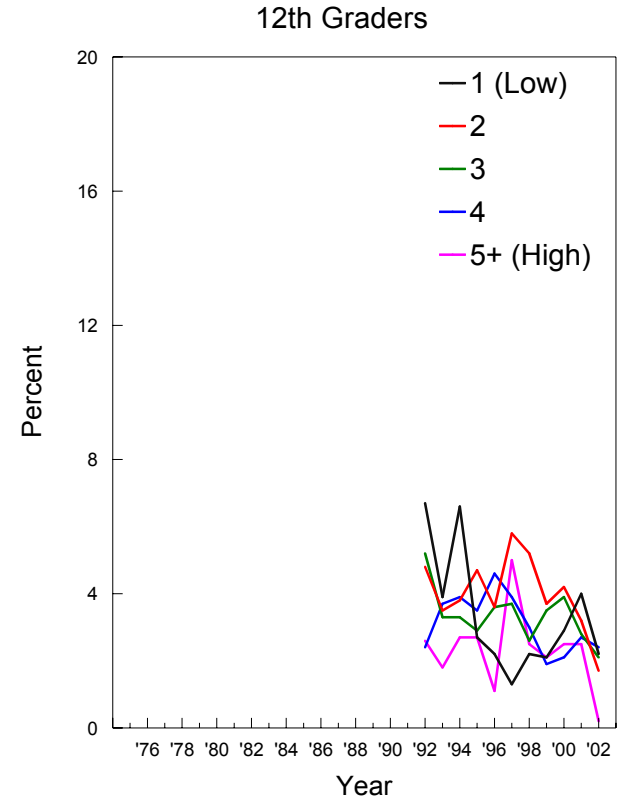
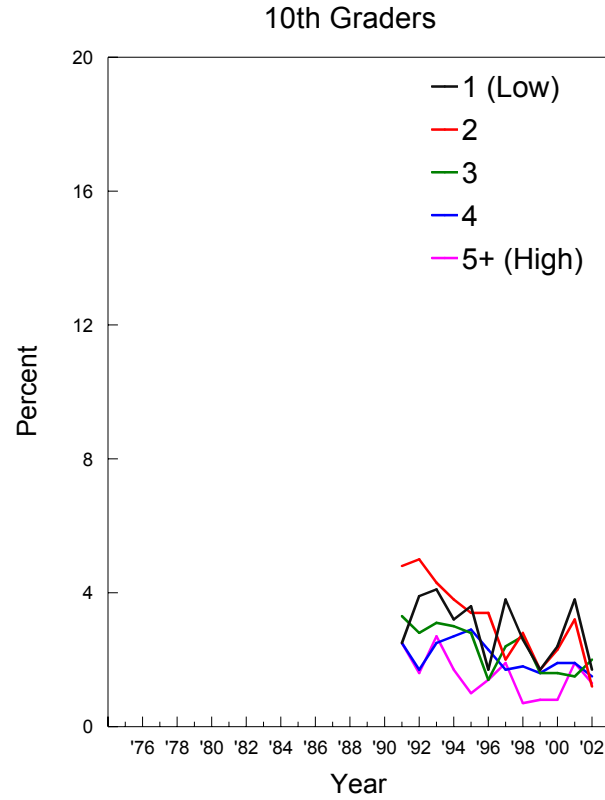
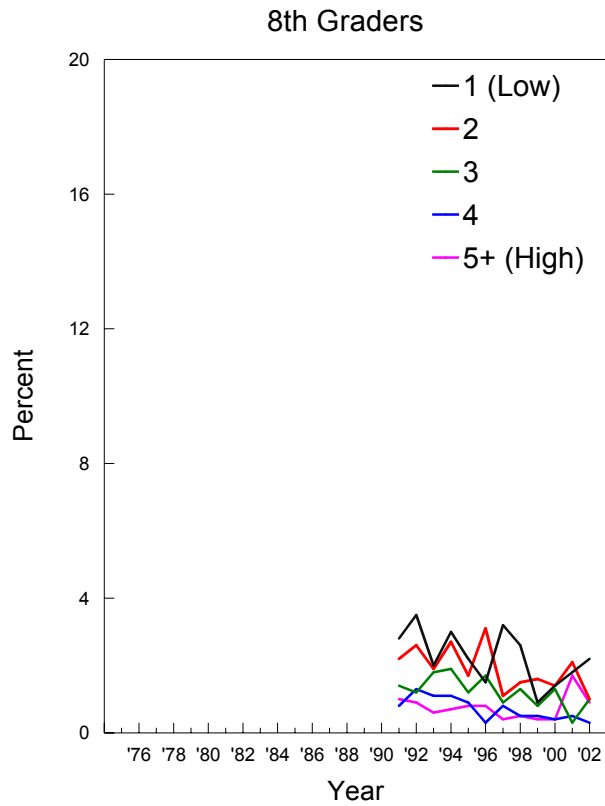
## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by Region



## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by Population Density

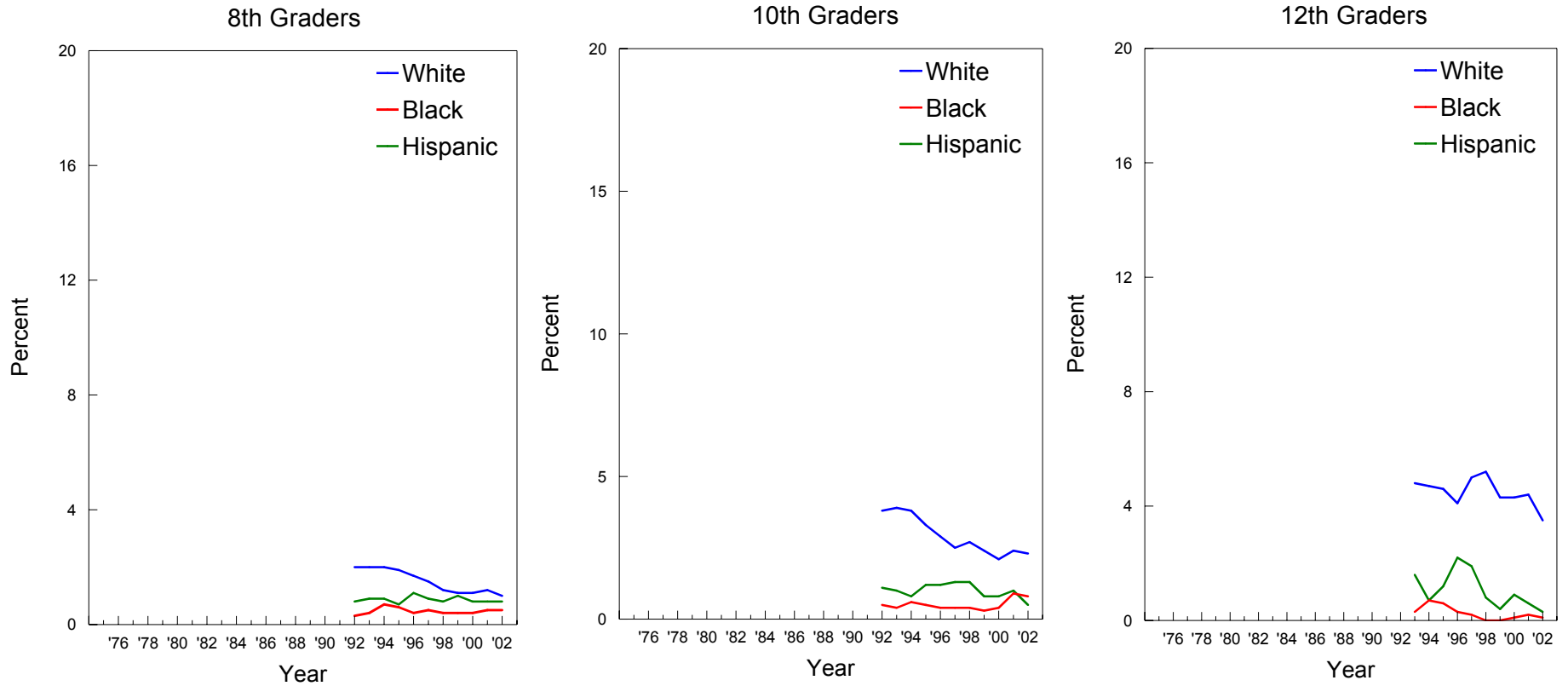


## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



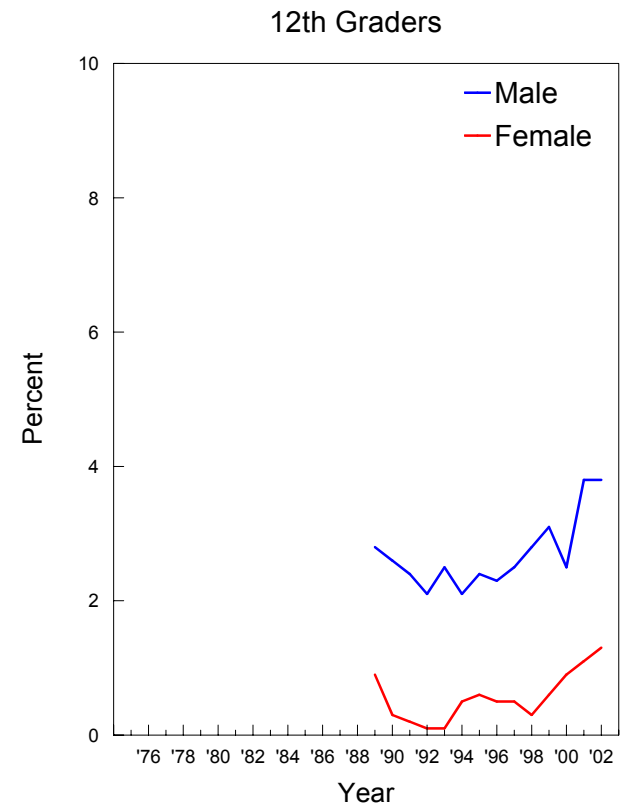
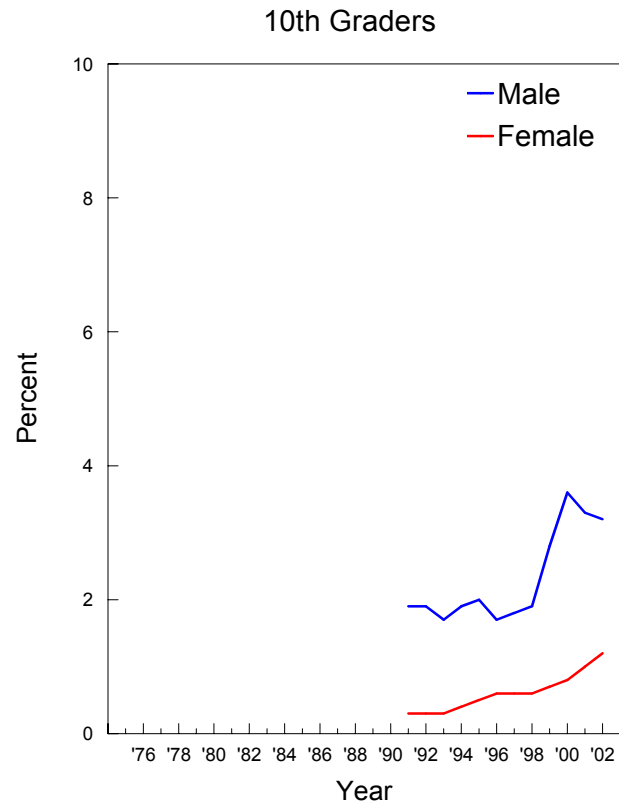
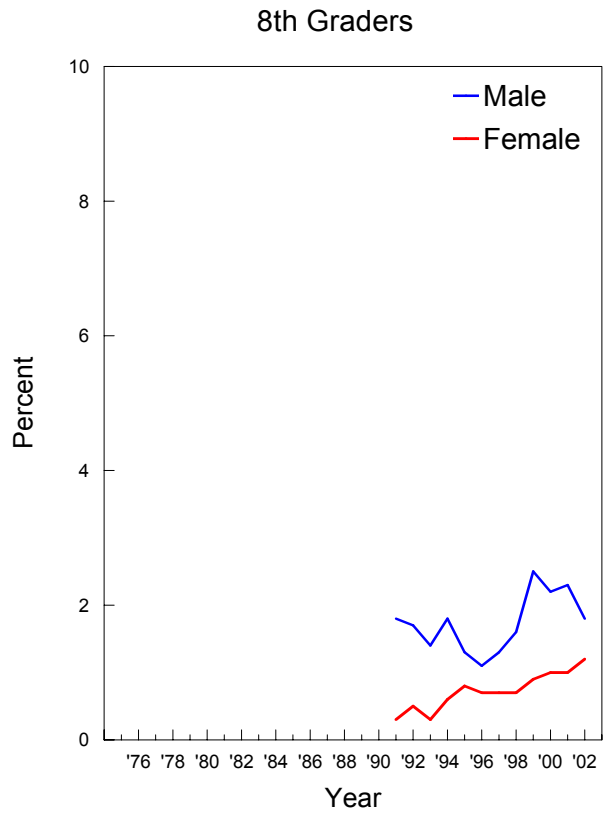


## Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Daily Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*

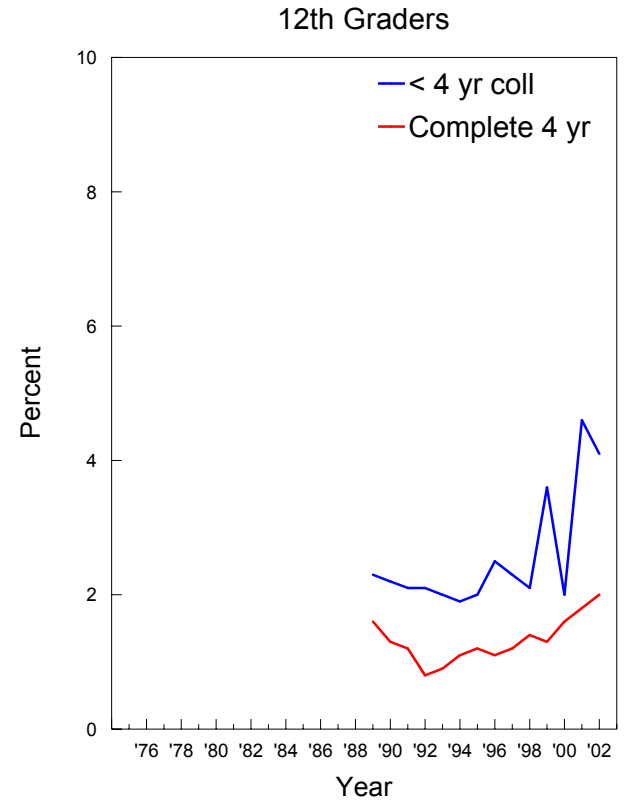
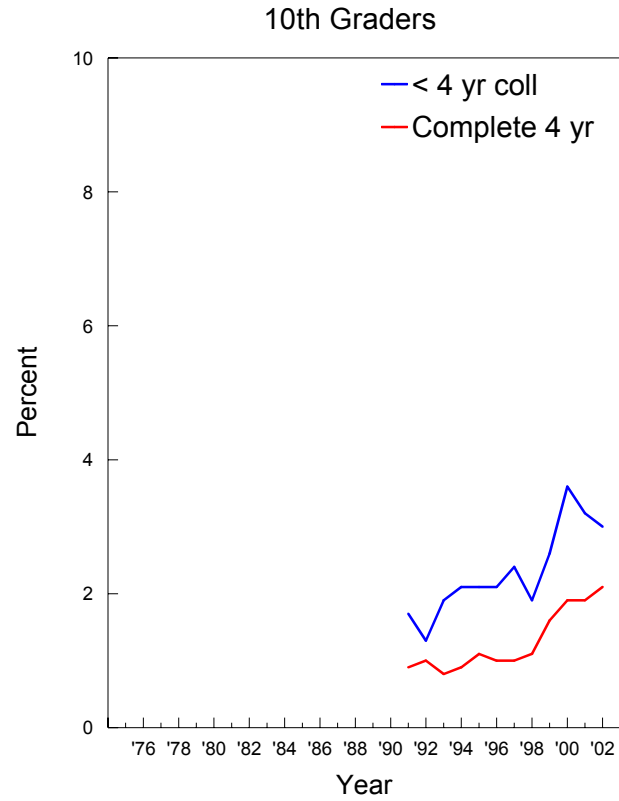
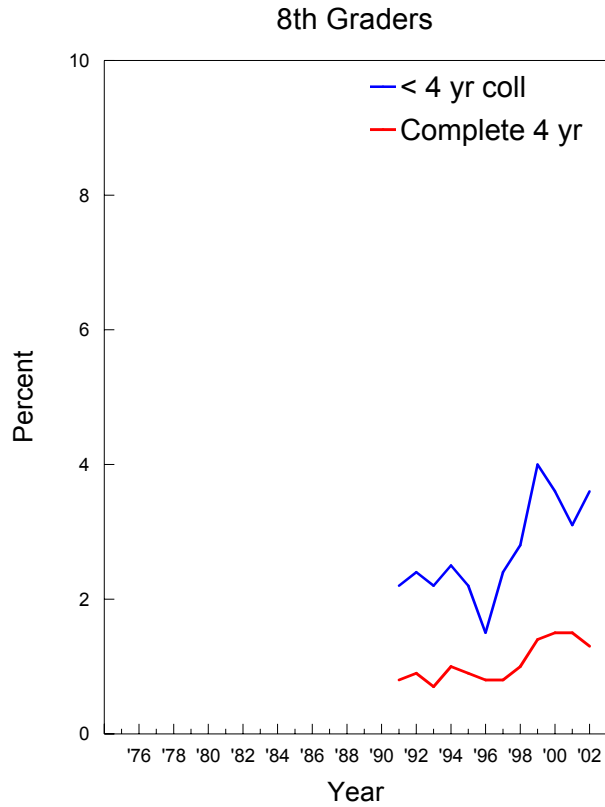


\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

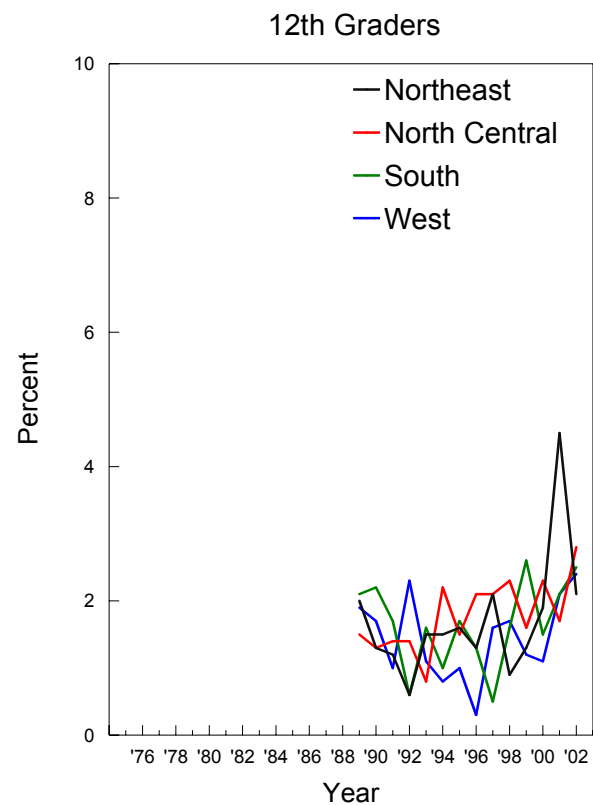
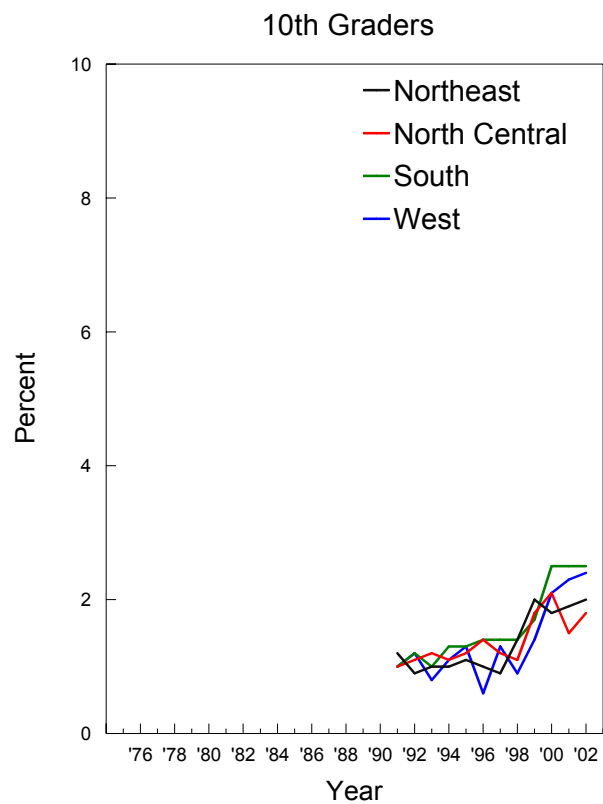
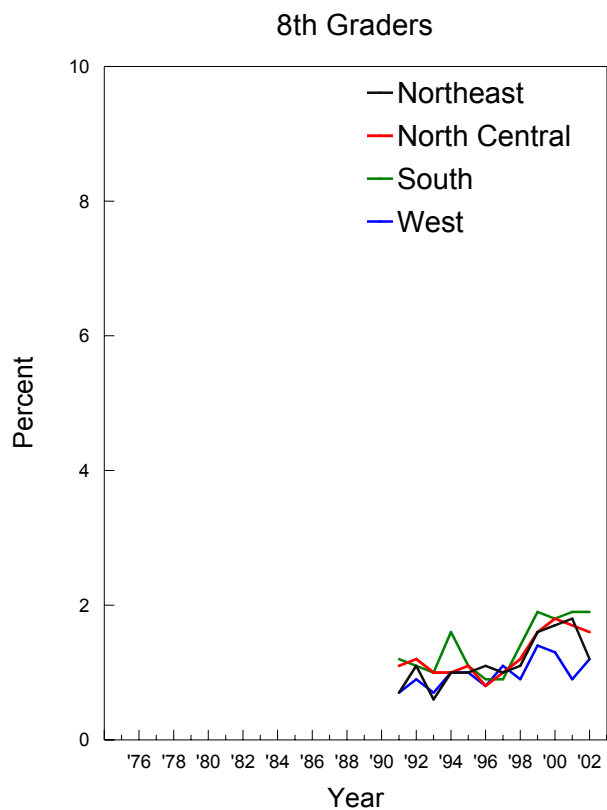
## Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender



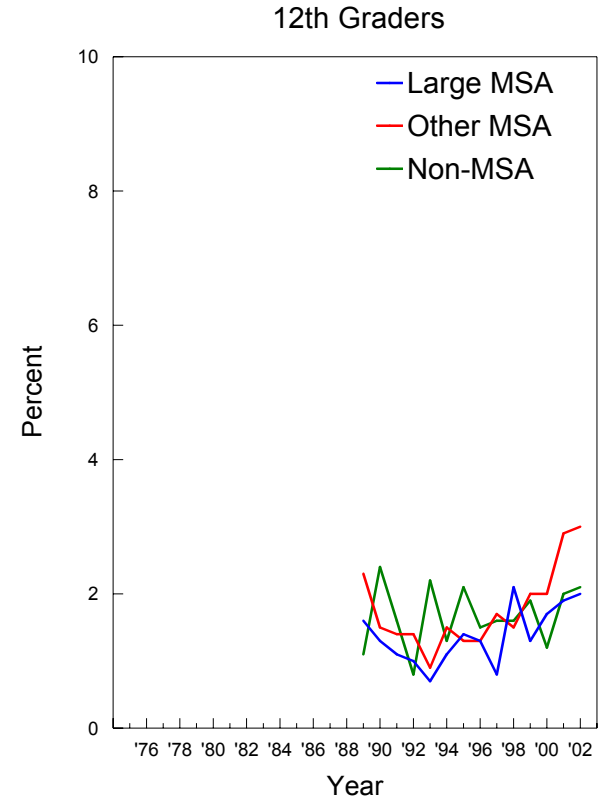
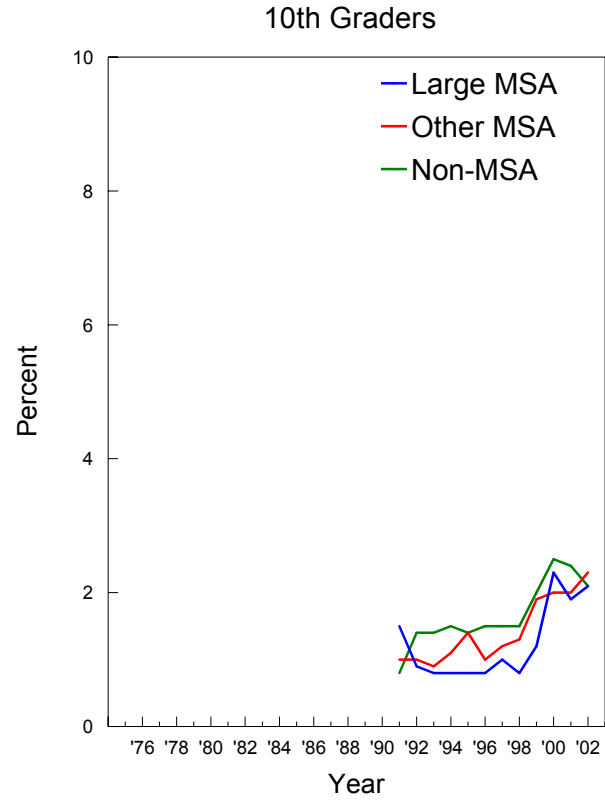
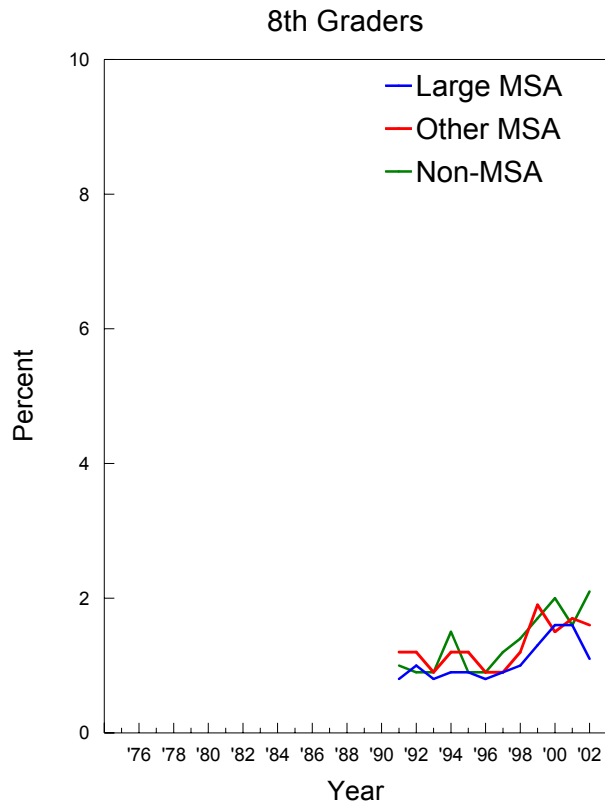
## Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans



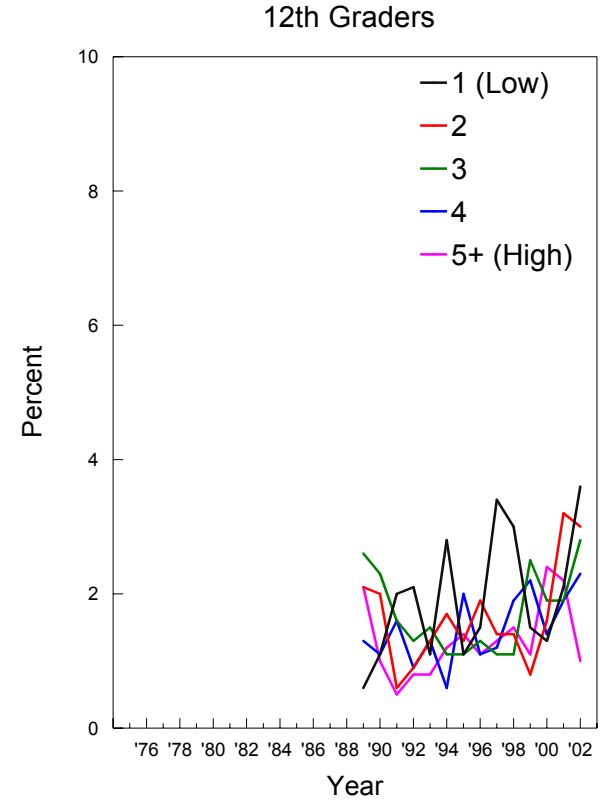
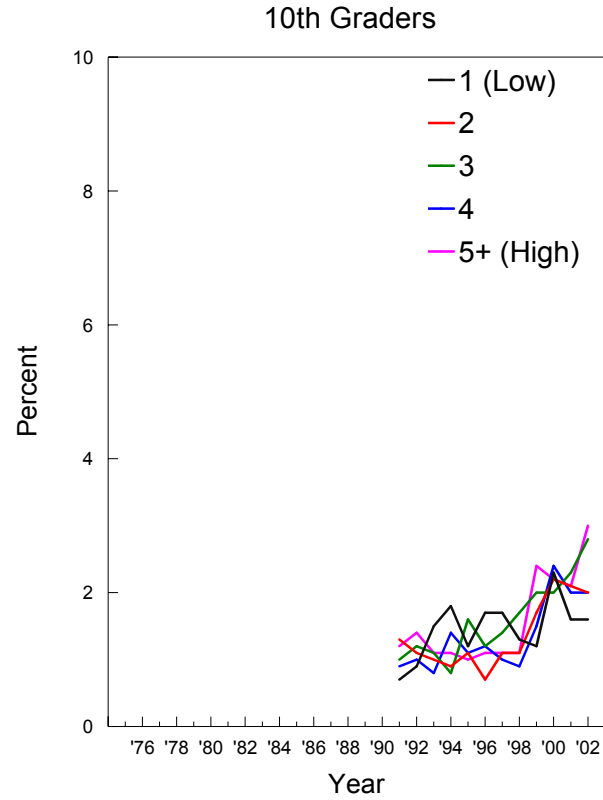
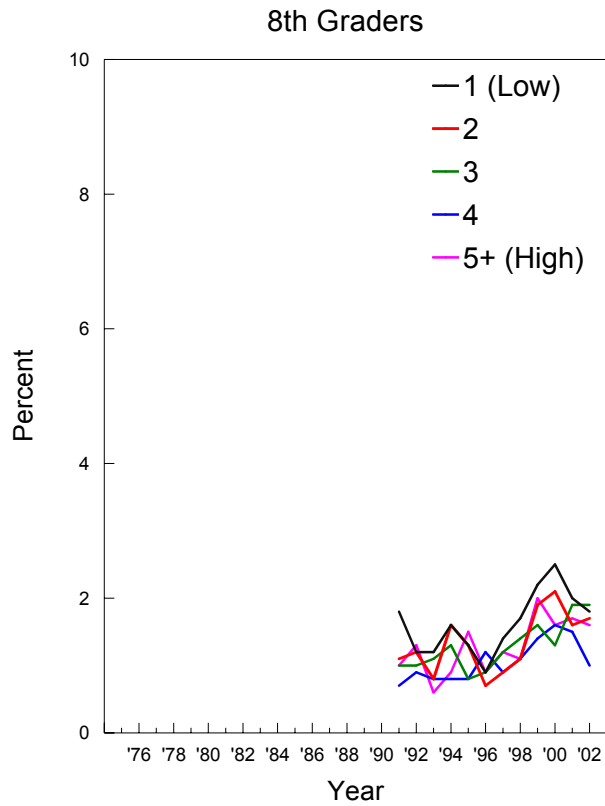
## Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region



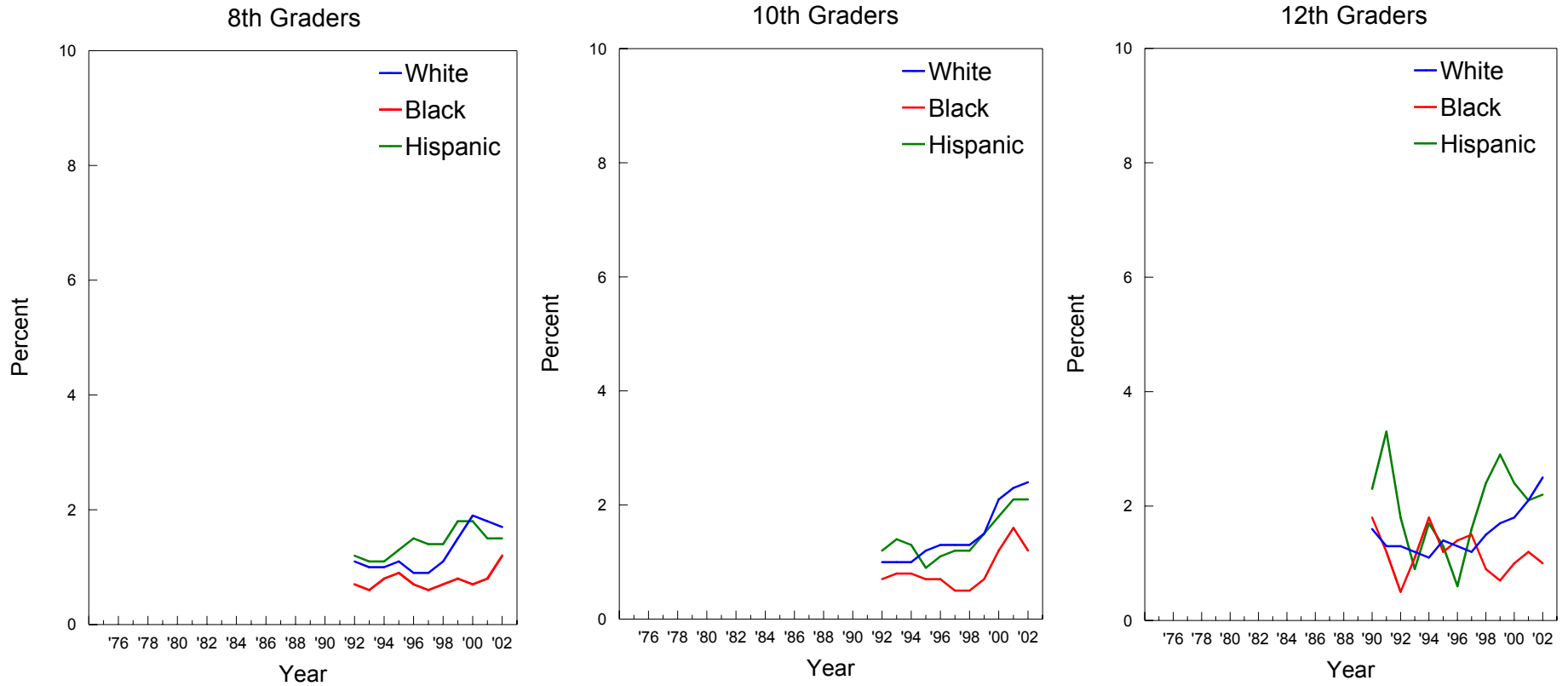
## Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density



## Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Parents' Average Education



## Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*



\*NOTE: These graphs contain two-year moving averages (i.e. the mean of the observation in the indicated year plus the corresponding observation from the previous year).

## Appendix B

### DEFINITION OF BACKGROUND AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUBGROUPS

Throughout this volume, data are presented for the total sample of eighth, tenth, and twelfth graders. Data are also presented for many subgroups of students. The following are brief descriptions of the background and demographic subgroups used in this volume. (Note: All case counts provided in the tables are based on weighted *ns*.)

**Total:** The total sample of respondents in a given year of the study.

**Gender:** *Male and female.* Respondents with missing data on the question asking the respondent's gender are omitted from the data presented by gender.

**College Plans:** Respondents not answering the college plans question are omitted from both groupings. College plans groupings are defined as follows:

*None or under 4 years.* Respondents who indicate they “definitely won’t” or “probably won’t” graduate from a four-year college program. (Note that, among those who do not expect to complete a four-year college program, a number still expect to get some post-secondary education.)

*Complete 4 years.* Respondents who indicate they “definitely will” or “probably will” graduate from a four-year college program.

**Region:** Region of the country in which the respondent's school is located. There are four mutually exclusive regions of the country based on Census categories, defined as follows:

*Northeast.* Census classifications of New England and Middle Atlantic states include Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

*North Central (Midwest).* Census classifications of East North Central and West North Central states include Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas.

*South.* Census classifications of South Atlantic, East South Central, and West South Central states include Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.



*West.* Census classifications of Mountain and Pacific states include Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, and California.

**Population  
Density:**

Population density of the area in which the schools are located. There are three mutually exclusive groups that have been variously defined, as described below. (The 1975-1985 samples were based on the 1970 Census; in 1986 one-half of the sample was based on the 1970 Census, the other half of the sample was based on the 1980 Census; in 1987 through 1993 the samples were based on the 1980 Census; in 1994 half of the sample was based on the 1980 Census and half on the 1990 Census; and after 1994, all samples were based on the 1990 Census.) The three levels of population density were defined in terms of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSAs) designations through 1985, and then changed to the new Census Bureau classifications of Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), as described here:

*Large MSAs.* In the 1975-1985 samples these were the 12 largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA) as of the 1970 Census: New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, San Francisco, Washington, Boston, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Baltimore, and Cleveland. From 1986 to 1994, the “large MSA” group consisted of the 16 largest MSAs as of the 1980 Census. These 16 MSAs include all of the MSAs mentioned above (except Cleveland) plus the MSAs of Dallas-Fort Worth, Houston, Nassau-Suffolk, Minneapolis-St. Paul, and Atlanta.

Beginning with the first-year schools in 1994, the new sample design was developed, based on the 1990 Census. In the 1990s sample only the eight largest MSAs are represented with certainty at all three grade levels; the 16 next largest MSAs are divided into pairs, with half randomly assigned to the twelfth- and eighth-grade samples and the other half assigned to the tenth-grade sample. (The purpose of this split was to reduce the study’s burden on each MSA.) The eight largest MSAs are New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Philadelphia PA-NJ, Detroit, Washington DC-MD-VA, Dallas-Ft. Worth, and Boston. The next 16 largest MSAs are Houston, Atlanta, Seattle-Tacoma, Minneapolis MN-WI, St. Louis MO-IL, San Diego, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Phoenix, Oakland, Cleveland, Miami-Hialeah, Newark, Denver, San Francisco, and Kansas City MO-KS.

*Other MSAs.* Includes all other Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), as defined by the Census, except those listed previously. Except in the New England states, an MSA is a county or group of contiguous counties that contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or “twin cities” with a combined population of at least 50,000. In the New England states MSAs consisted of towns and cities, instead of counties, until 1994, after which New England Consolidated Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) were used to define MSAs. Each MSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an MSA identifies the central city or cities. For the complete description of the criteria

used in defining MSAs, see the Office of Management and Budget publication, *Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1990* (NTIS-PB90-214420), Washington, D.C. The population living in MSAs is designated as the metropolitan population.

***Non-MSAs.*** Includes all areas not designated as Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs)—in other words, they do not contain a town of at least 50,000 population. The population living outside MSAs constitutes the nonmetropolitan population.

### **Parental**

#### **Education:**

This is an average of mother's education and father's education based on the respondent's answers about the highest level of education achieved by each parent, using the following scale: (1) completed grade school or less, (2) some high school, (3) completed high school, (4) some college, (5) completed college, (6) graduate or professional school after college. Missing data was allowed on one of the two variables. The respondent is instructed, "If you were raised mostly by foster parents, stepparents, or others, answer for them. For example, if you have both a stepfather and a natural father, answer for the one that was most important in raising you."

### **Race/**

#### **Ethnicity:**

A general question asks, "How do you describe yourself?"

***White.*** Includes those respondents who describe themselves as White or Caucasian.

***Black.*** Includes those respondents who in 1975-1990 describe themselves as Black or Afro-American or who, after 1990, describe themselves as Black or African American.

***Hispanic.*** Includes those respondents who in 1975-1990 describe themselves as Mexican American or Chicano, or Puerto Rican or other Latin American. After 1990 this group includes those respondents who describe themselves as Mexican American or Chicano, Cuban American, Puerto Rican American, or other Latin American. After 1994, the term Puerto Rican American was shortened to Puerto Rican.

## Appendix D

### SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS: TRENDS BY SUBGROUP

Trend data for the population subgroups discussed in this volume (defined by gender, college plans, region, community size, level of parental education, and racial/ethnic distinctions) are presented here for the major classes of licit and illicit drugs. Due to the sheer quantity of information such trend tables generate, we have selected the prevalence periods that seem most useful for understanding differences by subgroup. For most drugs, the trends are given only for annual prevalence. Other prevalence rates are provided for alcohol, cigarettes, and smokeless tobacco.

The subgroups are the standard ones used throughout this volume and are operationally defined in Appendix B. The reader should note that *two-year moving averages* are given for the three racial/ethnic groups described, in order to damp down random fluctuations in the trends for the minority groups, particularly among Hispanics. A footnote in each table describes the procedure.

For nearly all drugs there is one table presenting the subgroup trends for eighth- and tenth-grade students and a second table giving the longer-term trends for twelfth-grade students. However, for two of the drugs—sedatives (barbiturates) and narcotics other than heroin—in the eighth- and tenth-grade data have been omitted, as they are throughout the volume, because we are less certain about the validity of the answers provided by the younger students. Specifically, we believe that they often fail to omit substances that should be omitted (i.e., non-prescription substances). A few other drugs are simply not asked of eighth and tenth graders; thus only twelfth-grade tables are presented.

Sample sizes should be taken into account when interpreting the importance of any changes observed, of course. They are provided in the last two pages of the appendix. However, the reader should be aware that the numbers provided in those tables assume that all respondents were asked about the drug. Some of the drugs were not contained in all questionnaire forms, meaning that the subgroup and total Ns must be adjusted accordingly. The “Notes” section of the bottom of each table will indicate if only a fraction of the sample received the question.

Graphic presentations of the trends presented in these tables for the various demographic subgroups may be found in Occasional Paper No. 59, which is on the study’s Web site ([www.monitoringthefuture.org](http://www.monitoringthefuture.org)) under “Publications.”<sup>1</sup> This graphic presentation, which is printed in color to help distinguish the various subgroups, is published in electronic form only, due to the high cost of printing a document of this length in color.

---

<sup>1</sup>Johnston, L.D., O’Malley, P.M., & Bachman, J.G. (2003). *Demographic subgroup trends for various licit and illicit drugs, 1975-2002*. (Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper No. 59). Ann Arbor, MI: Institute for Social Research.

**Tables D-1-59. Trends in Prevalence of Use by Subgroups**

- D-1. Annual Use of Any Illicit Drug, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-2. Annual Use of Any Illicit Drug, Twelfth Graders
- D-3. Annual Use of Any Illicit Drug Other Than Marijuana, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-4. Annual Use of Any Illicit Drug Other Than Marijuana, Twelfth Graders
- D-5. Annual Use of Marijuana, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-6. Annual Use of Marijuana, Twelfth Graders
- D-7. Annual Use of Inhalants, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-8. Annual Use of Inhalants, Twelfth Graders
- D-9. Annual Use of Hallucinogens, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-10. Annual Use of Hallucinogens, Twelfth Graders
- D-11. Annual Use of LSD, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-12. Annual Use of LSD, Twelfth Graders
- D-13. Annual Use of Hallucinogens Other Than LSD, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-14. Annual Use of Hallucinogens Other Than LSD, Twelfth Graders
- D-15. Annual Use of MDMA (Ecstasy), Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-16. Annual Use of MDMA (Ecstasy), Twelfth Graders
- D-17. Annual Use of Cocaine, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-18. Annual Use of Cocaine, Twelfth Graders
- D-19. Annual Use of Crack, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-20. Annual Use of Crack, Twelfth Graders
- D-21. Annual Use of Other Cocaine, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-22. Annual Use of Other Cocaine, Twelfth Graders
- D-23. Annual Use of Heroin, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-24. Annual Use of Heroin, Twelfth Graders
- D-25. Annual Use of Heroin with a Needle, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-26. Annual Use of Heroin with a Needle, Twelfth Graders
- D-27. Annual Use of Heroin without a Needle, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-28. Annual Use of Heroin without a Needle, Twelfth Graders
- D-29. Annual Use of Other Narcotics, Twelfth Graders
- D-30. Annual Use of Oxycontin, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-31. Annual Use of Oxycontin, Twelfth Graders
- D-32. Annual Use of Vicodin, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-33. Annual Use of Vicodin, Twelfth Graders
- D-34. Annual Use of Amphetamines, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-35. Annual Use of Amphetamines, Twelfth Graders
- D-36. Annual Use of Ritalin, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-37. Annual Use of Ritalin, Twelfth Graders
- D-38. Annual Use of Methamphetamine, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-39. Annual Use of Methamphetamine, Twelfth Graders
- D-40. Annual Use of Ice (Crystal Methamphetamine): Twelfth Graders
- D-41. Annual Use of Sedatives (Barbiturates), Twelfth Graders
- D-42. Annual Use of Tranquilizers, Eighth and Tenth Graders

- D-43. Annual Use of Tranquilizers, Twelfth Graders
- D-44. Annual Use of Rohypnol, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-45. Annual Use of Rohypnol, Twelfth Graders
- D-46. 30-Day Use of Alcohol, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-47. 30-Day Use of Alcohol, Twelfth Graders
- D-48. 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-49. 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk, Twelfth Graders
- D-50. Two-Week Prevalence of Five or More Drinks in a Row, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-51. Two-Week Prevalence of Five or More Drinks in a Row, Twelfth Graders
- D-52. 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Cigarettes, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-53. 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Cigarettes, Twelfth Graders
- D-54. 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use of Cigarettes, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-55. 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use of Cigarettes, Twelfth Graders
- D-56. 30-Day Prevalence of Half-Pack a Day or More of Cigarettes, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-57. 30-Day Prevalence of Half-Pack a Day or More of Cigarettes, Twelfth Graders
- D-58. 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Smokeless Tobacco, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-59. 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Smokeless Tobacco, Twelfth Graders
- D-60. 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use of Smokeless Tobacco, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-61. 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use of Smokeless Tobacco, Twelfth Graders
- D-62. Annual Prevalence of Steroids, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-63. Annual Prevalence of Steroids, Twelfth Graders
- D-64. Approximate Weighted Numbers of Cases by Subgroups, Eighth and Tenth Graders
- D-65. Approximate Weighted Numbers of Cases by Subgroups, Twelfth Graders

**TABLE D-1**  
**Any Illicit Drug:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade												10th Grade													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>												<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>													
Total	11.3	12.9	15.1	18.5	21.4	23.6	22.1	21.0	20.5	19.5	19.5	17.7	-1.7s	21.4	20.4	24.7	30.0	33.3	37.5	38.5	35.0	35.9	36.4	37.2	34.8	-2.4s
Gender:																										
Male	11.7	11.9	15.2	19.4	22.3	23.6	22.6	21.3	21.3	19.7	21.3	19.2	-2.1s	21.6	20.4	25.1	31.8	33.7	38.8	40.1	35.3	37.0	39.4	39.6	35.9	-3.7s
Female	11.0	13.6	14.9	17.6	20.2	23.3	21.3	20.4	19.7	19.0	17.5	16.3	-1.2	21.1	20.1	24.0	28.0	32.5	36.3	36.8	34.7	34.6	33.5	35.0	33.7	-1.2
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	22.8	25.6	30.7	34.6	38.4	40.3	39.6	41.3	39.9	38.9	38.5	36.8	-1.7	32.7	32.0	37.7	43.2	47.3	52.4	55.2	50.5	51.8	53.5	52.7	51.5	-1.2
Complete 4 yrs.	9.5	10.9	12.8	16.3	19.1	21.0	19.9	18.4	18.0	17.1	17.2	15.7	-1.5s	18.9	17.8	21.9	27.0	30.8	35.0	35.7	32.2	33.2	33.9	34.6	32.1	-2.5s
Region:																										
Northeast	9.3	10.6	11.5	16.6	17.9	20.3	20.2	16.0	18.2	16.6	18.1	13.8	-4.4s	21.8	19.0	26.9	29.6	32.4	37.7	37.8	39.0	38.2	34.0	37.4	35.2	-2.2
North Central	11.2	13.0	13.9	17.2	23.3	24.7	22.3	21.9	22.6	20.6	18.0	17.0	-1.0	21.7	20.7	22.4	28.5	32.1	37.6	37.7	32.0	35.2	34.8	35.9	33.7	-2.2
South	11.5	12.9	15.1	17.6	20.8	22.5	21.6	22.3	21.0	19.2	21.5	20.1	-1.4	19.2	17.9	23.3	29.2	33.2	37.9	38.7	35.1	34.8	36.0	36.7	33.9	-2.8
West	13.3	15.0	21.1	23.7	23.3	27.1	24.4	22.0	19.2	21.0	18.9	18.4	-0.5	23.7	25.5	28.9	34.4	36.1	36.8	40.2	34.5	36.0	41.6	40.7	37.7	-2.9
Population Density:																										
Large MSA	10.5	12.0	13.1	16.2	15.2	23.4	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.1	16.4	15.9	-0.5	21.4	19.9	24.0	29.4	28.7	35.5	37.2	32.6	35.0	36.5	34.0	33.0	-0.9
Other MSA	12.1	14.4	17.3	21.5	23.7	24.9	22.6	21.4	19.5	18.8	21.5	18.3	-3.2s	22.0	20.8	25.1	32.7	35.5	40.0	40.0	36.9	37.3	36.6	39.0	36.9	-2.1
Non-MSA	10.8	11.2	12.9	14.0	20.3	21.4	22.9	21.6	24.3	22.7	19.1	18.9	-0.2	20.4	20.1	24.4	24.7	30.7	35.1	37.2	34.5	33.9	35.8	37.4	32.8	-4.6
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	19.5	18.5	20.8	26.1	29.8	26.7	29.5	30.4	30.2	30.9	29.9	27.3	-2.6	25.5	24.8	29.2	32.6	38.2	39.5	38.3	36.6	42.2	42.4	39.0	39.4	+0.3
2.5-3.0	11.7	14.1	17.1	20.2	24.3	25.7	25.5	24.2	24.9	23.9	23.3	22.4	-1.0	23.0	21.3	25.4	31.1	37.1	39.1	40.8	39.1	39.4	39.2	41.6	39.4	-2.3
3.5-4.0	11.6	13.6	15.4	19.7	23.4	26.2	23.8	21.8	21.0	20.1	21.5	18.5	-2.9s	21.2	20.6	24.9	30.5	34.7	40.1	41.6	35.6	35.4	39.5	38.2	35.5	-2.7
4.5-5.0	8.7	10.2	12.8	15.7	17.4	21.3	19.3	17.8	15.6	14.6	15.0	14.5	-0.5	19.4	18.7	22.5	28.1	30.9	35.5	36.3	31.9	32.8	32.6	35.1	31.9	-3.2
5.5-6.0 (High)	10.2	10.1	11.8	14.9	17.7	19.8	16.8	17.1	15.8	15.0	13.4	12.1	-1.3	21.1	18.5	23.6	27.2	26.6	33.6	33.7	31.5	34.6	31.3	32.7	29.1	-3.6
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																										
White	—	11.8	13.6	15.7	19.2	22.4	23.0	21.5	19.9	19.1	19.0	18.3	-0.7	—	22.4	23.7	27.9	32.6	36.5	39.3	38.2	36.4	36.9	37.6	37.6	-0.1
Black	—	7.9	9.3	13.0	15.8	17.5	18.1	18.1	18.6	18.3	16.7	15.1	-1.6	—	10.8	11.9	18.5	23.6	27.3	30.2	28.9	28.4	29.7	30.5	28.5	-2.0
Hispanic	—	18.1	20.6	24.6	26.7	26.9	26.5	26.7	27.4	25.1	24.3	24.8	+0.5	—	23.6	26.3	30.3	34.3	40.0	41.3	38.1	38.4	39.3	38.8	36.2	-2.7

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Use of "any illicit drug" includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin, or any use of amphetamines or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders. The use of other narcotics and barbiturates has been excluded, because 8th and 10th graders appear to overreport their use (perhaps because they include the use of nonprescription drugs in their answers).

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-2**  
**Any Illicit Drug:<sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																										'01-'02 change		
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	45.0	48.1	51.1	53.8	54.2	53.1	52.1	49.4	47.4	45.8	46.3	44.3	41.7	38.5	35.4	32.5	29.4	27.1	31.0	35.8	39.0	40.2	42.4	41.4	42.1	40.9	41.4	41.0	-0.5
Gender:																													
Male	49.0	52.6	55.4	58.6	58.1	56.0	53.6	51.8	49.7	48.0	48.3	45.7	43.2	40.6	37.7	34.3	32.1	29.0	33.5	38.6	41.5	43.4	44.1	45.2	45.0	43.4	43.8	43.5	-0.3
Female	41.4	43.0	46.7	48.7	50.1	49.8	50.8	46.3	44.4	42.8	43.8	42.3	39.7	36.1	32.8	30.1	26.2	24.7	27.9	32.7	35.8	36.2	40.0	37.2	38.9	38.0	38.4	37.8	-0.6
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	50.6	54.3	55.5	56.8	56.5	55.8	53.4	50.8	50.3	50.1	48.6	46.7	42.0	40.9	37.8	33.9	33.5	34.9	40.8	44.1	46.2	48.8	47.3	47.9	45.1	46.2	46.2	0.0
Complete 4 years	—	44.3	46.8	50.5	50.5	49.7	48.6	45.5	43.7	41.4	43.1	41.2	39.0	36.5	32.6	29.6	27.1	24.4	29.2	33.6	36.7	37.8	40.1	39.1	40.3	38.8	39.6	39.3	-0.3
Region:																													
Northeast	51.5	55.3	56.8	61.6	62.9	58.9	58.8	55.1	53.8	54.7	53.2	49.7	45.8	41.2	36.0	36.4	31.9	28.7	36.1	39.4	41.7	44.6	47.7	46.2	42.5	46.2	47.4	45.7	-1.8
North Central	45.5	47.6	51.9	54.6	55.0	53.1	53.4	50.3	46.9	42.4	45.7	45.0	42.7	39.7	38.7	34.0	31.3	27.8	30.8	36.5	40.9	40.9	40.6	38.1	42.1	38.9	42.0	41.6	-0.5
South	38.1	42.3	46.2	47.5	45.4	47.0	43.7	42.2	41.3	41.4	37.2	37.4	35.9	34.2	30.7	27.6	24.5	23.7	28.2	34.1	36.4	37.6	38.8	40.5	40.8	35.3	37.3	38.1	+0.8
West	48.3	49.7	50.0	53.2	56.4	55.8	55.5	51.7	50.7	49.1	53.3	47.8	45.7	41.8	39.5	34.4	32.6	31.1	31.8	34.7	38.2	39.1	45.9	43.1	44.2	47.4	41.9	40.5	-1.4
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	54.5	54.6	56.3	60.3	61.3	59.9	57.8	54.8	52.0	49.7	49.9	48.0	43.9	39.1	32.9	32.6	28.6	26.8	32.9	36.4	41.7	41.3	42.1	42.0	42.4	41.1	43.9	41.9	-2.0
Other MSA	45.0	47.8	52.4	54.5	55.2	53.8	52.1	49.8	49.6	46.7	46.5	45.1	42.7	40.5	36.3	33.5	33.0	27.3	31.7	37.8	39.0	42.3	44.2	42.1	43.3	42.6	41.0	42.4	+1.3
Non-MSA	38.8	43.7	45.2	47.4	47.6	47.0	47.6	44.0	41.1	41.4	43.0	40.0	37.6	34.3	36.0	30.1	23.8	27.0	28.4	31.6	35.9	35.4	39.2	39.3	39.9	37.5	39.4	37.1	-2.3
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	43.4	45.3	47.7	50.2	49.5	48.1	44.3	45.1	42.7	42.8	38.1	35.4	35.8	28.4	26.6	28.7	27.7	29.5	32.9	37.7	36.6	40.3	38.9	40.9	41.3	38.8	35.3	-3.5
2.5-3.0	—	49.2	51.8	53.3	53.2	53.0	51.2	48.8	46.3	45.7	46.0	44.8	41.8	37.2	35.3	32.7	28.7	26.4	29.2	35.4	38.3	39.9	40.8	40.5	43.7	40.5	41.9	39.3	-2.6
3.5-4.0	—	48.9	53.1	55.1	56.1	54.2	52.8	50.8	46.5	47.6	47.2	45.6	42.2	38.6	37.7	33.8	29.6	28.1	31.6	36.4	38.8	40.4	42.0	42.9	42.9	41.6	42.7	43.2	+0.5
4.5-5.0	—	50.8	51.7	56.3	57.1	54.0	53.4	49.7	48.9	44.9	48.4	44.7	43.1	40.0	35.5	33.1	28.7	26.2	31.5	36.5	39.0	40.5	43.6	40.9	40.0	39.6	41.3	42.0	+0.7
5.5-6.0	—	51.3	51.8	59.1	54.3	55.0	54.8	48.5	46.1	45.5	44.5	44.5	43.5	40.6	36.3	33.3	31.9	26.8	33.4	35.7	40.7	40.6	44.0	41.8	42.3	41.1	40.1	40.6	+0.5
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																													
White	—	—	50.4	53.5	55.2	54.9	54.4	50.7	49.3	47.4	47.6	47.2	45.2	43.0	40.3	37.5	33.9	30.5	31.4	35.5	39.0	40.8	42.8	44.0	43.3	42.8	43.1	43.6	+0.5
Black	—	—	40.8	42.8	41.5	40.5	39.0	36.4	38.5	37.8	35.9	33.3	28.9	25.0	21.3	17.0	14.7	14.5	16.6	23.5	29.6	32.4	33.0	32.3	32.8	32.7	31.7	30.4	-1.4
Hispanic	—	—	49.9	49.5	48.4	48.1	46.8	42.7	42.0	43.1	43.9	42.8	38.9	35.4	30.1	26.4	29.4	30.3	28.8	31.2	35.5	38.0	41.2	41.9	42.5	44.8	41.8	39.0	-2.8

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Use of "any illicit drug" includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin, or any use of other narcotics, amphetamines, barbiturates, methaqualone (excluded since 1990), or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders.

<sup>b</sup>Beginning in 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to get respondents to exclude the inappropriate reporting of nonprescription amphetamines. The prevalence of use rate dropped slightly as a result of this methodological change.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-3**  
**Any Illicit Drug Other Than Marijuana:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups**  
**for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

Percentage who used in last twelve months

	8th Grade											10th Grade															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>b</sup>	2002 <sup>b</sup>	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>b</sup>	2002 <sup>b</sup>	'01-'02 change	
	Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100											14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300															
Total	8.4	9.3	10.4	11.3	12.6	13.1	11.8	11.0	10.5	10.2	†10.8	8.8	-2.0ss	12.2	12.3	13.9	15.2	17.5	18.4	18.2	16.6	16.7	16.7	†17.9	15.7	-2.1s	
Gender:																											
Male	8.0	8.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	11.0	10.8	9.6	9.7	9.1	†10.0	8.1	-1.9s	11.2	11.1	13.4	14.1	15.8	17.2	17.2	15.6	15.9	16.7	†18.3	15.1	-3.2s	
Female	8.8	10.4	11.5	12.3	13.5	14.7	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.9	†11.2	9.3	-1.9	13.1	13.2	14.3	16.0	18.9	19.6	19.1	17.5	17.3	16.6	†17.4	16.4	-1.0	
College Plans:																											
None or under 4 yrs.	16.3	18.5	21.3	21.2	25.3	23.0	22.1	23.8	23.4	22.7	†21.5	19.7	-1.7	19.6	20.2	23.1	24.0	27.5	29.5	29.6	27.8	27.3	27.7	†32.1	27.1	-5.0	
Complete 4 yrs.	7.2	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.6	10.6	9.4	9.0	8.7	†9.5	7.6	-1.9ss	10.7	10.5	12.0	13.3	15.7	16.5	16.3	14.6	15.0	15.0	†15.5	14.0	-1.5	
Region:																											
Northeast	6.8	6.6	8.2	10.3	10.7	11.3	9.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	†9.5	5.8	-3.7s	10.6	9.6	12.8	13.7	14.1	17.2	16.0	17.2	18.2	14.7	†16.2	13.4	-2.8	
North Central	8.6	10.4	9.4	10.2	14.0	14.3	12.5	10.5	11.9	11.2	†9.9	8.7	-1.2	13.2	12.9	12.8	14.8	19.0	20.0	16.2	14.4	16.1	15.8	†16.5	15.3	-1.3	
South	8.6	9.7	11.0	11.7	12.5	12.6	11.8	12.5	11.2	10.3	†12.4	10.6	-1.9	11.9	12.2	14.7	15.3	18.4	18.6	20.8	18.3	16.8	17.5	†19.5	16.8	-2.7	
West	9.3	9.8	13.4	12.7	12.7	14.0	13.0	11.1	9.3	10.5	†10.1	8.4	-1.7	12.7	14.1	15.6	17.2	17.2	17.4	18.7	15.8	15.7	18.5	†19.0	16.7	-2.2	
Population																											
Density:																											
Large MSA	8.0	8.1	8.8	9.8	8.7	12.3	9.9	8.9	8.4	8.5	†9.7	7.4	-2.3	11.8	11.4	12.2	13.1	13.5	16.8	16.3	14.6	15.0	17.2	†15.6	14.3	-1.4	
Other MSA	8.6	10.4	11.8	12.5	13.5	14.1	12.2	11.2	10.7	10.1	†11.8	9.2	-2.6s	12.3	12.3	14.1	16.1	18.5	19.5	18.0	16.6	17.3	15.6	†17.4	16.5	-0.9	
Non-MSA	8.6	8.9	9.8	9.8	13.2	12.1	13.0	12.8	12.8	12.3	†10.3	9.8	-0.5	12.4	13.1	15.0	14.6	17.6	18.3	20.8	18.9	17.5	18.1	†21.5	16.1	-5.4s	
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																											
1.0-2.0 (Low)	12.9	12.9	14.4	15.6	18.0	15.5	14.8	17.3	16.0	15.8	†14.3	13.0	-1.3	14.4	16.6	18.1	17.1	20.8	22.7	19.1	21.5	19.2	20.4	†19.6	21.0	+1.5	
2.5-3.0	8.5	10.1	11.8	12.4	14.2	13.9	12.9	12.2	12.1	12.2	†13.2	10.9	-2.4	13.7	12.5	14.6	16.3	19.7	19.4	19.9	19.1	19.1	19.4	†20.3	18.3	-2.0	
3.5-4.0	8.7	10.1	10.6	11.8	14.2	14.5	12.5	11.2	11.3	10.6	†11.7	9.0	-2.7s	12.1	12.7	14.8	15.9	18.3	19.9	19.8	16.4	16.5	17.4	†19.7	16.1	-3.6s	
4.5-5.0	7.1	7.5	9.1	9.5	9.7	12.0	10.6	9.4	8.5	7.7	†8.9	7.6	-1.4	11.0	10.9	11.7	13.3	15.9	16.6	16.5	14.1	15.4	14.5	†15.6	13.7	-1.9	
5.5-6.0 (High)	7.8	8.0	8.2	9.4	10.1	11.7	10.3	9.5	8.3	8.4	†8.0	6.5	-1.5	11.6	10.7	12.2	12.8	13.4	15.4	15.4	14.4	15.6	14.5	†14.6	12.2	-2.4	
Race (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																											
White	—	9.0	10.0	10.8	12.6	13.9	13.5	12.5	11.5	11.1	10.6	†10.3 <sup>d</sup>	(-0.9) <sup>e</sup>	—	13.7	14.4	15.4	17.7	20.0	20.5	19.7	18.7	18.6	19.2	†19.1 <sup>d</sup>	(-0.4) <sup>e</sup>	
Black	—	4.9	5.0	5.9	5.7	5.3	4.7	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.9	†4.2 <sup>d</sup>	(+0.4) <sup>e</sup>	—	4.3	4.6	5.4	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.7	†4.6 <sup>d</sup>	(+1.5) <sup>e</sup>	
Hispanic	—	12.2	13.7	15.2	15.3	14.7	13.6	13.5	14.5	13.9	12.2	†12.5 <sup>d</sup>	(-1.1) <sup>e</sup>	—	11.8	13.7	16.1	16.9	18.8	19.1	17.5	17.9	17.8	15.8	†16.2 <sup>d</sup>	(-1.3) <sup>e</sup>	

NOTES: † indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes.

Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Use of "any illicit drug" includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin, or any use of amphetamines or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders. The use of other narcotics and barbiturates has been excluded, because 8th and 10th graders appear to overreport their use (perhaps because they include the use of nonprescription drugs in their answers).

<sup>b</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms for each grade. "Other psychedelics" was changed to "other hallucinogens" and "shrooms" was added to the list of examples. For the tranquilizer list of examples, Miltown was replaced with Xanax. The 2000 data presented here are based on all unchanged forms. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one-half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. The 2002 data are based on the new questions only. Data for "hallucinogens" and "hallucinogens other than LSD" are also affected by these changes.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. The 2002 data comprise half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted and all of the 2002 sample data.

<sup>e</sup>This value is our best estimate of the actual change. See the explanatory note on the last page of Appendix D for details.



**TABLE D-4**  
**Any Illicit Drug Other Than Marijuana:<sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																												'01-'02 change		
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>c</sup>	2002 <sup>c</sup>			
Approx. N =	9400	15400	17100	17800	15500	15900	17500	17700	16300	15900	16000	15200	16300	16300	16700	15200	15000	15800	16300	15400	15400	14300	15400	15200	13600	12800	12800	12900			
Total	26.2	25.4	26.0	27.1	28.2	30.4	34.0	30.1	28.4	28.0	27.4	25.9	24.1	21.1	20.0	17.9	16.2	14.9	17.1	18.0	19.4	19.8	20.7	20.2	20.7	20.4	‡21.6	20.9	-0.7		
Gender:																															
Male	25.9	25.7	26.3	27.9	29.4	30.2	32.8	31.0	28.9	28.2	27.9	26.2	24.3	22.2	21.0	19.2	17.0	15.5	17.8	18.5	20.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	22.5	21.5	‡23.3	22.0	-1.3		
Female	26.2	24.4	25.3	25.7	26.3	30.0	34.3	28.3	27.3	26.9	26.2	24.8	23.3	19.3	18.5	16.0	14.8	13.8	15.8	16.9	17.3	16.8	18.8	18.0	18.5	18.6	‡19.0	19.0	0.0		
College Plans:																															
None or under 4 years	—	28.7	30.1	30.0	31.8	35.5	38.3	34.0	32.3	32.9	31.6	31.3	28.8	24.5	25.5	23.1	20.1	19.5	19.8	22.9	23.9	24.2	25.8	26.5	24.4	24.7	‡24.5	27.2	+2.7		
Complete 4 years	—	20.9	20.8	22.7	23.5	25.5	30.1	26.0	24.7	23.3	24.1	22.2	21.3	19.0	17.2	15.2	14.3	13.0	15.9	16.0	17.5	17.9	18.4	17.8	19.4	18.5	‡19.9	19.0	-0.9		
Region:																															
Northeast North	26.0	26.1	27.8	30.7	32.0	32.1	38.0	33.5	31.2	33.8	32.9	29.5	25.5	20.2	19.2	17.1	15.6	14.7	18.6	17.2	20.2	22.9	24.1	20.7	19.5	21.7	‡22.4	21.5	-0.9		
Central South	29.2	26.1	27.7	26.8	27.6	30.9	36.1	31.1	28.6	26.1	25.9	25.1	22.7	20.3	21.5	18.0	17.4	15.5	16.4	20.1	19.1	19.2	18.9	19.8	20.9	18.9	‡24.0	19.9	-4.1		
West	22.5	23.4	22.9	24.0	23.2	25.8	26.1	24.7	23.8	24.2	21.0	20.6	21.1	20.0	18.1	16.9	14.4	14.0	16.0	17.3	19.0	18.6	19.8	20.3	21.2	19.0	‡18.6	21.3	+2.8		
West	28.2	26.6	26.0	28.8	33.3	35.2	38.7	32.7	33.0	31.3	33.0	31.6	29.5	24.8	22.3	20.4	17.9	15.8	18.5	17.3	19.9	19.2	20.9	20.0	20.8	23.2	‡22.6	21.1	-1.5		
Population																															
Density:																															
Large MSA	30.3	27.5	27.1	30.2	32.1	34.6	38.3	33.8	31.5	30.5	30.4	28.3	24.5	20.7	16.9	16.0	14.2	13.5	15.1	16.7	20.2	18.9	18.6	19.0	17.6	19.4	‡23.6	20.6	-3.0		
Other MSA	26.3	25.8	26.8	27.3	28.7	30.1	33.3	30.0	29.7	27.8	26.9	26.4	24.5	22.7	20.9	18.5	17.9	14.9	18.2	19.2	19.2	20.2	21.5	20.4	21.6	20.9	‡21.2	21.6	+0.4		
Non-MSA	23.4	23.3	24.2	24.2	24.7	27.5	31.4	27.0	24.4	26.2	25.5	23.1	23.0	18.4	21.1	18.4	14.9	16.1	16.8	17.2	18.7	19.8	21.2	21.3	22.4	20.7	‡20.3	20.2	-0.1		
Parental Education: <sup>d</sup>																															
1.0-2.0	—	23.2	23.2	24.7	25.2	28.2	29.2	25.7	25.6	27.3	25.8	23.2	21.5	19.7	18.2	15.2	17.4	14.9	15.6	17.8	19.4	16.9	19.9	20.0	22.2	20.0	‡17.3	17.8	+0.5		
2.5-3.0	—	25.6	27.0	26.4	27.6	30.7	33.5	30.4	28.1	28.2	27.4	27.0	24.2	20.5	20.0	17.9	16.8	15.0	16.1	18.5	19.4	19.7	19.4	20.1	21.0	19.9	‡20.9	20.3	-0.6		
3.5-4.0	—	26.1	26.2	27.8	29.2	30.7	34.7	30.9	28.6	29.3	28.9	26.6	24.7	20.5	21.4	19.1	16.3	15.0	17.8	17.6	19.2	19.8	20.4	21.0	21.9	20.5	‡24.5	22.0	-2.5		
4.5-5.0	—	27.2	25.9	27.3	28.7	29.9	34.8	29.4	30.0	26.2	27.1	24.9	23.8	21.7	19.3	17.5	14.6	14.3	17.5	18.4	19.4	19.3	21.0	19.1	19.3	20.1	‡20.1	21.2	+1.2		
5.5-6.0	—	25.6	24.8	28.6	30.4	30.8	36.7	31.3	29.0	26.2	23.8	23.8	24.9	22.0	19.6	17.2	14.9	14.3	17.6	16.5	18.3	20.2	21.7	18.9	19.4	20.3	‡18.7	19.8	+1.1		
Race (2-year average): <sup>e</sup>																															
White	—	—	26.6	27.7	28.8	30.6	34.5	32.1	31.2	30.2	29.6	28.2	26.6	24.4	22.5	21.0	18.7	17.1	17.9	19.4	20.3	21.2	22.3	23.1	22.9	22.7	23.0	‡23.8 <sup>e</sup>	(+0.7) <sup>f</sup>		
Black	—	—	14.2	13.4	13.0	13.8	13.2	14.5	15.2	12.9	12.0	12.1	11.1	10.3	8.6	6.5	5.7	5.3	4.8	6.1	6.9	6.0	6.4	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.3	‡7.2 <sup>e</sup>	(-1.5) <sup>f</sup>		
Hispanic	—	—	23.8	23.5	23.3	24.7	27.6	25.5	25.2	26.2	27.2	26.2	23.0	20.5	17.7	15.6	15.8	15.1	15.6	16.5	17.9	19.7	18.9	17.5	18.5	21.2	18.2	‡17.8 <sup>e</sup>	(-3.7) <sup>f</sup>		

NOTES: ‡ indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes.  
 Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.  
<sup>a</sup>Use of "any illicit drug" includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin, or any use of other narcotics, amphetamines, barbiturates, methaqualone (excluded since 1990), or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders.  
<sup>b</sup>Beginning in 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to get respondents to exclude the inappropriate reporting of nonprescription amphetamines. The prevalence of use rate dropped slightly as a result of this methodological change.  
<sup>c</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms for each grade. "Other psychedelics" was changed to "other hallucinogens" and "shrooms" was added to the list of examples. For the tranquilizer list of examples, Miltown was replaced with Xanax. The 2000 data presented here are based on all unchanged forms. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one-half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. The 2002 data are based on the new questions only. Data for "hallucinogens" and "hallucinogens other than LSD" are also affected by these changes.  
<sup>d</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.  
<sup>e</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. The 2002 data comprise half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted and all of the 2002 sample data.  
<sup>f</sup>This value is our best estimate of the actual change. See the explanatory note on the last page of Appendix D for details.

**TABLE D-5**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	6.2	7.2	9.2	13.0	15.8	18.3	17.7	16.9	16.5	15.6	15.4	14.6	-0.8	16.5	15.2	19.2	25.2	28.7	33.6	34.8	31.1	32.1	32.2	32.7	30.3	-2.4s
Gender:																										
Male	7.3	7.4	10.5	15.1	17.7	19.6	19.2	18.0	18.1	16.7	18.1	17.0	-1.1	17.7	16.3	21.2	28.2	30.6	36.0	37.3	32.2	34.3	36.1	36.0	32.3	-3.7ss
Female	5.1	6.9	8.0	10.9	13.7	16.9	16.1	15.3	14.9	14.3	12.8	12.4	-0.4	15.1	13.9	16.9	21.9	26.5	31.4	32.3	30.1	29.7	28.4	29.6	28.4	-1.2
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	15.8	17.5	22.4	27.7	30.3	34.6	34.5	35.0	34.9	33.6	34.4	33.1	-1.3	26.9	25.1	31.5	37.3	41.8	48.9	51.5	46.8	48.3	48.8	47.4	46.6	-0.9
Complete 4 yrs.	4.6	5.5	7.3	11.0	13.8	15.8	15.5	14.5	14.0	13.4	13.2	12.7	-0.5	14.2	13.0	16.5	22.4	26.4	31.0	32.0	28.2	29.3	29.7	30.3	27.7	-2.6s
Region:																										
Northeast	5.0	5.8	6.2	12.1	13.0	15.3	16.2	11.7	14.4	13.2	14.5	11.3	-3.1	17.1	14.9	22.4	25.6	28.8	34.8	34.6	35.4	34.4	30.3	34.1	31.7	-2.4
North Central	5.9	6.0	8.0	12.0	17.5	18.6	17.0	18.1	18.5	16.6	14.1	14.3	+0.2	15.8	14.8	17.4	23.4	26.6	33.1	34.4	28.5	31.6	31.1	31.7	29.0	-2.7
South	6.1	7.3	9.0	11.4	14.7	17.1	17.2	17.9	16.7	15.2	16.8	16.3	-0.6	14.5	12.5	16.4	23.8	28.4	33.9	34.4	30.7	30.9	31.4	31.2	28.9	-2.3
West	7.8	10.3	14.8	18.1	18.4	22.5	20.6	18.2	15.6	16.9	15.5	15.3	-0.2	19.4	20.4	24.0	30.0	32.2	32.4	36.5	30.7	32.0	37.1	36.4	33.4	-3.0
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	5.2	6.7	8.0	13.1	15.6	18.3	16.4	16.0	15.6	14.5	12.4	12.7	+0.3	16.5	15.1	19.0	26.3	27.8	31.5	34.1	28.7	31.2	32.4	30.0	29.0	-0.9
Other MSA	7.2	8.3	10.9	15.7	17.2	19.5	18.2	17.4	15.4	14.8	17.4	15.2	-2.2	17.3	15.9	19.8	28.2	31.2	36.2	36.6	33.1	33.6	32.8	35.2	32.4	-2.8
Non-MSA	5.3	5.7	7.2	8.0	13.7	15.8	18.0	16.9	19.7	18.5	15.3	16.1	+0.8	14.9	13.9	18.2	18.5	24.8	30.9	32.5	30.2	30.0	31.1	30.9	27.6	-3.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	13.2	12.7	13.6	18.7	23.0	20.2	24.8	25.0	25.8	26.2	26.0	24.2	-1.8	20.3	18.9	22.4	25.8	32.0	32.9	34.5	31.7	38.1	37.1	33.6	33.5	-0.1
2.5-3.0	7.0	7.7	10.7	14.5	17.9	20.6	20.3	20.0	20.8	19.4	19.5	18.7	-0.8	17.8	16.0	19.7	26.3	31.8	35.6	36.8	35.3	35.4	34.9	37.1	35.1	-2.0
3.5-4.0	6.2	7.0	9.7	13.2	17.2	20.2	19.5	17.7	16.3	15.9	16.7	15.4	-1.3	16.2	15.1	19.3	25.6	30.0	36.4	37.8	31.6	31.9	35.0	32.6	30.1	-2.6
4.5-5.0	3.7	5.4	7.4	10.9	12.7	16.2	15.7	13.7	11.7	10.8	11.1	11.4	+0.3	14.9	14.1	17.6	23.8	27.0	31.7	33.1	28.3	28.8	28.9	31.4	27.9	-3.5s
5.5-6.0 (High)	4.6	5.2	6.4	11.0	13.0	14.7	12.1	12.7	12.4	11.5	9.4	9.7	+0.3	15.9	13.7	18.5	23.3	23.4	30.3	30.5	27.7	30.6	27.3	29.4	25.8	-3.7
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	6.4	7.8	10.0	13.5	16.7	17.8	16.7	15.4	14.9	14.7	14.5	-0.3	—	17.0	18.0	22.6	27.7	32.0	35.3	34.2	32.5	32.6	32.9	32.7	-0.1
Black	—	4.1	5.7	8.9	11.9	14.0	15.3	16.0	16.3	16.1	14.6	12.7	-1.9	—	7.6	8.7	15.3	20.9	25.7	28.4	26.9	26.3	27.6	28.7	26.5	-2.2
Hispanic	—	11.9	13.9	18.1	20.4	20.8	21.8	22.7	22.8	20.1	19.9	21.1	+1.2	—	18.9	21.3	25.1	29.2	34.6	36.8	34.4	34.0	34.8	34.9	31.6	-3.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-6**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																								'01-'02 change				
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998		1999	2000	2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																												
Total	40.0	44.5	47.6	50.2	50.8	48.8	46.1	44.3	42.3	40.0	40.6	38.8	36.3	33.1	29.6	27.0	23.9	21.9	26.0	30.7	34.7	35.8	38.5	37.5	37.8	36.5	37.0	36.2	-0.8
Gender:																													
Male	45.8	50.6	53.2	55.9	55.8	53.4	49.2	47.2	45.7	43.2	43.1	41.2	38.6	35.8	32.8	29.4	27.2	24.4	29.0	35.1	38.1	39.4	40.9	41.7	41.4	39.2	40.1	39.9	-0.1
Female	34.9	37.8	42.0	44.3	45.7	44.1	42.5	40.8	38.4	36.0	37.8	36.0	33.8	30.3	26.3	24.2	20.1	18.9	22.4	26.4	30.6	31.6	35.5	33.0	34.1	33.4	33.6	32.4	-1.1
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	46.8	50.7	51.6	53.1	51.7	49.7	48.2	46.0	44.2	44.0	42.7	40.6	36.2	34.4	31.1	27.6	27.5	29.1	34.4	39.0	41.7	44.6	43.0	43.2	40.3	41.5	40.9	-0.5
Complete 4 years	—	40.7	43.4	47.1	47.3	45.9	42.6	40.6	38.3	35.9	37.5	36.1	34.0	31.3	27.3	24.7	22.0	19.4	24.4	29.1	32.6	33.4	36.4	35.2	35.9	34.6	35.3	34.7	-0.6
Region:																													
Northeast	47.4	52.7	53.5	59.2	60.6	55.5	53.2	50.9	49.3	49.6	48.2	44.6	41.2	36.7	31.3	32.2	28.2	23.9	31.2	36.0	37.7	40.0	43.5	43.0	39.0	42.3	43.8	41.9	-1.9
North Central	40.1	44.0	48.1	51.6	52.2	48.9	46.8	45.6	42.0	36.4	40.8	40.2	37.4	34.3	33.0	28.7	26.1	22.7	26.0	30.5	36.9	36.9	36.5	33.8	38.0	34.5	36.9	37.5	+0.6
South	32.4	37.9	42.5	42.7	41.2	42.0	38.0	36.7	36.1	35.6	31.0	31.7	30.2	28.7	25.0	21.4	18.1	18.1	23.2	28.7	31.8	32.8	35.0	36.5	36.0	30.7	32.4	32.6	+0.2
West	44.1	45.8	46.8	49.1	51.9	51.7	49.6	45.5	44.8	43.2	46.2	41.2	39.6	35.6	32.3	28.3	26.8	26.1	26.4	30.0	33.8	35.6	42.6	39.0	39.8	43.1	38.4	35.2	-3.1
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	50.4	51.3	53.2	57.2	58.7	56.3	51.4	50.4	47.0	44.2	44.4	42.6	39.3	34.3	27.8	27.7	24.3	22.6	29.1	32.0	37.5	37.2	38.3	38.4	38.7	37.1	39.2	37.7	-1.5
Other MSA	40.3	44.2	48.9	50.8	51.9	49.8	46.4	44.8	44.0	41.0	40.7	39.4	36.9	34.7	30.3	28.3	27.5	22.1	26.2	32.7	34.9	38.6	40.5	38.8	39.1	38.1	36.7	38.0	+1.4
Non-MSA	32.9	39.8	41.2	43.3	43.3	41.9	41.6	38.5	36.5	35.3	37.3	34.7	32.2	29.0	30.0	23.5	17.5	21.0	23.1	25.8	31.0	29.6	34.9	33.5	34.7	32.9	35.1	30.8	-4.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	35.2	38.9	41.0	42.5	46.0	43.7	41.8	38.9	39.7	35.7	37.1	33.4	30.7	30.7	23.3	21.0	22.4	21.2	23.0	26.3	30.9	31.3	34.8	34.2	35.5	36.5	33.9	30.8	-3.1
2.5-3.0	39.2	46.1	48.2	50.3	50.0	49.0	45.3	44.5	42.2	40.1	40.6	38.8	36.3	31.1	29.6	26.9	22.5	21.1	24.1	29.7	33.8	35.1	37.4	36.1	38.6	35.1	37.0	34.9	-2.1
3.5-4.0	38.5	44.9	49.5	51.4	52.7	49.8	47.0	46.5	42.2	41.4	41.0	40.1	36.8	33.4	31.4	27.6	24.0	22.7	26.6	31.5	34.2	36.1	38.1	39.0	38.6	36.8	38.4	38.5	+0.1
4.5-5.0	40.6	46.8	49.3	53.2	53.7	50.5	47.6	45.9	43.5	39.6	43.2	39.9	37.5	35.1	29.7	28.5	23.8	20.8	27.2	32.0	35.0	36.6	40.1	37.4	35.9	35.8	37.4	37.0	-0.4
5.5-6.0 (High)	38.7	47.5	48.6	55.2	51.2	52.0	48.5	45.7	43.7	39.9	37.9	38.9	38.6	35.9	30.7	29.4	28.2	22.6	28.0	32.3	37.5	36.7	39.7	38.3	39.2	38.0	35.2	36.1	+0.9
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	46.8	50.1	51.8	51.2	49.1	47.1	44.6	42.0	41.6	41.4	39.7	37.6	34.5	31.6	28.2	24.9	25.9	30.2	34.2	36.4	38.7	39.9	39.1	38.2	38.5	38.7	+0.2
Black	—	—	37.9	39.6	38.4	37.5	36.1	35.5	37.4	36.4	33.4	30.6	25.7	21.2	17.8	13.7	11.4	11.5	14.2	20.7	26.8	30.2	30.4	30.0	30.4	30.0	29.0	27.3	-1.7
Hispanic	—	—	45.8	43.4	42.1	44.1	41.2	38.8	38.3	38.8	37.8	36.7	33.3	29.6	25.0	21.6	23.6	24.7	23.5	25.7	29.7	32.3	36.4	37.2	37.8	40.5	37.6	34.6	-2.9

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-7  
Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.7	12.8	12.2	11.8	11.1	10.3	9.4	9.1	7.7	-1.4ss	7.1	7.5	8.4	9.1	9.6	9.5	8.7	8.0	7.2	7.3	6.6	5.8	-0.9
Gender:																										
Male	9.0	9.2	10.4	11.2	11.5	10.3	10.5	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.4	7.6	-0.8	7.4	7.6	9.1	9.7	10.3	10.1	9.1	8.4	7.6	7.7	6.7	5.4	-1.3s
Female	9.0	9.8	11.9	12.2	14.0	14.1	12.9	11.6	11.1	9.9	9.9	7.8	-2.2ss	6.6	7.5	7.7	8.6	8.9	8.9	8.2	7.6	6.9	7.0	6.5	6.0	-0.5
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	15.0	15.6	17.7	18.3	19.6	18.2	18.1	20.9	17.9	17.2	15.1	14.5	-0.7	12.0	12.4	14.0	15.1	14.6	14.3	14.4	13.5	11.6	11.2	11.0	9.8	-1.3
Complete 4 yrs.	8.1	8.8	10.2	10.9	11.9	11.4	11.2	10.2	9.5	8.6	8.6	7.1	-1.5ss	5.9	6.4	7.3	7.8	8.7	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.7	5.9	5.2	-0.8
Region:																										
Northeast	8.0	8.6	11.3	12.0	13.1	11.7	12.1	9.1	9.8	8.7	9.4	6.9	-2.4	7.2	7.8	10.6	9.8	10.4	11.5	8.9	9.3	8.3	7.2	6.5	6.0	-0.5
North Central	9.8	10.5	9.9	10.3	13.8	13.3	11.3	11.3	10.6	10.6	8.8	8.0	-0.8	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.4	10.4	9.8	8.3	6.7	8.4	7.5	6.5	5.8	-0.7
South	8.9	9.1	10.0	11.3	12.1	11.3	11.6	11.3	9.9	8.4	9.5	8.4	-1.1	7.2	6.6	7.3	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.3	6.5	7.4	6.8	5.4	-1.5
West	8.8	9.8	14.2	14.0	12.4	12.9	12.6	12.4	10.9	10.5	8.6	6.4	-2.2	6.2	8.0	8.4	9.9	8.1	8.0	8.5	7.8	6.1	7.2	6.7	6.2	-0.5
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	9.9	9.1	10.8	11.6	11.7	11.4	10.4	8.6	8.8	8.3	8.3	7.1	-1.2	7.7	7.8	8.5	7.9	8.7	8.1	8.1	6.7	6.9	7.1	6.0	5.1	-0.9
Other MSA	8.5	10.3	12.3	13.1	13.7	13.4	11.5	11.1	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.0	-1.0	7.1	7.4	8.4	9.8	9.7	9.6	8.4	7.7	7.0	6.8	6.9	5.4	-1.4s
Non-MSA	9.1	8.6	8.5	9.3	12.3	11.0	13.9	14.0	12.3	10.9	10.4	7.8	-2.6s	6.5	7.5	8.6	9.1	10.5	11.0	9.8	10.1	8.3	8.5	7.0	7.4	+0.4
Parental																										
Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	12.0	11.4	11.5	12.4	13.0	11.3	12.1	14.4	12.9	13.1	10.7	10.3	-0.4	7.0	8.2	10.2	8.7	9.4	10.8	9.3	9.7	8.7	8.5	7.6	5.6	-2.0
2.5-3.0	9.5	9.9	10.9	12.1	13.9	12.6	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.3	9.7	8.3	-1.4	8.0	7.9	9.1	9.5	11.0	9.9	8.5	9.1	8.0	8.1	7.5	6.0	-1.4
3.5-4.0	8.9	10.0	11.5	12.3	14.7	13.4	13.5	12.8	10.8	9.9	9.4	8.9	-0.5	7.5	8.3	8.3	9.6	10.2	10.1	9.4	8.1	6.9	7.4	5.9	6.3	+0.5
4.5-5.0	8.0	8.4	10.6	11.0	12.3	13.2	11.4	9.7	9.2	7.1	9.0	7.3	-1.7	6.4	6.5	7.2	8.7	9.4	8.4	8.3	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.8	5.6	-1.2
5.5-6.0 (High)	8.4	10.3	12.6	12.2	11.6	11.7	10.8	10.6	9.1	9.2	7.7	6.2	-1.5	6.6	6.7	8.2	8.2	7.0	10.1	8.2	6.7	7.2	7.2	5.5	5.2	-0.3
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	10.1	11.3	12.4	13.8	14.6	14.1	13.3	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.1	-1.0	—	8.3	8.8	9.6	10.6	11.0	10.4	9.6	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.1	-0.8
Black	—	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.0	+0.2	—	3.6	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	+0.4
Hispanic	—	10.4	11.5	12.5	13.3	12.7	11.4	11.5	12.7	12.2	11.0	9.9	-1.1	—	6.4	8.3	9.0	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.3	5.9	4.8	-1.0

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-8**  
**Inhalants:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

Percentage who used in last twelve months

	Class of:																											'01-'02 change	
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		2002
<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																													
Total	—	3.0	3.7	4.1	5.4	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.7	6.1	6.9	6.5	5.9	6.9	6.6	6.2	7.0	7.7	8.0	7.6	6.7	6.2	5.6	5.9	4.5	4.5	0.0
Adjusted <sup>b</sup>	—	—	—	—	8.9	7.9	6.1	6.6	6.2	7.2	7.5	8.9	8.1	7.1	6.9	7.5	6.9	6.4	7.4	8.2	8.4	8.5	7.3	7.1	6.0	6.2	4.9	4.9	+0.1
Gender:																													
Male	—	3.8	5.1	5.6	6.7	5.9	5.1	5.8	5.8	6.5	6.9	7.8	8.3	8.2	7.8	8.8	8.2	8.0	9.2	9.6	9.9	9.1	8.3	7.5	6.5	6.8	5.5	5.8	+0.3
Female	—	2.0	2.4	2.8	4.2	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.8	4.5	4.7	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.9	5.0	4.5	4.8	6.0	6.2	6.1	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.1	3.5	3.3	-0.2
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	3.6	4.7	5.0	6.3	5.0	4.3	4.9	4.7	5.8	5.8	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.1	7.8	7.7	7.7	8.0	9.0	9.7	8.2	8.0	7.9	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.3	-0.3
Complete 4 years	—	2.2	2.9	3.4	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	6.4	6.0	5.4	6.4	6.3	5.7	6.7	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.5	5.7	5.4	5.5	3.9	4.2	+0.3
Region:																													
Northeast	—	3.2	4.1	4.4	6.4	6.0	5.2	6.2	5.0	6.1	8.0	5.6	6.7	6.0	6.3	7.4	6.7	6.0	8.9	10.3	10.3	10.8	9.4	8.0	6.2	6.3	5.7	5.4	-0.3
North Central	—	2.6	4.2	4.8	5.9	4.6	3.8	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.7	8.6	7.2	6.7	8.0	8.6	7.4	6.3	9.5	8.6	7.6	6.9	7.6	6.3	5.5	5.0	5.6	+0.6
South	—	3.8	3.3	3.6	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.8	3.8	4.6	4.2	5.7	6.1	6.8	5.5	6.4	5.0	4.8	6.5	6.2	7.0	6.5	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.5	3.4	4.1	+0.7
West	—	1.7	3.0	3.6	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.3	5.3	5.4	6.6	6.2	5.6	4.8	5.7	6.8	7.5	7.0	5.7	6.7	6.0	5.4	4.7	4.9	6.7	4.8	3.2	-1.6
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	—	2.9	3.4	3.4	5.1	5.7	4.7	5.5	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.2	6.0	6.5	5.1	6.7	5.2	6.0	7.4	7.6	8.5	7.8	5.9	5.5	4.8	6.3	4.4	4.4	+0.1
Other MSA	—	2.6	3.6	3.7	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.4	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.9	6.0	5.8	6.8	7.8	6.6	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.9	6.5	6.1	5.3	4.9	4.3	4.4	+0.1
Non-MSA	—	3.4	4.2	5.3	6.2	4.4	3.7	4.4	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.6	7.8	7.5	6.8	7.4	5.8	5.6	6.0	7.6	7.8	7.0	8.1	7.4	6.9	7.2	5.2	4.8	-0.4
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	3.7	3.9	4.5	5.2	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.1	4.5	4.2	4.9	4.6	5.3	5.9	5.0	6.1	4.2	4.3	5.3	7.5	5.8	5.4	6.3	4.8	4.0	3.2	5.7	+2.5
2.5-3.0	—	3.1	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.8	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.8	6.3	5.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	6.0	7.8	8.0	7.9	6.3	6.0	5.4	5.2	5.7	4.3	-1.4
3.5-4.0	—	3.1	3.4	4.1	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.6	5.5	6.2	7.1	5.8	6.1	7.2	6.1	6.3	7.7	7.1	6.7	7.8	7.1	7.3	6.1	6.1	4.2	4.5	+0.3
4.5-5.0	—	2.7	3.0	3.9	5.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.0	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.0	5.7	7.4	7.4	6.3	7.6	8.9	8.9	7.4	7.9	5.3	5.6	5.9	3.8	4.7	+0.9
5.5-6.0	—	3.7	4.2	5.0	7.2	5.8	4.9	6.0	4.7	5.6	6.8	6.4	8.7	9.1	6.8	7.6	7.1	6.7	9.4	9.7	9.7	8.5	6.0	6.2	6.1	7.5	5.8	4.6	-1.2
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																													
White	—	—	3.6	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.9	6.5	7.3	7.6	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.2	7.6	8.6	9.1	9.0	8.6	7.9	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.2	-0.7
Black	—	—	1.5	1.3	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.1	3.0	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.9	-0.3
Hispanic	—	—	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.4	4.6	6.5	5.5	4.6	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.4	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.9	4.7	4.5	5.5	6.3	4.5	3.4	-1.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on four of five forms in 1976–88; N is four-fifths of N indicated in Table D-65. Data based on five of six forms in 1989–98; N is five-sixths of N indicated in Table D-59.

Data based on three of six forms beginning in 1999; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>All data are unadjusted for underreporting of amyl and butyl nitrites, except where otherwise noted.

<sup>b</sup>Adjusted for underreporting of amyl and butyl nitrites. See text for details.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-9**  
**Hallucinogens: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade												10th Grade													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002 <sup>a</sup>	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002 <sup>a</sup>	'01-'02 change
	Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100												14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300													
Total	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.6	4.1	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.8	† 3.4	2.6	-0.8	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.8	7.2	7.8	7.6	6.9	6.9	6.1	† 6.2	4.7	-1.5s
Gender:																										
Male	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.2	† 3.8	2.9	-0.8	4.4	4.7	5.7	6.6	8.1	8.5	8.7	7.4	8.1	7.2	† 7.9	5.5	-2.4ss
Female	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.4	3.3	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.5	† 2.9	2.2	-0.7	3.6	3.8	3.6	4.8	6.1	7.0	6.4	6.3	5.7	4.9	† 4.6	3.9	-0.7
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	5.1	7.2	7.1	6.7	9.6	9.6	10.1	9.2	9.4	7.7	† 9.5	7.8	-1.7	7.5	7.5	9.1	10.4	12.5	14.5	13.6	14.2	14.3	12.3	† 15.0	10.3	-4.7ss
Complete 4 yrs.	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.3	† 2.6	2.0	-0.5	3.3	3.6	3.7	4.8	6.2	6.6	6.5	5.6	5.7	5.1	† 4.8	3.9	-1.0
Region:																										
Northeast	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.9	3.4	3.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.3	† 2.9	1.5	-1.3	4.0	2.7	4.7	5.8	5.6	7.7	6.2	8.1	8.6	5.8	† 6.0	4.2	-1.8
North Central	1.6	2.4	1.7	2.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.5	† 2.7	2.7	0.0	3.4	4.3	4.6	5.7	7.8	9.0	7.0	5.6	6.7	6.1	† 6.0	5.1	-0.9
South	1.9	2.7	2.8	2.4	3.3	3.9	3.4	3.7	2.9	2.7	† 4.0	2.9	-1.2	3.6	3.9	3.6	5.1	7.3	7.5	8.3	7.6	6.5	5.7	† 5.3	4.0	-1.3
West	2.8	3.2	4.2	3.9	4.2	5.1	4.8	3.5	2.4	2.7	† 3.3	2.9	-0.4	5.2	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.6	6.6	8.5	6.1	6.1	6.9	† 8.7	5.9	-2.8
Population Density:																										
Large MSA	2.1	2.2	2.2	3.1	4.0	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.3	† 2.7	2.0	-0.7	4.1	4.6	4.9	6.0	7.1	8.6	7.8	6.3	5.8	7.5	† 5.0	4.7	-0.3
Other MSA	2.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.8	4.8	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.0	† 3.6	2.4	-1.2	4.8	4.4	4.9	6.4	8.0	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.8	5.8	† 6.6	4.9	-1.7
Non-MSA	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.6	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	2.8	3.2	† 3.6	3.5	-0.1	2.5	3.7	4.1	4.4	5.5	6.0	6.7	6.3	6.5	5.1	† 6.8	4.4	-2.4
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.1	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.4	† 5.9	4.4	-1.5	3.7	4.9	6.0	6.1	7.7	8.0	6.5	8.3	7.0	5.2	† 6.4	5.3	-1.1
2.5-3.0	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.7	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.2	† 3.9	3.2	-0.6	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.5	7.6	8.5	7.3	8.2	8.1	5.8	† 6.7	5.2	-1.6
3.5-4.0	1.6	2.5	2.8	2.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.7	2.8	2.8	† 3.7	2.6	-1.1	3.7	4.6	4.8	5.9	7.6	8.6	8.2	6.6	6.6	6.7	† 6.1	4.8	-1.3
4.5-5.0	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.8	3.2	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.1	2.1	† 2.4	2.1	-0.3	4.1	3.8	4.5	5.5	6.6	6.9	8.2	6.1	6.6	6.3	† 6.0	4.0	-2.0s
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.4	2.4	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.5	3.1	† 2.3	1.7	-0.6	4.6	4.2	4.6	6.2	6.5	7.2	6.8	6.0	6.5	6.2	† 5.8	5.2	-0.5
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																										
White	—	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.6	4.5	4.5	3.9	3.2	3.1	2.9	† 3.2 <sup>c</sup>	(-0.7) <sup>d</sup>	—	4.9	5.1	5.6	7.1	8.6	8.9	8.4	8.2	7.6	6.6	† 6.3 <sup>c</sup>	(-1.2) <sup>d</sup>
Black	—	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	† 0.6 <sup>c</sup>	(0.0) <sup>d</sup>	—	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3	† 1.2 <sup>c</sup>	(+0.2) <sup>d</sup>
Hispanic	—	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.0	3.4	† 3.5 <sup>c</sup>	(-0.1) <sup>d</sup>	—	3.6	4.5	5.7	6.3	6.6	7.3	7.3	6.4	5.2	4.4	† 4.5 <sup>c</sup>	(-0.5) <sup>d</sup>

NOTES: † indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.  
<sup>a</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms for each grade. "Other psychedelics" was changed to "other hallucinogens" and "shrooms" was added to the list of examples. The 2000 data presented here are based on all unchanged forms. The 2001 estimates are based on the changed forms only; N is one-half of N indicated. The 2002 data are based on the new questions only. Data for "any illicit drug other than marijuana" and "hallucinogens other than LSD" are also affected by these changes.  
<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.  
<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. The 2002 data comprise half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted and all of the 2002 sample data.  
<sup>d</sup>This value is our best estimate of the actual change. See the explanatory note on the last page of Appendix D for details.

**TABLE D-10**  
**Hallucinogens:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

Percentage who used in last twelve months

	Class of:																							'01-'02 change						
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>b</sup>	2002 <sup>b</sup>	
<i>Approx. N =</i>	9400	15400	17100	17800	15500	15900	17500	17700	16300	15900	16000	15200	16300	16300	16700	15200	15000	15800	16300	15400	15400	14300	15400	15200	13600	12800	12800	12900		
Total	11.2	9.4	8.8	9.6	9.9	9.3	9.0	8.1	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.9	7.4	7.6	9.3	10.1	9.8	9.0	9.4	8.1	‡ 9.1	6.6	-2.5 <sup>sss</sup>	
Adjusted <sup>c</sup>	—	—	—	—	11.8	10.4	10.1	9.0	8.3	7.3	7.6	7.6	6.7	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.2	7.8	7.8	9.7	10.7	10.0	9.2	9.8	8.7	‡ 9.0	7.4	-2.3 <sup>s</sup>	
Gender:																														
Male	13.7	11.6	10.8	11.6	11.8	11.7	10.9	9.6	8.6	7.9	8.1	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.1	8.9	9.2	11.9	12.4	12.0	11.0	11.4	9.6	‡ 11.1	8.4	-2.7 <sup>s</sup>	
Female	9.0	6.9	6.5	7.3	7.6	6.7	6.8	6.1	5.5	4.7	4.4	4.7	5.2	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.7	5.6	5.8	6.3	7.3	7.4	6.8	7.4	6.3	‡ 6.8	4.7	-2.1 <sup>ss</sup>	
College Plans:																														
None or under 4 years	—	11.2	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.2	10.7	9.5	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.9	6.4	7.1	6.6	7.0	7.8	8.1	8.4	11.9	12.1	11.3	12.0	10.5	10.3	‡ 10.4	9.8	-0.5	
Complete 4 years	—	6.9	6.4	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.4	6.2	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.7	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	5.1	6.9	7.0	8.2	9.0	9.0	7.8	8.7	7.0	‡ 8.0	5.5	-2.5 <sup>ss</sup>	
Region:																														
Northeast	13.2	10.9	10.6	13.0	12.9	12.2	12.9	11.4	8.7	11.3	9.9	7.9	7.5	5.8	5.6	6.6	7.0	7.1	9.0	9.0	10.1	13.3	13.9	10.7	9.8	9.3	‡ 9.8	9.1	-0.8	
North Central	13.0	10.3	9.7	10.7	11.1	11.3	10.3	9.1	8.9	6.0	6.8	6.6	6.9	5.3	6.6	5.7	6.5	5.9	6.8	8.1	9.2	8.8	7.6	8.4	9.8	7.0	‡ 11.4	6.4	-4.9 <sup>ss</sup>	
South	8.5	7.4	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.4	4.1	4.6	5.2	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.8	5.2	4.9	5.0	3.7	4.7	5.9	6.7	8.8	8.9	9.2	8.5	8.6	6.9	‡ 5.8	5.6	-0.2	
West	10.2	9.3	8.2	9.6	11.0	9.2	10.4	7.8	6.3	7.0	6.3	7.2	7.4	6.0	5.5	6.9	7.3	7.3	9.2	7.1	9.6	10.5	9.5	9.1	10.0	10.5	‡ 10.8	6.2	-4.6 <sup>ss</sup>	
Population Density:																														
Large MSA	13.9	11.1	9.9	11.9	12.3	11.6	12.0	10.9	9.2	8.8	8.3	7.6	7.9	6.5	5.4	5.7	5.1	6.2	7.3	8.1	11.0	10.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.9	‡ 11.5	6.8	-4.7 <sup>ss</sup>	
Other MSA	12.1	9.8	9.1	9.3	10.5	9.8	9.0	7.6	7.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.6	7.7	6.0	8.1	8.6	9.5	11.4	11.2	9.9	10.4	8.3	‡ 8.7	7.2	-1.4	
Non-MSA	8.5	7.7	7.5	8.3	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.3	3.5	5.0	4.5	3.3	5.5	6.3	5.1	7.0	7.4	8.3	7.4	8.8	7.0	‡ 7.3	5.2	-2.1	
Parental Education: <sup>d</sup>																														
(Low)																														
1.0-2.0)	8.9	7.4	6.8	7.7	7.1	8.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.4	4.8	5.4	5.8	4.9	4.2	3.8	4.9	3.6	4.9	5.0	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.9	9.0	7.0	‡ 6.3	5.1	-1.2	
2.5-3.0	10.2	10.0	9.1	9.6	9.6	9.5	8.9	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.2	4.2	4.9	4.6	4.9	5.6	5.9	7.0	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.6	7.4	‡ 9.1	6.6	-2.5 <sup>ss</sup>	
3.5-4.0	10.9	9.8	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.2	8.6	7.7	6.3	7.2	6.3	6.0	4.8	5.6	6.5	6.2	6.0	7.5	8.0	9.5	10.3	9.9	9.5	10.6	8.2	‡ 9.4	7.1	-2.4 <sup>ss</sup>	
4.5-5.0	11.1	10.1	8.8	10.2	10.9	9.1	9.4	7.8	7.0	5.9	6.2	5.5	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.1	6.2	8.9	7.7	9.6	10.5	10.4	8.6	9.3	7.7	‡ 8.6	6.7	-1.9	
5.5-6.0 (High)	8.9	9.4	9.5	10.2	11.7	9.9	10.6	9.0	7.0	7.6	4.3	5.9	7.2	7.2	7.0	8.2	7.3	7.4	8.9	9.0	9.5	11.4	11.6	9.4	8.4	9.6	‡ 8.8	5.9	-2.9	
Race (2-year average): <sup>e</sup>																														
White	—	—	9.8	9.9	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.3	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.9	8.6	9.5	10.8	11.6	11.3	10.7	9.9	9.0	‡ 8.8 <sup>e</sup>	(-0.9) <sup>f</sup>	
Black	—	—	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	‡ 1.6 <sup>e</sup>	(-0.7) <sup>f</sup>	
Hispanic	—	—	7.9	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.7	6.6	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.0	3.2	3.3	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.8	7.1	8.3	7.3	6.8	7.9	9.6	7.8	‡ 6.3 <sup>e</sup>	(-2.1) <sup>f</sup>	

NOTES: ‡ indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes.  
 Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>All data are unadjusted for underreporting of PCP, unless otherwise indicated.

<sup>b</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms for each grade. "Other psychedelics" was changed to "other hallucinogens" and "shrooms" was added to the list of examples. The 2000 data presented here are based on all unchanged forms. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one-half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. The 2002 data are based on the new questions only. Data for "any illicit drug other than marijuana" and "hallucinogens other than LSD" are also affected by these changes.

<sup>c</sup>Adjusted for underreporting of PCP. See text for details.

<sup>d</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>e</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. The 2002 data comprise half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted and all of the 2002 sample data.

<sup>f</sup>This value is our best estimate of the actual change. See the explanatory note on the last page of Appendix D for details.

**TABLE D-11**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade												10th Grade													
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>'01-'02</u> <u>change</u>	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>'01-'02</u> <u>change</u>
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>												<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>													
Total	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	3.2	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.5	-0.7s	3.7	4.0	4.2	5.2	6.5	6.9	6.7	5.9	6.0	5.1	4.1	2.6	-1.6sss
Gender:																										
Male	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.7	-0.5	3.9	4.3	5.1	5.9	7.4	7.6	7.6	6.3	7.0	5.9	5.1	3.1	-1.9sss
Female	1.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.3	-0.8s	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.3	5.5	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.1	4.3	3.1	2.0	-1.1s
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	4.5	6.4	6.4	6.2	8.5	8.2	9.3	7.8	8.2	6.7	5.8	5.7	-0.1	6.8	7.0	8.4	9.4	11.1	13.1	12.8	12.4	13.1	11.1	9.9	6.0	-3.8ss
Complete 4 yrs.	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.1	-0.7ss	3.0	3.4	3.3	4.2	5.6	5.8	5.7	4.7	4.9	4.1	3.2	2.0	-1.1ss
Region:																										
Northeast	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	0.9	-0.9	3.6	2.6	3.8	5.1	4.7	6.4	5.2	7.1	7.5	4.1	4.0	2.2	-1.8s
North Central	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	1.7	1.8	0.0	3.2	4.1	4.4	5.2	7.3	8.3	6.0	4.5	6.0	5.4	4.3	2.8	-1.6s
South	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.7	1.8	-0.9	3.3	3.7	3.2	4.6	6.8	6.8	7.9	6.5	5.8	5.0	3.5	2.3	-1.2
West	2.2	2.9	3.7	3.3	3.8	4.3	4.3	3.2	1.9	2.3	2.0	1.2	-0.8	4.8	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5	5.7	7.4	5.2	5.1	5.9	5.3	3.2	-2.1s
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.3	-0.5	3.8	4.4	4.4	5.4	6.6	7.6	7.0	5.4	4.9	6.4	3.8	2.6	-1.2
Other MSA	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.3	4.1	3.6	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.5	-0.8	4.4	4.1	4.4	5.9	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.7	4.8	4.1	2.7	-1.4s
Non-MSA	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	1.9	2.8	2.4	1.9	-0.4	2.3	3.5	3.7	3.7	5.0	5.2	6.0	5.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	2.3	-2.3ss
Parental																										
Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	3.5	3.1	3.1	2.8	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.4	3.7	4.9	4.1	3.4	-0.8	3.1	4.4	5.5	5.5	6.9	7.6	5.9	7.9	6.3	4.9	3.9	2.7	-1.2
2.5-3.0	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	4.0	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.0	-0.6	4.0	4.2	4.2	5.1	6.9	7.6	6.6	7.0	7.3	5.1	4.8	2.9	-1.9ss
3.5-4.0	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.3	-1.2ss	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.3	6.9	7.9	7.4	5.6	5.8	5.6	4.3	2.8	-1.5s
4.5-5.0	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.4	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.2	-0.4	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.8	6.0	6.0	7.0	5.0	5.7	5.0	3.8	2.0	-1.8ss
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.3	1.3	0.8	-0.4	4.2	3.9	3.9	5.4	5.9	5.8	6.0	4.6	5.3	5.0	3.5	2.4	-1.1
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	1.9	2.3	2.5	3.1	3.9	3.9	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.0	-0.5	—	4.6	4.6	5.0	6.4	7.7	7.9	7.3	7.0	6.5	5.2	3.8	-1.5s
Black	—	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	-0.1	—	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	-0.3
Hispanic	—	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.2	2.4	-0.8	—	3.2	4.1	5.0	5.7	6.1	6.7	6.6	5.6	4.6	3.7	2.9	-0.9

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.



**TABLE D-12**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																										'01-'02 change	
	Class of:																											
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001
	<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																											
Total	7.2	6.4	5.5	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.1	5.4	4.7	4.4	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.9	5.4	5.2	5.6	6.8	6.9	8.4	8.8	8.4	7.6	8.1	6.6	6.6	3.5 -3.1sss
Gender:																												
Male	9.6	7.9	7.1	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.7	5.8	5.9	5.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	7.1	6.8	6.7	8.4	8.4	10.7	10.9	10.3	9.3	10.0	7.6	7.9	4.4 -3.4sss
Female	5.6	4.6	3.9	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.9	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.4	4.4	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.5	6.2	5.7	6.1	5.3	5.0	2.3 -2.7sss
College Plans:																												
None or under 4 years	—	7.5	6.7	7.2	8.0	8.2	8.0	7.5	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.9	6.6	5.7	6.5	6.2	6.4	7.6	7.5	7.7	11.2	11.4	10.3	10.9	9.4	8.7	8.2	5.7 -2.6s
Complete 4 years	—	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.3	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.8	4.7	4.8	6.4	6.3	7.3	7.7	7.4	6.3	7.3	5.6	5.7	2.7 -3.0sss
Region:																												
Northeast	8.5	8.0	7.2	8.0	7.9	6.8	9.0	8.0	5.6	7.0	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.1	5.9	6.1	6.6	8.6	8.2	8.8	11.9	11.8	8.2	7.8	7.1	6.7	5.4 -1.3
North Central	8.7	7.0	6.5	7.9	7.9	8.5	7.8	7.3	7.0	4.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	4.7	6.0	5.3	5.9	5.5	6.3	7.3	8.3	7.7	7.0	7.6	9.1	5.9	8.6	3.7 -4.9sss
South	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.7	3.4	4.3	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	4.2	4.7	4.2	4.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.3	8.1	7.9	8.1	7.4	7.7	6.0	4.7	3.1 -1.7s
West	7.6	5.9	5.0	5.8	8.3	6.5	6.3	4.8	4.2	4.5	4.6	5.9	6.2	5.2	4.4	6.4	6.5	7.0	8.5	6.2	8.5	8.8	6.9	7.1	7.7	7.9	6.6	2.1 -4.5sss
Population Density:																												
Large MSA	9.4	7.9	6.4	7.2	7.6	7.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	4.7	4.1	4.4	5.6	5.2	4.6	5.2	4.3	5.7	6.7	7.3	9.7	9.0	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.7	7.7	3.3 -4.4sss
Other MSA	7.4	6.8	5.6	6.1	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.3	6.1	7.0	5.8	7.6	7.9	8.7	10.0	9.3	8.4	9.2	6.9	6.4	4.0 -2.4ss
Non-MSA	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.8	4.9	5.6	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.1	4.3	4.2	3.0	5.1	5.6	4.6	6.5	6.5	7.3	6.1	7.4	5.9	5.6	2.7 -2.9ss
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																												
(Low)																												
1.0-2.0	6.1	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.5	5.2	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.1	3.0	3.9	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.4	4.3	3.3	4.6	4.4	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	8.6	5.6	5.4	2.4 -3.0s
2.5-3.0	6.5	6.8	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.9	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	6.5	8.1	8.2	7.3	7.8	7.6	6.4	6.7	3.4 -3.3sss
3.5-4.0	6.4	6.7	5.6	6.1	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.4	5.7	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.2	5.1	6.0	5.5	5.7	7.0	7.4	8.6	9.3	8.5	8.2	9.0	6.7	6.3	4.0 -2.4sss
4.5-5.0	7.0	6.4	5.3	6.7	7.5	5.7	6.4	5.7	5.2	4.3	4.8	4.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	6.2	5.3	5.8	8.3	6.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	6.5	8.0	6.0	6.7	3.1 -3.6sss
5.5-6.0	6.5	6.4	6.1	7.0	7.4	7.2	7.7	6.0	4.8	5.0	3.8	4.7	6.1	6.2	5.5	7.4	7.1	7.0	8.2	7.9	8.3	9.2	9.5	7.3	6.4	7.0	5.6	2.8 -2.8ss
(High)																												
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																												
White	—	—	6.3	6.3	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.4	8.0	8.6	9.7	10.1	9.5	9.1	8.3	7.5	5.8 -1.6s
Black	—	—	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.3	0.8 -0.5
Hispanic	—	—	6.1	5.0	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.1	2.3	2.7	3.6	4.1	5.1	5.4	6.4	7.4	6.3	5.9	7.0	7.6	5.8	3.8 -2.0

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-13**  
**Hallucinogens Other Than LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

Percentage who used in last twelve months

	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002 <sup>a</sup>	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002 <sup>a</sup>	'01-'02 change
<i>Approx. N =</i>	17500	18600	18300	17300	17500	17800	18600	18100	16700	16700	16200	15100	14800	14800	15300	15800	17000	15600	15500	15000	13600	14300	14000	14300		
Total	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	† 2.4	† 2.1	-0.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1	† 4.4	† 4.0	-0.4
Gender:																										
Male	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.5	† 2.8	† 2.4	-0.3	1.5	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.1	3.8	† 5.7	† 4.6	-1.0
Female	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	† 2.0	† 1.7	-0.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.4	† 3.1	† 3.4	+0.3
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	1.7	3.6	2.9	3.6	4.8	5.2	4.7	5.1	5.3	3.9	† 7.4	† 6.5	-0.9	2.5	2.7	3.7	4.8	5.3	6.2	4.8	7.3	6.7	6.1	† 10.9	† 8.8	-2.0
Complete 4 yrs.	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.2	† 1.8	† 1.6	-0.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	† 3.3	† 3.3	-0.1
Region:																										
Northeast	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.3	† 2.1	† 1.3	-0.8	1.4	0.7	2.3	3.2	3.0	3.9	3.2	4.7	4.5	3.4	† 4.2	† 3.6	-0.6
North Central	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	† 1.8	† 2.1	+0.3	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.3	† 4.0	† 4.3	+0.3
South	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.3	† 2.9	† 2.2	-0.7	1.3	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.9	† 3.6	† 3.4	-0.3
West	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.6	2.7	1.3	1.1	1.4	† 2.4	† 2.6	+0.2	1.6	2.6	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.6	2.5	3.3	3.0	† 6.7	† 5.1	-1.7
Population Density:																										
Large MSA	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2	† 1.9	† 1.6	-0.3	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.9	† 3.4	† 4.0	+0.7
Other MSA	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.7	† 2.6	† 1.9	-0.7	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.5	2.9	† 4.8	† 4.0	-0.8
Non-MSA	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.3	† 2.6	† 3.0	+0.4	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.5	3.5	2.7	2.8	† 4.5	† 3.9	-0.7
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	† 5.0	† 3.4	-1.6	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.3	3.4	2.4	2.9	3.4	2.5	† 4.8	† 4.4	-0.4
2.5-3.0	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.9	1.5	† 2.3	† 2.6	+0.4	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.4	2.7	4.2	3.0	2.6	† 4.4	† 4.3	-0.1
3.5-4.0	0.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.3	† 2.6	† 1.9	-0.6	1.3	1.7	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.0	2.8	3.2	† 4.3	† 4.0	-0.3
4.5-5.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.1	† 1.6	† 1.7	0.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.6	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.7	3.7	† 4.4	† 3.5	-0.9
5.5-6.0 (High)	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.5	2.0	† 1.9	† 1.5	-0.5	1.8	1.1	2.1	2.8	2.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	† 3.9	† 4.6	+0.7
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																										
White	—	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	† 2.4 <sup>c</sup>	(-0.5) <sup>d</sup>	—	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.4	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.4	† 4.8 <sup>c</sup>	(-0.1) <sup>d</sup>
Black	—	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	† 0.5 <sup>c</sup>	(0.0) <sup>d</sup>	—	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.1	† 1.0 <sup>c</sup>	(+0.6) <sup>d</sup>
Hispanic	—	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.2	† 2.6 <sup>c</sup>	(-0.4) <sup>d</sup>	—	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.6	† 3.4 <sup>c</sup>	(-0.5) <sup>d</sup>

NOTES: † indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes.  
 Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.  
<sup>a</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms for each grade. "Other psychedelics" was changed to "other hallucinogens" and "shrooms" was added to the list of examples. The 2000 data presented here are based on all unchanged forms. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one-half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. The 2002 data are based on the new questions only. Data for "any illicit drug other than marijuana" and "hallucinogens" are also affected by these changes.  
<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.  
<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. The 2002 data comprise half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted and all of the 2002 sample data.  
<sup>d</sup>This value is our best estimate of the actual change. See the explanatory note on the last page of Appendix D for details.

**TABLE D-14**  
**Hallucinogens Other Than LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																										'01-'02 change		
	Class of:																												
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002 <sup>a</sup>	
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	9.4	7.0	6.9	7.3	6.8	6.2	5.6	4.7	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.2	3.1	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.4	‡ 5.9	5.5	-0.4
Gender:																													
Male	12.1	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.0	8.0	6.9	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.3	3.0	4.3	5.3	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.4	5.8	‡ 7.2	7.2	0.0
Female	7.5	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.3	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.9	‡ 4.2	3.5	-0.7
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	8.3	8.6	8.1	7.6	6.7	6.0	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.3	3.5	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.5	3.2	4.4	5.1	4.7	6.1	4.4	5.6	‡ 7.3	7.9	+0.6
Complete 4 years	—	5.2	4.9	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.4	3.9	4.0	3.8	‡ 5.0	4.6	-0.4
Region:																													
Northeast	12.0	7.8	8.2	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.0	8.1	6.1	8.4	7.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.5	2.5	2.6	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.6	6.3	5.5	5.0	‡ 6.9	7.5	+0.5
North Central	11.3	7.9	7.9	7.6	6.8	6.7	5.7	4.8	4.4	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.5	1.6	2.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	2.8	4.1	3.7	3.6	‡ 6.9	5.0	-1.8
South	7.1	5.7	5.4	4.8	4.1	3.1	2.0	1.8	2.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.9	3.1	3.6	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.3	‡ 3.1	4.5	+1.4
West	7.7	6.7	6.3	7.2	6.6	5.9	6.9	4.9	4.1	4.5	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	1.8	2.9	3.6	4.5	5.4	6.1	5.5	5.7	6.9	‡ 8.0	5.6	-2.4
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	11.1	7.8	7.5	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.9	6.1	5.1	4.8	3.3	2.6	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.6	4.9	5.2	4.0	4.4	4.5	5.2	‡ 7.6	5.9	-1.7
Other MSA	10.7	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.2	6.5	5.0	3.7	4.0	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.6	1.7	2.2	3.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	5.1	4.2	4.3	‡ 5.4	5.8	+0.4
Non-MSA	6.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.9	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.8	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.2	3.8	‡ 4.8	4.3	-0.5
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	7.5	5.1	5.4	5.7	4.7	5.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	2.8	2.7	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.5	2.7	3.7	2.2	3.8	‡ 3.8	4.3	+0.4
2.5-3.0	8.7	7.6	6.9	7.2	6.5	5.9	5.1	4.7	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.1	2.9	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.4	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.9	3.3	3.6	‡ 5.4	5.4	0.0
3.5-4.0	9.1	7.5	7.4	7.3	6.6	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.5	3.6	4.1	3.2	3.0	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.6	4.0	4.8	4.6	5.1	4.2	‡ 6.1	5.6	-0.5
4.5-5.0	9.7	8.4	7.0	7.8	7.5	6.4	6.0	4.7	3.9	3.8	3.6	2.7	3.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.4	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.2	5.2	5.3	5.0	4.4	4.6	‡ 5.5	5.8	+0.3
5.5-6.0 (High)	7.4	7.2	7.8	7.9	9.2	7.2	7.0	6.7	4.6	5.3	2.6	2.8	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.6	2.4	2.1	3.0	4.4	4.1	5.9	5.9	5.4	4.7	5.8	‡ 6.6	5.1	-1.5
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																													
White	—	—	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.0	6.3	5.6	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.8	4.4	5.2	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.7	‡ 6.4 <sup>e</sup>	(0.0) <sup>d</sup>
Black	—	—	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	‡ 0.8 <sup>e</sup>	(0.0) <sup>d</sup>
Hispanic	—	—	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.2	3.4	3.7	3.3	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.6	3.5	3.1	2.7	3.0	4.6	4.8	‡ 4.4 <sup>e</sup>	(-0.4) <sup>d</sup>

NOTES: '‡' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes.  
 Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms for each grade. "Other psychedelics" was changed to "other hallucinogens" and "shrooms" was added to the list of examples. The 2000 data presented here are based on all unchanged forms. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one-half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. The 2002 data are based on the new questions only. Data for "any illicit drug other than marijuana" and "hallucinogens" are also affected by these changes.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. The 2002 data comprise half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted and all of the 2002 sample data.

<sup>d</sup>This value is our best estimate of the actual change. See the explanatory note on the last page of Appendix D for details.

**TABLE D-15**  
**MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.7	3.1	3.5	2.9	-0.6	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	3.9	3.3	4.4	5.4	6.2	4.9	-1.3s
Gender:																										
Male	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.7	2.3	1.7	3.1	3.4	3.1	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	4.7	3.5	4.7	5.7	7.6	4.3	-3.2sss
Female	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.7	3.0	3.7	2.6	-1.0	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	3.1	2.9	4.2	4.8	4.9	5.2	+0.3
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	6.1	4.8	5.3	6.5	9.2	9.1	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	7.7	7.5	5.4	8.5	10.7	13.6	10.1	-3.5
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.2	2.7	2.9	2.3	-0.6	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	3.3	2.9	3.7	4.5	5.1	4.1	-1.0
Region:																										
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.4	3.8	2.0	-1.8	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	3.0	3.8	7.0	6.4	8.2	4.4	-3.8s
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	3.5	2.9	2.3	-0.6	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	3.2	2.2	2.3	5.2	4.8	4.6	-0.3
South	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.3	2.7	1.8	3.2	3.7	3.7	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	5.6	5.0	4.1	4.1	5.2	5.9	5.1	-0.8
West	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	3.8	0.8	1.7	2.9	3.6	3.0	-0.6	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	3.7	2.7	4.4	5.0	6.8	5.2	-1.6
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	3.0	3.1	2.6	-0.5	—	—	—	—	—	5.6	4.0	2.5	5.2	7.0	7.3	5.1	-2.1
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	3.1	2.1	1.8	3.4	4.3	3.3	-1.0	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.2	-0.3
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	4.2	2.7	2.8	3.7	6.3	3.7	-2.7s
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	4.2	5.8	6.0	+0.3	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	3.0	1.9	3.7	7.0	7.2	5.8	-1.4
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.4	1.4	2.0	3.9	4.3	3.6	-0.6	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	3.9	3.1	4.4	4.9	6.5	5.5	-1.1
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.9	2.6	1.5	2.8	2.4	2.9	+0.5	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	5.2	4.3	4.0	6.3	7.0	5.5	-1.5
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	3.1	3.3	2.4	-0.9	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	2.5	2.9	4.3	5.0	5.3	3.9	-1.4
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.0	3.0	1.2	-1.8s	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.0	4.4	5.6	4.8	5.8	4.6	-1.2
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.5	3.2	2.9	-0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	4.0	4.4	5.3	6.0	6.2	+0.1
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.1	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.8	-0.4
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	1.7	1.9	3.3	5.3	5.9	+0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	2.3	2.4	4.6	5.4	4.3	-1.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms in 1996–2001; N is one-third of N indicated in Table D-64. Data based on two of four forms in 2002; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-64.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.  
<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.  
<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-16**  
**MDMA (Ecstasy): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																							'01-'02 change					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	4.0	3.6	5.6	8.2	9.2	7.4	-1.8
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	5.6	4.8	5.6	8.1	10.5	8.2	-2.3
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	2.5	2.7	5.6	8.2	8.0	6.4	-1.6
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.9	3.8	4.7	4.2	8.5	9.8	8.9	-0.9
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	3.9	3.3	6.2	8.0	8.7	7.1	-1.6
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.3	6.9	3.7	9.4	8.8	10.1	10.3	+0.2
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	1.3	2.7	3.3	5.7	11.8	5.0	-6.9 <sup>sss</sup>
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	4.3	4.0	5.7	5.9	5.7	7.9	+2.3
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	4.1	4.0	5.0	14.4	10.3	6.8	-3.5
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	3.6	3.2	6.1	8.7	10.9	8.4	-2.5
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	4.6	4.3	6.1	8.4	9.7	8.1	-1.5
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	3.4	2.7	4.2	7.4	6.4	4.6	-1.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	3.5	4.2	6.8	7.3	3.8	4.8	+1.0
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	3.1	3.2	5.1	7.7	10.3	8.0	-2.3
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	3.8	3.2	5.7	6.2	8.4	7.5	-0.9
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	2.9	4.3	6.2	8.3	11.2	7.3	-3.9 <sup>s</sup>
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	8.7	3.5	4.7	10.6	8.1	7.6	-0.5
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	4.7	5.1	7.6	9.6	8.5	-1.0
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.3	2.4	1.7	-0.7
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.7	6.0	10.6	10.2	7.0	-3.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms in 1996–2001; N is one-sixth of N indicated in Table D-65. Data based on two of six forms in 2002; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

**CAUTION: Limited sample sizes (see “Notes” above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother’s education and father’s education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-17**  
**Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	-0.3	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.4	3.6	4.0	+0.5
Gender:																										
Male	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	-0.2	2.2	2.0	2.5	3.1	3.5	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.7	3.8	4.2	+0.4
Female	0.9	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.6	3.1	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	-0.3	2.2	1.7	1.6	2.5	3.3	4.0	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.2	3.9	+0.7
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	3.2	4.8	5.4	6.6	7.0	7.9	7.5	9.4	8.1	7.5	7.0	7.2	+0.2	4.7	4.0	5.1	6.6	7.2	10.0	10.4	10.7	11.6	9.7	9.1	10.1	+1.0
Complete 4 yrs.	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	-0.2	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.5	2.7	3.1	+0.4
Region:																										
Northeast	1.3	0.8	1.0	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.6	-0.2	1.5	1.0	2.0	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.9	4.6	3.1	2.3	2.4	+0.2
North Central	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.2	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.3	0.0	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.2	2.9	4.1	4.0	3.7	4.4	4.6	3.4	3.6	+0.2
South	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.8	3.1	2.2	3.2	2.6	-0.6	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.6	3.5	4.2	5.4	4.3	5.2	4.2	3.8	3.8	0.0
West	1.5	2.0	2.7	2.3	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.7	3.7	2.4	2.4	0.0	3.6	3.2	3.7	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.7	4.9	6.5	+1.7
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.9	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	-0.1	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.3	3.4	3.8	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.3	3.2	3.6	+0.4
Other MSA	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.3	-0.5	2.7	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	4.7	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.2	3.7	4.4	+0.8
Non-MSA	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.6	+0.1	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.6	3.7	5.7	5.2	5.4	4.7	3.8	3.8	0.0
Parental																										
Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	2.4	3.2	2.9	3.5	4.9	3.9	4.7	6.3	5.6	5.3	4.4	3.7	-0.6	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.8	5.3	7.4	6.3	8.1	8.2	7.7	5.6	7.9	+2.3
2.5-3.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	0.0	2.4	1.7	2.2	2.9	4.3	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.8	-0.4
3.5-4.0	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	-0.2	2.4	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.4	4.4	4.7	4.4	2.9	3.8	+0.9
4.5-5.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.9	2.7	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	-0.1	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.4	-0.3
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.5	-0.2	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.9	2.9	2.0	3.2	+1.3
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	-0.1	—	2.1	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.8	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.7	3.9	3.9	0.0
Black	—	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0	—	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0	+0.2
Hispanic	—	3.1	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.3	5.2	5.9	4.7	4.2	4.1	-0.1	—	3.7	3.7	4.9	5.5	7.0	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.0	6.6	6.0	-0.6

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-18**  
**Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																										'01-'02 change		
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	5.6	6.0	7.2	9.0	12.0	12.3	12.4	11.5	11.4	11.6	13.1	12.7	10.3	7.9	6.5	5.3	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.2	5.0	4.8	5.0	+0.2
Gender:																													
Male	7.5	7.5	9.3	11.4	14.6	14.8	13.8	13.1	13.2	13.8	14.8	14.3	11.3	9.1	8.1	6.6	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.8	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.3	5.8	5.4	5.9	+0.5
Female	3.9	4.4	4.9	6.5	9.3	9.8	10.4	9.6	9.3	9.1	11.2	10.9	9.2	6.5	4.9	3.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.5	4.2	4.5	5.0	3.9	4.1	4.0	-0.1
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	6.6	8.1	9.5	13.7	13.2	12.4	12.5	12.2	13.2	14.7	15.7	12.4	9.7	9.3	7.8	4.9	5.1	4.5	5.3	5.6	7.5	8.1	9.7	9.1	7.1	8.2	8.6	+0.4
Complete 4 years	—	5.0	5.5	7.7	9.5	10.8	11.5	9.9	9.9	9.7	11.4	10.4	9.0	6.7	5.3	4.1	2.8	2.4	2.8	3.0	3.4	4.0	4.4	4.5	5.4	4.2	3.7	3.9	+0.2
Region:																													
Northeast	5.3	6.6	7.9	11.8	13.8	14.2	16.8	16.9	15.2	19.5	20.8	17.9	13.3	9.1	7.3	6.5	3.8	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.8	5.5	6.6	5.9	4.3	4.1	4.8	5.0	+0.3
North Central	5.1	5.5	6.3	8.5	10.5	10.9	9.4	9.0	8.0	5.8	8.2	10.1	7.5	6.1	5.3	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.4	3.7	3.4	3.8	4.7	5.8	6.2	4.8	5.7	5.2	-0.5
South	5.4	5.1	6.0	6.8	8.5	7.8	6.8	6.3	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.0	6.2	6.0	4.8	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.6	4.8	5.8	6.9	4.7	3.9	5.0	+1.1
West	7.8	7.9	10.2	10.7	18.6	20.6	22.1	17.9	19.2	19.3	19.7	20.0	16.4	12.1	8.5	6.6	4.4	4.3	4.9	4.5	5.8	6.1	6.8	5.4	6.9	6.3	5.0	4.6	-0.4
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	7.3	8.6	8.6	12.3	16.6	18.7	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.8	18.8	18.8	12.9	9.3	6.4	5.6	4.1	3.6	2.7	3.3	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.0	4.1	4.3	4.1	-0.2
Other MSA	5.9	5.8	7.3	8.9	11.7	11.3	11.5	10.1	11.2	11.0	12.4	12.0	10.1	8.5	7.1	5.4	3.7	3.3	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.9	5.6	5.8	6.6	4.9	5.0	5.4	+0.5
Non-MSA	4.3	4.3	5.8	6.4	8.9	8.9	9.4	8.5	7.3	8.3	9.2	9.0	8.1	5.3	5.4	4.8	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.9	6.0	6.0	6.9	6.1	5.2	5.3	+0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	4.5	5.3	5.5	6.3	8.4	9.0	8.3	7.6	9.0	9.4	12.0	10.5	8.7	7.6	6.7	4.7	3.5	3.9	3.5	4.1	4.8	5.3	6.5	6.9	9.0	6.2	5.7	6.6	+0.9
2.5-3.0	4.6	6.1	6.8	8.7	11.1	11.2	10.5	11.0	9.8	10.9	12.7	12.9	9.9	7.4	6.4	5.6	3.8	3.3	3.0	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.5	6.3	6.0	4.6	6.0	5.3	-0.6
3.5-4.0	4.5	5.9	7.2	9.0	13.2	13.3	13.3	12.5	11.7	12.2	14.0	13.6	11.2	7.2	6.4	5.6	3.7	3.0	3.8	3.8	4.2	5.0	5.6	6.0	6.8	5.0	4.8	5.3	+0.5
4.5-5.0	6.3	7.6	8.1	10.4	14.0	13.6	14.9	13.6	13.1	12.2	13.7	12.2	10.0	8.7	7.1	4.4	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.7	4.8	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.2	-0.3
5.5-6.0 (High)	5.2	7.1	9.5	11.6	15.2	16.3	16.2	13.8	15.1	13.4	11.9	12.5	10.8	8.1	5.8	5.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	3.3	3.4	4.3	4.4	4.4	5.2	3.9	2.6	4.3	+1.7
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	6.5	8.3	10.9	12.8	13.0	12.6	11.8	11.9	13.0	13.5	12.0	9.6	7.6	6.3	4.6	3.3	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.3	6.7	6.2	5.5	5.7	+0.1
Black	—	—	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.2	4.8	5.2	7.2	6.3	5.3	5.8	4.8	3.8	2.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	-0.2
Hispanic	—	—	7.2	7.5	8.9	11.2	12.4	12.1	11.4	13.3	16.3	16.7	14.0	9.9	7.8	7.4	6.1	5.2	5.8	5.4	5.5	7.3	7.6	6.7	7.5	7.6	6.1	5.5	-0.6

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-19**  
**Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	-0.1	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.3	+0.5s
Gender:																										
Male	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.5	+0.5
Female	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	-0.3	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.7	2.2	+0.5
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	2.0	2.9	3.4	4.6	4.2	4.9	4.7	7.5	5.3	5.2	4.4	5.7	+1.3	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.4	3.7	5.0	4.9	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.7	5.6	+0.9
Complete 4 yrs.	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	-0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.8	+0.4s
Region:																										
Northeast	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.6	2.5	1.7	1.0	1.4	+0.4
North Central	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	-0.3	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.2	+0.4
South	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.4	2.5	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.7	-0.3	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7	0.0
West	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.6	1.8	2.9	1.7	2.0	+0.3	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.8	2.8	3.8	3.9	3.2	3.8	3.3	4.4	+1.2
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.5	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.2	+0.3
Other MSA	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	-0.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.5	+0.7s
Non-MSA	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.3	1.9	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.8	2.2	+0.4
Parental																										
Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1.7	2.2	1.8	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.0	5.0	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.1	-0.1	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	3.0	3.9	3.4	4.5	3.4	4.8	3.0	3.9	+0.9
2.5-3.0	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.1	+0.2	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.6	+0.1
3.5-4.0	0.4	0.7	1.2	0.9	1.7	2.0	1.4	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.4	+0.1	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.2	1.4	2.2	+0.8s
4.5-5.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.2	-0.3	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.4	-0.2
5.5-6.0 (High)	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.3	-0.1	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.2	2.2	+1.0s
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	-0.1	—	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.0	+0.1
Black	—	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	+0.1	—	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	+0.1
Hispanic	—	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.9	2.9	2.6	2.7	+0.1	—	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.5	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.6	-0.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.



**TABLE D-20**  
**Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									'01-'02 change			
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		2000	2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	3.9	3.1	3.1	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.3	+0.2
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	4.6	4.0	4.3	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	+0.2
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	3.0	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.8	0.0
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	5.1	4.1	3.8	3.5	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.3	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.0	3.5	4.4	4.5	+0.2
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	+0.2
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.0	4.0	2.3	3.3	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.0	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.0	0.0
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	3.5	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.0	2.6	2.6	0.0
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	2.8	2.6	3.3	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.9	+0.6s
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	6.1	5.6	3.8	2.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	3.5	2.6	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	-0.2
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.9	4.7	3.9	3.4	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.6	+0.1
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.3	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.4	+0.3
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.7	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	0.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.8	4.8	+1.1
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.2	2.6	3.1	2.2	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.1	2.6	2.2	-0.4
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	4.0	3.4	2.8	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.0	2.4	3.0	2.2	1.8	2.3	+0.4
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	3.4	3.1	2.6	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.9	1.6	2.5	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.7	-0.3
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	2.4	2.1	3.7	1.8	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.2	1.5	+0.3
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.3	0.0	
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	2.5	2.0	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	+0.2
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	3.7	3.2	4.2	3.4	2.7	2.5	2.4	3.1	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.1	0.0	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
Data based on one of five forms in 1986; N is one-fifth of N indicated in Table D-65. Data based on two forms in 1987–89; N is two-fifths of N indicated in 1987–88 and two-sixths of N indicated in 1989 in Table D-65. Data based on six questionnaire forms beginning in 1990.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-21**  
**Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	-0.1	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.8	3.0	3.4	+0.4
Gender:																										
Male	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	0.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.1	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.2	3.3	3.6	+0.2
Female	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.9	-0.1	2.1	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.3	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.4	2.6	3.3	+0.8
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	2.7	4.2	4.1	5.6	5.9	6.6	6.0	7.7	7.1	6.1	5.3	6.4	+1.1	4.4	3.3	4.5	5.9	6.3	8.4	9.0	9.3	10.5	8.3	8.2	8.7	+0.6
Complete 4 yrs.	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.3	-0.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.1	2.6	+0.4
Region:																										
Northeast	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.2	-0.4	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	4.3	4.1	2.5	2.0	1.8	-0.2
North Central	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.9	2.0	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	+0.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.9	4.0	3.0	3.2	+0.2
South	1.0	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.1	3.1	2.6	1.7	2.4	2.1	-0.3	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.9	3.5	4.8	3.7	4.7	3.9	3.2	3.3	+0.1
West	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.0	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.5	1.7	1.9	+0.2	3.4	3.1	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.6	4.6	3.9	5.5	+1.6
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	-0.2	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	2.5	3.1	+0.6
Other MSA	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.8	-0.4	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.1	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.5	3.7	3.2	3.7	+0.5
Non-MSA	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.5	1.6	2.3	+0.7	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.1	3.2	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.0	3.2	3.3	+0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	2.1	2.7	2.2	3.1	4.3	3.2	3.5	4.7	5.1	4.2	3.7	2.8	-0.9	3.1	2.7	2.7	3.1	5.0	6.1	5.5	6.7	7.6	6.3	4.8	7.1	+2.3
2.5-3.0	1.2	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.1	1.9	2.3	+0.4	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.6	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.5	5.1	4.4	4.5	3.9	-0.5
3.5-4.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.9	+0.1	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.8	4.6	4.0	4.2	4.0	2.5	3.2	+0.7
4.5-5.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	0.0	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.2	2.0	-0.1
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.1	0.8	-0.3	1.8	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.5	3.5	2.7	1.4	2.7	+1.4s
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	0.0	—	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.4	3.3	-0.1
Black	—	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	—	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	+0.2
Hispanic	—	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.3	4.1	3.3	4.0	4.9	3.9	3.2	3.1	-0.1	—	3.4	3.4	4.6	5.2	6.1	7.5	7.0	6.8	7.1	5.6	5.0	-0.6

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-22**  
**Other Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																								'01-'02 change				
	Class of:																												
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
	<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	7.4	5.2	4.6	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.4	4.2	5.0	4.9	5.8	4.5	4.4	4.4	0.0
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.1	8.0	6.5	5.8	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.9	5.7	5.6	7.1	5.5	4.9	5.0	+0.1
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.1	6.2	4.0	3.2	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.2	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	0.0
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	6.0	7.3	6.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.5	5.7	7.0	8.9	7.6	6.7	7.4	7.1	-0.2
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.3	6.7	4.2	3.7	2.8	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.5	5.2	3.7	3.4	3.4	+0.1
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	7.0	4.9	5.6	3.4	2.8	2.3	2.8	4.2	5.2	5.9	4.7	4.1	3.7	4.4	4.3	-0.1
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.2	5.6	4.8	3.7	2.9	2.2	2.3	3.5	2.7	3.2	4.1	5.3	5.7	4.5	5.6	4.8	-0.8
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.8	5.8	4.6	4.1	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.6	3.1	4.2	4.6	4.9	6.6	4.0	3.9	4.4	+0.6
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.3	13.4	7.5	6.1	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.5	4.0	4.5	6.2	4.4	6.1	5.9	3.5	3.9	+0.4
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	9.8	5.6	5.0	3.7	3.1	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.8	3.7	4.1	3.5	-0.5
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.9	7.8	5.4	4.7	3.3	2.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	4.4	5.2	4.9	6.0	4.5	4.3	4.7	+0.4
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.0	4.5	4.4	4.1	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.6	3.1	4.2	5.6	4.9	6.7	5.4	5.0	4.9	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.9	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	2.7	2.9	5.2	6.4	5.5	7.4	5.4	3.7	5.1	+1.4
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.5	6.5	4.6	5.0	3.5	2.3	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.9	5.3	5.0	3.8	5.6	4.7	-0.9
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.5	7.2	5.1	4.7	3.2	2.6	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.6	4.9	5.3	6.9	4.7	4.7	4.9	+0.2
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.0	7.7	6.1	4.1	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.2	5.5	4.5	3.9	3.4	-0.5
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.7	9.0	6.5	5.4	2.4	2.0	1.7	3.1	2.7	3.8	4.8	3.5	3.6	4.2	2.2	3.9	+1.7
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.3	7.0	5.3	4.2	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.9	5.0	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.0	5.1	5.1	+0.1
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	1.4	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	-0.2
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.3	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.3	5.1	5.1	4.0	5.6	6.9	6.0	5.8	6.6	5.8	4.7	4.7	-1.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on one form in 1987-89; N is one-fifth of N indicated in 1987-88 and one-sixth of N indicated in 1989 in Table D-65. Data based on four of six forms beginning in 1990; N is four-sixths of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-23**  
**Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996 <sup>a</sup>	1997 <sup>a</sup>	1998 <sup>a</sup>	1999 <sup>a</sup>	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996 <sup>a</sup>	1997 <sup>a</sup>	1998 <sup>a</sup>	1999 <sup>a</sup>	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
<i>Approx. N =</i>	17500	18600	18300	17300	17500	17800	18600	18100	16700	16700	16200	15100	14800	14800	15300	15800	17000	15600	15500	15000	13600	14300	14000	14300		
Total	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	-0.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.1	+0.1
Gender:																										
Male	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	-0.2	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.0	1.3	+0.2
Female	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	-0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.0
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	2.1	2.7	2.0	3.9	4.4	4.1	3.4	5.0	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.9	-0.2	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.8	2.5	2.7	+0.2
Complete 4 yrs.	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	+0.1
Region:																										
Northeast	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	-0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.9	-0.1
North Central	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.0	+0.1	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.2	0.0
South	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.2	1.0	-0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.0
West	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	0.7	1.0	+0.3	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.4	+0.7s
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	-0.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.0
Other MSA	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.0
Non-MSA	0.8	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.2	0.9	1.4	+0.6
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1.5	1.4	0.8	2.0	2.6	2.0	2.3	3.5	2.8	1.7	2.6	1.2	-1.4s	0.4	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.4	1.3	1.1	2.0	+0.9
2.5-3.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.3	+0.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.3	0.8	-0.5
3.5-4.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.5	0.6	1.1	+0.5
4.5-5.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.8	+0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.7	-0.1
5.5-6.0 (High)	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	-0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.6	+0.8
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																										
White	—	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	-0.1	—	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.0	-0.2
Black	—	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	—	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	-0.2
Hispanic	—	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.2	-0.1	—	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	-0.2

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>In 1995, the heroin question was changed in half of the forms. Separate questions were asked for use with injection and without injection. In 1996, the remaining form was also changed. Data presented here represent the combined data from all forms.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-24**  
**Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																											'01-'02 change		
	Class of:																													
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996 <sup>a</sup>	1997 <sup>a</sup>	1998 <sup>a</sup>	1999 <sup>a</sup>	2000	2001		2002	
	<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																													
Total	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.9	1.0	+0.1	
Gender:																														
Male	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.1	-0.2	
Female	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.8	+0.3
College Plans:																														
None or under 4 years	—	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.3	2.2	1.3	2.3	+1.0s	
Complete 4 years	—	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.7	-0.1	
Region:																														
Northeast	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	
North Central	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.0	-0.3	
South	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.6	0.6	1.2	+0.7ss	
West	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.9	1.8	0.8	0.5	-0.3	
Population																														
Density:																														
Large MSA	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.9	1.1	1.0	-0.1	
Other MSA	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.0	+0.2	
Non-MSA	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.1	+0.1	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																														
(Low)																														
1.0-2.0	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.9	1.8	1.1	2.1	1.2	2.3	2.3	1.3	2.1	+0.8	
2.5-3.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.6	0.5	1.0	+0.5	
3.5-4.0	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	-0.1	
4.5-5.0	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.0	0.7	-0.4	
5.5-6.0	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.0	+0.3	
(High)																														
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																														
White	—	—	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.0	-0.3	
Black	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.0	
Hispanic	—	—	1.2	2.0	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.0	2.0	1.6	0.8	-0.7	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>In 1995, the heroin question was changed in half of the forms. Separate questions were asked for use with injection and without injection. Data presented here represent the combined data from all forms.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-25**  
**Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	-0.1	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	+0.1
Gender:																										
Male	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	-0.2	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Female	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	-0.1	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	+0.1
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	3.2	3.1	2.0	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	-0.3	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	+0.1
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	+0.1
Region:																										
Northeast	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.6	-0.3	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	-0.1
North Central	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.8	+0.1	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.0
South	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.6	-0.3	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	+0.2
West	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.6	+0.3	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.8	+0.4
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.4	-0.3	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	+0.2
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	+0.1	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	-0.1
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.8	-0.1	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.0	+0.6s
Parental																										
Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	1.3	0.9	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	1.1	-0.9	—	—	—	—	1.6	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.5	1.2	+0.7
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	+0.2	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3	-0.5s
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.6	+0.4s
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.4	-0.2	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.1	+0.6
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	+0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.0
Black	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.7	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	-0.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
Data based on one of two forms in 1995; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-64.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-26**  
**Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

Percentage who used in last twelve months																													
	Class of:																							'01-'02 change					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																													
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	+0.1
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	+0.1
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.9	+0.2
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	+0.1
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	-0.2
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.6	+0.4
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	+0.2
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	-0.2
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.0
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	+0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.9	1.8	0.8	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.8	+0.1
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	+0.1
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	+0.4
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	-0.2
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	-0.1
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	-0.2
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	-0.2

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on three of six forms; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-27**  
**Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.8	+0.1
Gender:																										
Male	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.9	+0.1
Female	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	+0.1	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.0
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.1	2.2	3.4	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.7	-0.2	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.5	2.7	1.7	2.2	+0.5
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.0
Region:																										
Northeast	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.3	-0.4	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.7	-0.1
North Central	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.0
South	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.7	+0.1	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.5	-0.1
West	—	—	—	—	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.7	+0.2	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.2	+0.7s
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	+0.1	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	0.8	0.6	-0.2
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	-0.3	—	—	—	—	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	+0.1
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	+0.4	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	+0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	1.9	1.5	1.3	2.4	1.7	1.1	1.3	0.5	-0.9	—	—	—	—	1.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.1	0.9	1.5	+0.6
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.8	+0.2	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	-0.2
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.3	0.5	0.8	+0.3
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	+0.1	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.5	-0.1
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.1	+0.5
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	-0.1	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	-0.2
Black	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	+0.2	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on one of two forms in 1995; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-64.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.



**TABLE D-28**  
**Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																							'01-'02 change					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.0
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.3	0.9	-0.4
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.4	0.7	+0.3
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.5	2.7	1.3	2.2	+0.9
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.4	-0.3
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.1	-0.2
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.6	1.1	0.9	-0.2
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.8	0.3	0.9	+0.6ss
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.3	1.0	2.0	0.9	0.4	-0.6
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.9	2.5	1.0	0.6	-0.5
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.1	+0.3
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.6	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.8	1.7	0.5	2.0	2.7	1.5	1.8	+0.3
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.8	0.5	0.9	+0.4
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.7	0.8	1.0	+0.2
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.1	0.2	-0.9ss
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	-0.4
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.8	1.3	0.5	-0.8

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on three of six forms; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-29**  
**Other Narcotics: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

Percentage who used in last twelve months<sup>a</sup>

	Class of:																												'01-'02 change
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>b</sup>	2002	
<i>Approx. N =</i>	9400	15400	17100	17800	15500	15900	17500	17700	16300	15900	16000	15200	16300	16300	16700	15200	15000	15800	16300	15400	15400	14300	15400	15200	13600	12800	12800	12900	
Total	5.7	5.7	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.3	5.9	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.9	5.2	5.3	4.6	4.4	4.5	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.7	5.4	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.0	6.7	7.0	+0.2
Gender:																													
Male	6.6	6.8	7.3	6.9	7.3	7.1	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.8	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.9	5.0	3.9	3.3	3.6	4.3	5.6	6.4	7.1	7.4	8.2	8.0	8.0	7.7	-0.3
Female	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.3	4.6	4.2	4.2	5.1	4.6	4.9	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.4	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.9	5.6	6.0	+0.5
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	6.8	8.0	6.8	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.1	4.8	5.3	5.7	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.9	5.6	7.0	8.2	8.4	7.0	7.8	7.5	8.7	+1.2
Complete 4 years	—	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.3	5.4	4.3	4.8	4.6	3.9	4.0	3.5	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.7	5.5	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.2	-0.3
Region:																													
Northeast	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	5.7	7.2	5.6	5.6	6.7	7.3	5.7	6.0	3.7	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.7	4.6	3.5	4.3	6.1	7.8	6.5	6.2	6.7	7.2	8.6	+1.5
North Central	6.2	6.2	7.5	6.7	6.1	7.6	6.2	5.5	5.3	4.8	6.3	5.8	5.2	4.4	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.2	4.7	5.2	6.0	6.1	6.5	7.5	7.2	7.8	7.0	-0.8
South	4.9	5.0	5.2	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.5	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.7	3.2	4.1	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.8	4.5	5.1	6.1	6.5	7.5	6.6	5.7	6.7	+1.0
West	5.4	5.0	6.0	6.7	7.1	6.8	7.2	6.2	5.2	5.3	7.1	5.4	6.1	5.7	4.9	5.3	4.4	3.5	4.0	3.1	4.7	4.1	4.7	5.2	4.7	7.5	6.5	5.8	-0.7
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	7.3	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.3	6.9	6.9	5.2	6.0	5.2	6.0	4.8	5.2	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.1	4.1	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.2	5.4	7.0	8.4	6.7	-1.7
Other MSA	5.5	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.3	7.0	6.3	5.7	5.3	5.1	6.4	5.6	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.6	3.9	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.7	5.4	7.2	6.8	7.4	7.2	5.6	7.6	+2.0s
Non-MSA	4.8	4.6	6.2	5.4	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.1	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.2	4.4	3.8	4.8	3.1	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.7	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.8	6.6	6.9	6.1	-0.8
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	5.1	5.6	+0.5
2.5-3.0	5.1	5.9	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.1	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.8	4.2	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.9	6.4	6.4	5.5	-0.9
3.5-4.0	4.2	6.3	6.7	6.0	6.3	6.9	6.6	5.2	4.5	5.1	6.5	6.0	5.6	4.3	4.6	4.6	3.7	3.2	3.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.1	9.0	+1.9
4.5-5.0	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.4	6.7	7.0	6.3	6.4	6.0	5.6	6.4	4.8	5.4	5.4	4.2	4.7	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	5.5	5.4	6.8	6.2	7.4	7.9	7.0	7.0	0.0
5.5-6.0	6.5	6.5	7.9	6.1	7.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	5.3	4.9	6.8	5.4	7.8	5.6	6.4	5.7	4.1	3.2	4.5	4.8	5.5	5.6	7.6	6.6	7.4	7.5	7.0	6.5	-0.5
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																													
White	—	—	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.7	6.3	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.2	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.3	5.0	5.9	7.1	7.6	7.7	8.3	8.5	9.0	+0.4
Black	—	—	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.3	-0.5
Hispanic	—	—	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.6	3.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.7	3.1	2.8	3.6	4.6	4.5	4.6	0.0

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>In 2002 the question text was changed in half of the questionnaire forms. In the list of examples of narcotics other than heroin, Talwin, laudanum, and paregoric were replaced with Vicodin, Oxycontin, Percocet, and Dilaudid. The 2001 data presented here are based on all forms. The 2002 estimates are based on the difference between the data from the 2001 and 2002 unchanged forms added to the 2001 data. The change score given is the difference between the data from the unchanged forms only in both 2001 and 2002.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-30**  
**Oxycontin: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade												10th Grade													
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>												<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>													
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—
Gender:																										
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	—
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.5	—
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	—
Region:																										
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	—
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	—
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	—
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	—
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	—
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	—
Parental																										
Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.5	—
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	—
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	—
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	—
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on one of four forms; N is one-third of N indicated in Table D-64.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-31**  
**Oxycontin: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																							'01-'02 change					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	—
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.6	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	—
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.0	—
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	—
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	—
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	—
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	—
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	—
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	—
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.3	—
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	—
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	—
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	—
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	—
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on two of six forms; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-32**  
**Vicodin: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.9	—
Gender:																										
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.4	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.1	—
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.4	—
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.7	—
Region:																										
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.2	—
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	—
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	—
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	—
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.7	—
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.9	—
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.2	—
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.1	—
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.0	—
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	—
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.7	—
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.6	—
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on one of four forms; N is one-third of N indicated in Table D-64.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-33**  
**Vicodin: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																							'01-'02 change					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.6	—
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.0	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	—
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	—
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.4	—
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.1	—
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.6	—
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.1	—
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.9	—
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.7	—
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.6	—
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.8	—
Parental																													
Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	—
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.6	—
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.5	—
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.9	—
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.6	—
(High)																													
Race (2-year																													
average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on two of six forms; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-34**  
**Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months <sup>a</sup>																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	6.2	6.5	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.1	8.1	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.7	5.5	-1.2s	8.2	8.2	9.6	10.2	11.9	12.4	12.1	10.7	10.4	11.1	11.7	10.7	-1.0
Gender:																										
Male	5.5	5.2	5.6	6.5	7.0	6.7	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.7	4.8	-0.9	7.0	7.0	8.2	8.6	9.6	10.5	10.3	9.0	9.2	10.3	10.6	9.6	-1.1
Female	6.9	7.9	8.8	9.3	10.3	11.3	9.6	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.5	6.2	-1.4s	9.3	9.3	10.9	11.7	14.1	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.5	11.8	12.7	11.8	-0.9
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	11.6	12.9	14.6	14.5	17.1	15.5	14.1	15.4	14.0	14.2	12.0	12.2	+0.3	13.4	14.4	15.5	16.6	19.9	20.3	19.3	17.9	16.3	18.2	20.4	17.5	-2.9
Complete 4 yrs.	5.4	5.7	6.3	7.0	7.6	8.3	7.5	6.3	6.2	5.7	6.1	4.8	-1.3ss	7.1	6.9	8.4	8.9	10.6	11.1	10.9	9.5	9.5	10.0	10.3	9.7	-0.6
Region:																										
Northeast	5.1	4.3	5.9	6.9	7.3	7.6	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.0	5.5	3.4	-2.1s	6.1	5.4	7.8	8.7	9.8	11.5	10.7	11.0	12.1	9.8	10.5	9.3	-1.2
North Central	7.1	8.0	7.3	7.8	10.6	10.8	9.3	7.2	8.3	7.8	7.1	5.9	-1.2	10.3	9.4	9.5	10.5	13.3	14.0	11.0	9.8	10.3	11.1	10.7	10.4	-0.3
South	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.1	8.4	7.5	7.0	8.1	6.7	-1.5	8.1	8.7	10.9	11.2	12.8	12.6	14.2	12.6	10.8	12.0	14.0	12.2	-1.8
West	6.0	6.6	8.6	8.4	7.9	9.1	8.3	6.7	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.7	+0.2	7.7	8.4	9.5	9.4	10.6	10.6	11.1	8.5	8.2	10.9	9.9	9.6	-0.3
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	5.8	4.8	5.6	6.6	7.2	7.9	6.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.2	-0.8	7.5	6.7	7.6	8.0	9.2	10.5	9.9	8.9	9.3	10.7	9.8	9.8	0.0
Other MSA	6.2	7.5	8.2	8.8	8.9	10.0	8.1	7.4	6.8	6.4	7.6	5.9	-1.6s	7.9	8.0	9.5	10.8	12.8	12.8	11.5	10.3	10.6	9.9	11.1	11.0	-0.1
Non-MSA	6.7	7.0	7.5	7.5	10.1	8.9	9.9	8.8	9.3	8.5	6.9	6.3	-0.7	9.3	10.0	11.6	11.2	13.3	13.7	15.5	13.8	11.5	13.6	15.1	11.2	-3.9ss
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	8.3	8.4	10.2	11.2	11.8	10.1	9.6	11.2	8.9	9.7	7.4	6.3	-1.1	10.0	11.9	12.3	10.8	14.3	15.1	12.2	12.6	10.7	13.3	12.3	13.1	+0.8
2.5-3.0	6.6	7.3	8.2	9.0	10.6	9.9	9.2	8.1	7.8	8.1	8.2	7.3	-0.9	9.7	8.9	10.5	11.6	14.2	13.0	14.1	12.8	11.3	12.9	13.6	12.8	-0.8
3.5-4.0	6.7	7.4	7.8	8.5	10.1	10.3	8.9	7.7	8.2	6.8	7.8	5.7	-2.1ss	7.9	8.4	10.5	11.1	12.4	14.1	13.5	11.1	11.2	12.2	12.6	11.1	-1.5
4.5-5.0	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.6	6.8	8.6	7.5	6.2	5.6	5.2	5.9	4.9	-1.0	7.4	6.6	7.5	8.9	10.7	10.7	10.6	9.0	9.8	9.7	10.5	9.5	-1.0
5.5-6.0 (High)	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.4	8.7	7.3	6.4	5.8	5.2	4.5	4.3	-0.2	6.9	6.9	8.3	7.3	8.8	10.1	9.2	9.4	9.8	8.8	9.2	8.1	-1.2
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																										
White	—	6.8	7.4	8.1	9.3	10.2	9.9	9.0	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.2	-0.6	—	9.4	10.1	11.0	12.4	13.9	14.2	13.6	12.6	12.7	13.4	13.4	0.0
Black	—	3.3	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.7	+0.4	—	2.8	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.5	+0.6
Hispanic	—	7.2	7.7	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.1	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	5.9	-0.7	—	6.2	7.0	7.7	8.9	10.3	9.8	8.9	8.8	9.1	8.3	7.9	-0.4

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-35**  
**Amphetamines, Adjusted: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months <sup>a</sup>																								'01-'02 change				
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998		1999	2000	2001	2002
<i>Approx. N =</i>	9400	15400	17100	17800	15500	15900	17500	17700	16300	15900	16000	15200	16300	16300	16700	15200	15000	15800	16300	15400	15400	14300	15400	15200	13600	12800	12800	12900	
Total	16.2	15.8	16.3	17.1	18.3	20.8	26.0	20.3	17.9	17.7	15.8	13.4	12.2	10.9	10.8	9.1	8.2	7.1	8.4	9.4	9.3	9.5	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.1	+0.2
Gender:																													
Male	15.6	15.8	16.0	16.9	18.4	19.7	24.8	19.6	17.2	16.8	14.9	12.7	11.8	10.8	11.1	9.4	8.3	7.2	8.2	9.2	9.5	9.6	10.1	10.3	10.6	10.4	10.9	11.3	+0.4
Female	16.5	15.4	16.4	17.1	17.8	21.8	26.9	20.3	17.9	18.2	16.4	13.8	12.4	10.9	10.5	8.6	7.9	6.9	8.5	9.4	8.9	8.8	10.2	9.8	9.6	10.5	10.6	10.7	+0.1
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	19.3	20.5	20.0	21.8	25.8	30.9	23.7	20.9	22.2	19.7	17.7	16.0	13.9	15.1	12.6	11.0	9.7	11.0	13.4	12.3	12.8	14.1	13.6	12.7	13.9	14.4	14.8	+0.4
Complete 4 years	—	11.9	11.5	13.7	14.5	16.5	22.3	16.8	14.5	14.2	13.3	10.9	10.2	9.5	9.1	7.4	7.0	6.1	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.4	8.9	9.0	9.5	9.6	9.8	10.1	+0.4
Region:																													
Northeast	16.5	14.7	16.8	19.6	22.0	22.0	28.8	21.5	17.9	19.0	16.8	12.6	10.4	8.4	9.0	6.3	6.5	6.2	8.1	7.4	9.6	10.4	11.1	9.0	9.9	10.6	12.0	11.5	-0.5
North Central	18.7	17.8	19.0	18.2	18.3	22.2	30.1	24.1	20.4	20.3	17.3	15.2	13.5	12.2	13.3	10.7	10.1	8.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	10.0	10.8	11.0	10.5	10.4	12.7	11.3	-1.4
South	12.6	13.7	13.2	14.0	14.0	17.7	19.6	16.4	15.4	15.1	12.8	11.5	11.5	10.8	9.9	8.9	7.9	6.7	8.3	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.8	10.4	10.8	10.2	9.5	11.7	+2.3s
West	18.5	17.2	16.0	17.8	20.7	22.1	26.6	18.7	18.2	16.9	17.3	15.0	13.4	11.8	11.1	10.2	7.8	6.9	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.3	9.1	9.6	8.8	10.9	9.7	9.6	0.0
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	19.6	15.4	15.3	17.7	19.5	21.9	28.0	21.6	18.1	17.7	15.0	11.2	10.9	8.8	7.1	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.5	7.8	9.1	7.9	8.9	9.0	7.0	8.3	10.6	10.7	+0.1
Other MSA	15.5	16.3	17.1	17.5	18.9	20.8	25.5	20.7	19.6	17.1	15.7	14.2	11.9	11.9	11.4	9.6	8.4	6.7	8.5	9.4	8.5	8.9	9.5	9.9	10.8	10.9	10.8	11.0	+0.1
Non-MSA	14.8	15.4	15.9	16.0	16.6	19.9	25.1	18.8	15.6	18.5	16.6	14.1	14.0	11.3	13.3	10.6	9.5	9.0	9.8	10.9	10.8	11.9	13.0	12.2	12.4	12.4	11.4	12.1	+0.7
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	15.7	13.4	14.5	14.9	16.0	19.1	22.3	18.7	15.7	17.1	14.5	11.9	11.9	9.8	10.4	7.6	9.5	7.0	9.0	10.4	9.9	8.1	9.8	9.7	9.9	11.0	8.9	8.1	-0.8
2.5-3.0	16.7	16.9	17.4	17.3	18.4	22.2	26.7	21.9	19.6	19.2	17.0	15.2	13.3	11.1	11.7	9.7	9.1	7.7	8.6	10.3	9.9	10.5	10.3	10.6	11.3	11.0	12.2	11.4	-0.9
3.5-4.0	14.9	16.6	16.1	18.2	19.6	21.5	26.9	21.7	19.4	18.5	17.2	14.3	12.6	11.8	12.3	10.6	8.9	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.1	9.3	10.8	11.4	10.8	10.6	11.6	12.3	+0.7
4.5-5.0	14.5	16.8	15.9	16.9	17.1	20.0	26.2	19.1	18.9	15.9	15.1	12.0	11.7	10.3	9.4	8.1	6.5	6.3	8.0	9.5	9.2	8.9	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.3	10.7	11.1	+0.5
5.5-6.0	12.0	14.6	16.0	17.2	20.4	17.9	26.8	20.5	16.1	14.0	10.9	10.1	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.3	5.7	5.8	7.6	7.1	8.1	9.1	10.2	8.7	8.4	10.2	8.7	10.2	+1.5
(High)																													
Race (2-year average) <sup>c</sup>																													
White	—	—	17.3	18.2	19.2	21.3	26.4	23.6	22.3	20.5	18.9	16.4	14.3	13.0	12.4	11.4	9.8	8.8	9.0	10.4	10.7	10.5	11.4	12.1	11.9	11.9	12.6	13.2	+0.6
Black	—	—	5.3	4.7	4.2	5.3	5.8	6.0	5.7	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	2.3	3.4	3.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.9	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	12.3	12.2	12.8	14.5	17.5	12.3	11.5	13.2	14.6	10.8	8.7	9.6	9.0	7.0	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.4	7.1	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.6	9.2	9.2	7.9	-1.4

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Beginning in 1982, the question about amphetamine use was revised to get respondents to exclude the inappropriate reporting of nonprescription amphetamines. The prevalence of use rate dropped slightly as a result of this methodological change. (In 1982 and 1983, these data were based on three of the five questionnaire forms.) Only drug use which was not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.



**TABLE D-36**  
**Ritalin: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	2.8	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	4.8	0.0
Gender:																										
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	3.2	+0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	4.9	-0.3
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	2.5	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	4.6	+0.3
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.1	7.7	-0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	10.2	+3.0
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	2.2	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	3.8	-0.5
Region:																										
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	2.8	+1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	3.6	-1.9
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	3.0	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	4.8	+0.1
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	2.8	-0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	5.2	0.0
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	2.5	-0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	5.1	+2.0
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.3	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	3.6	-0.7
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	3.1	+0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	5.8	+1.2
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	2.8	-0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.8	4.3	-1.6
Parental																										
Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	5.3	+0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.7	+2.7
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	4.0	+0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	5.9	+0.5
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.3	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	4.2	-0.9
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	1.5	-0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	3.6	-0.6
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	1.7	-0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	4.7	+0.1
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	—

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on one of four forms; N is one-third of N indicated in Table D-64.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-37**  
**Ritalin: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																							'01-'02 change					
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	4.0	-1.1
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.0	5.1	-0.8
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	2.8	-1.3
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.4	7.7	+1.3
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	3.0	-1.7 <sup>ss</sup>
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	4.5	-0.2
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.4	5.4	-1.9
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	3.4	-0.7
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	2.6	-1.2
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	3.9	-3.2 <sup>s</sup>
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	4.0	+0.4
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	4.0	-1.4
Parental																													
Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.6	5.3	-0.2
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	4.2	-0.3
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	3.9	-1.1
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	3.5	-1.1
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.6	3.9	-2.7
(High)																													
Race (2-year																													
average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	—

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on two of six forms; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-38**  
**Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade												10th Grade													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>												<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>													
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.5	2.8	2.2	-0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.9	+0.2
Gender:																										
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	2.2	2.5	2.0	-0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.9	0.0
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.4	-0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	+0.1
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.4	6.8	6.6	6.6	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.1	8.8	7.0	9.1	+2.1
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	2.0	2.3	1.7	-0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.0	-0.1
Region:																										
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	2.0	1.2	0.8	-0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	4.1	2.3	1.5	-0.8
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	3.0	3.2	2.5	-0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	4.0	3.8	3.0	-0.8
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	2.4	3.4	2.8	-0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.6	+0.6
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.0	-0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	4.4	4.6	5.8	+1.2
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.3	-0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	4.4	4.0	3.1	-0.9
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	2.6	3.4	2.5	-0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	3.4	3.6	4.4	+0.8
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	4.8	3.6	3.7	+0.1
Parental																										
Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.3	5.0	4.4	4.3	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	7.0	5.6	6.2	+0.6
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	3.1	4.0	3.0	-1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.9	+0.3
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	2.4	3.0	2.0	-1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	4.3	3.2	3.7	+0.4
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.9	+0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	3.5	3.6	2.4	-1.2
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.2	1.2	1.1	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	3.5	2.5	4.0	+1.5
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	3.1	2.8	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	4.1	4.1	0.0	
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	0.8	0.6	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	1.0	1.1	+0.1	
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	3.3	3.2	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	3.0	4.4	+1.3	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
Data based on one of four forms; N is one-third of N indicated in Table D-64.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-39**  
**Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																							'01-'02 change						
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
	Class of:																													
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																													
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.6	-0.3	
Gender:																														
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.3	-0.1
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	4.2	3.4	3.0	-0.4
College Plans:																														
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.8	6.2	6.9	6.5	-0.3
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	3.8	3.2	2.7	-0.4
Region:																														
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	4.5	3.4	1.6	-1.8s
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	4.1	4.7	4.5	-0.2
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.0	-0.3
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	5.4	4.4	5.4	+1.1
Population																														
Density:																														
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	3.6	2.7	2.1	-0.6
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	4.9	4.0	4.4	+0.4
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.4	4.3	5.3	4.1	-1.2
Parental																														
Education: <sup>a</sup>																														
(Low)																														
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.0	7.7	5.0	3.5	-1.6
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	3.5	4.8	4.9	+0.1
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	3.9	3.8	3.8	0.0
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	4.2	3.1	2.9	-0.2
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	5.5	3.2	3.1	-0.2
(High)																														
Race (2-year																														
average): <sup>b</sup>																														
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	4.6	4.2	-0.4
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.0	0.5	-0.5
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	4.6	3.9	-0.7

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on two of six forms; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-40**  
**Ice (Crystal Methamphetamine): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																								'01-'02 change				
	Class of:																												
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998		1999	2000	2001	2002
	<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.3	3.0	1.9	2.2	2.5	3.1	+0.6
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.9	2.6	3.9	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.5	+0.8
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.5	+0.5
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.4	4.3	5.1	3.8	5.0	2.3	3.8	4.2	4.8	+0.6
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.6	+0.5
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.4	3.2	2.8	2.6	1.0	1.0	1.9	2.6	+0.7
Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.7	1.7	2.8	2.1	2.0	-0.2
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.0	1.6	3.1	2.3	2.0	1.7	3.5	+1.8 <sup>ss</sup>
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.2	2.8	4.7	4.9	3.7	3.4	2.5	2.9	4.7	4.0	-0.7
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.2	2.0	3.0	4.6	2.9	2.5	1.6	2.3	2.7	2.2	-0.5
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.3	2.1	1.7	2.3	3.6	+1.3 <sup>s</sup>
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.8	2.0	3.0	2.5	3.2	+0.7
Parental																													
Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.0	3.2	3.4	2.2	2.8	3.6	3.2	5.9	3.7	-2.2
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.5	3.2	1.3	1.7	2.4	3.6	+1.2
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.3	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.2	3.6	2.5	1.9	2.8	2.4	-0.4
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.3	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.6	1.3	2.8	1.5	2.8	+1.3
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.0	2.2	2.5	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.3	2.0	2.8	+0.8
(High)																													
Race (2-year																													
average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.6	+0.2
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.6	+0.5
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.7	4.0	2.8	1.7	1.7	2.4	3.4	3.6	+0.2

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on two of six forms; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-41**  
**Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months <sup>a</sup>																										'01-'02 change		
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	10.7	9.6	9.3	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.6	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	2.8	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.2	5.7	6.7	+1.0s
Gender:																													
Male	12.3	9.9	10.2	8.4	7.6	7.3	7.2	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.0	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.4	2.9	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.3	6.3	6.9	6.3	7.4	+1.1
Female	9.9	9.2	8.4	7.7	7.0	6.0	5.8	5.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.6	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.9	+0.8
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	11.6	11.4	9.1	9.3	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.1	4.7	4.1	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.8	5.4	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.1	9.8	+2.7ss
Complete 4 years	—	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.2	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.3	3.2	3.7	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.0	5.4	6.0	+0.6
Region:																													
Northeast	11.5	10.4	9.2	9.6	9.6	6.9	6.8	5.6	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.2	4.2	2.5	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.1	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.7	5.6	5.3	5.9	+0.6
North Central	12.8	10.4	10.7	7.9	6.9	7.3	7.5	5.4	6.1	4.9	4.9	4.2	3.3	2.5	3.2	3.5	3.5	2.7	3.5	4.1	4.5	4.9	4.4	4.8	6.0	5.2	5.6	6.4	+0.8
South	9.9	9.7	9.3	7.8	7.3	7.0	5.5	6.3	5.2	5.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	4.1	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.0	3.6	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	6.8	7.5	6.1	8.4	+2.3ss
West	10.0	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.2	6.5	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.9	3.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	4.3	3.3	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.7	5.6	5.1	-0.5
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	11.1	10.2	8.1	8.1	8.3	6.6	6.9	5.3	5.2	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.6	4.1	3.6	4.2	4.6	3.7	5.1	5.9	6.5	+0.6
Other MSA	11.3	9.8	9.9	8.2	7.3	6.5	6.4	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.2	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.6	3.9	2.6	3.1	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.0	5.6	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.7	+0.6
Non-MSA	9.8	9.0	9.5	8.1	7.0	7.2	6.6	5.5	5.0	5.5	5.4	4.5	3.9	3.2	4.4	3.9	3.3	3.4	4.3	4.1	5.0	5.4	6.4	6.8	7.4	6.8	4.9	7.0	+2.1s
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	10.3	9.1	8.0	7.5	7.8	8.0	6.5	5.8	6.1	4.7	5.0	4.8	3.8	4.3	4.1	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	6.4	7.5	5.2	6.3	5.1	-1.2
2.5-3.0	10.3	10.2	10.3	8.2	7.3	7.2	6.5	5.7	5.7	5.2	5.3	4.6	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.7	3.7	2.4	3.6	4.5	5.2	4.9	4.9	6.3	6.2	7.1	5.3	7.1	+1.8s
3.5-4.0	9.5	9.6	9.0	8.3	7.4	6.3	6.5	5.1	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.4	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	4.0	4.6	4.9	6.0	5.6	6.4	5.8	6.1	7.7	+1.6s
4.5-5.0	10.7	10.1	9.1	7.8	6.6	5.9	6.4	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.3	3.9	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	6.7	5.9	6.3	+0.4
5.5-6.0	9.0	10.3	8.3	8.0	7.2	5.4	6.8	5.8	3.7	4.0	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.4	2.9	3.6	2.4	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.6	+0.9
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																													
White	—	—	10.2	9.3	8.2	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.5	+0.4
Black	—	—	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	7.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.4	4.6	3.6	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.6	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.0	5.1	4.7	4.5	-0.2

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-42**  
**Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months <sup>a</sup>																									
	8th Grade												10th Grade													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>b</sup>	2002 <sup>b</sup>	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>b</sup>	2002 <sup>b</sup>	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>												<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>													
Total	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	‡ 2.8	2.6	-0.3	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.3	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	‡ 7.3	6.3	-1.0
Gender:																										
Male	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1	‡ 2.5	2.2	-0.3	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.7	5.2	5.8	‡ 7.9	5.7	-2.2 <sup>ss</sup>
Female	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.3	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.1	‡ 2.9	2.8	-0.1	3.8	4.3	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.5	‡ 6.8	6.9	+0.2
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	3.9	4.9	3.6	5.1	5.9	6.4	5.8	6.4	5.8	6.8	‡ 5.8	6.5	+0.7	5.0	6.0	5.8	6.0	7.4	9.4	8.6	8.3	8.6	10.0	‡ 13.5	11.6	-2.0
Complete 4 yrs.	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.2	‡ 2.5	2.1	-0.4	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.9	‡ 6.4	5.5	-0.9
Region:																										
Northeast	1.0	1.6	1.7	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.2	‡ 2.0	1.8	-0.2	2.7	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.6	3.9	3.6	5.7	5.5	3.9	‡ 6.2	4.6	-1.6
North Central	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.7	2.6	3.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	‡ 2.2	2.4	+0.1	2.4	3.0	2.5	2.6	3.2	4.4	3.7	3.4	4.6	5.4	‡ 5.6	5.5	-0.1
South	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.2	‡ 3.4	3.4	0.0	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.7	7.3	6.6	6.0	6.9	‡ 9.6	8.1	-1.5
West	1.8	1.6	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.3	1.9	2.5	‡ 3.2	1.9	-1.3	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.6	4.3	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.9	5.4	‡ 6.7	5.8	-1.0
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	1.8	2.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	3.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.5	‡ 2.8	2.0	-0.8	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.6	3.2	4.2	3.9	4.1	5.0	5.5	‡ 5.8	5.1	-0.7
Other MSA	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.7	‡ 3.1	2.7	-0.4	3.0	3.8	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.4	5.2	5.5	5.4	‡ 7.0	6.8	-0.1
Non-MSA	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.7	‡ 2.3	2.9	+0.6	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.0	4.7	5.2	7.0	6.0	5.6	6.1	‡ 9.9	6.7	-3.1 <sup>ss</sup>
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	3.6	3.8	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.9	4.3	5.5	5.0	5.6	‡ 3.7	5.0	+1.3	3.3	5.3	4.8	4.2	5.0	5.9	4.7	6.5	5.0	8.2	‡ 7.6	7.1	-0.6
2.5-3.0	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.5	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.6	‡ 3.7	3.6	0.0	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.3	4.5	5.2	5.3	6.3	5.9	6.2	‡ 7.9	7.5	-0.4
3.5-4.0	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.6	3.2	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.1	2.6	‡ 2.7	2.2	-0.5	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.4	4.3	5.0	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.6	‡ 8.1	6.7	-1.3
4.5-5.0	1.4	0.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.4	‡ 2.7	2.0	-0.6	2.5	3.9	2.9	2.9	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.5	5.7	5.2	‡ 6.7	5.8	-0.9
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.7	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	‡ 2.1	1.6	-0.5	3.5	2.3	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.6	4.4	4.0	5.3	4.7	‡ 6.9	4.6	-2.4 <sup>s</sup>
Race (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																										
White	—	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	‡ 2.9 <sup>d</sup>	(+0.1) <sup>e</sup>	—	4.0	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.9	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.0	‡ 8.4 <sup>d</sup>	(-0.2) <sup>e</sup>
Black	—	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	‡ 0.7 <sup>d</sup>	(0.0) <sup>e</sup>	—	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.5	‡ 1.2 <sup>d</sup>	(+0.5) <sup>e</sup>
Hispanic	—	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	‡ 3.6 <sup>d</sup>	(+0.5) <sup>e</sup>	—	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.0	‡ 4.9 <sup>d</sup>	(0.0) <sup>e</sup>

NOTES: ‡ indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes.  
 Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>In 2001, for the tranquilizer list of examples, Miltown was replaced with Xanax. The 2000 data presented here are based on all unchanged forms. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one-half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. The 2002 data are based on the new questions only. Data for "any illicit drugs other than marijuana" are also affected by this change.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. The 2002 data comprise half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted and all of the 2002 sample data.

<sup>e</sup>This value is our best estimate of the actual change. See the explanatory note on the last page of Appendix D for details.

**TABLE D-43**  
**Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months <sup>a</sup>																									'01-'02 change			
	Class of:																												
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>b</sup>	2002 <sup>b</sup>	
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	10.6	10.3	10.8	9.9	9.6	8.7	8.0	7.0	6.9	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.5	4.8	3.8	3.5	3.6	2.8	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.8	5.7	‡ 6.9	7.7 +0.8	
Gender:																													
Male	10.0	9.4	10.2	9.7	9.9	9.0	8.0	6.9	7.0	6.3	6.4	5.9	5.2	4.7	4.0	3.5	3.5	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.7	5.0	5.4	6.3	6.9	6.4	‡ 7.9	8.4 +0.5	
Female	11.1	11.0	11.4	10.1	9.3	8.5	7.7	7.1	6.7	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	4.8	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	‡ 5.8	6.9 +1.1	
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	11.5	12.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	9.4	8.0	8.0	7.4	6.8	7.2	6.7	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.5	5.6	5.6	6.2	6.8	6.4	6.7	‡ 7.6	9.9 +2.3	
Complete 4 years	—	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.2	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.6	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.5	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.0	5.1	5.6	5.2	‡ 6.7	7.1 +0.4	
Region:																													
Northeast	9.2	9.7	10.4	10.9	11.5	8.6	8.3	7.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.8	5.3	4.9	5.6	5.2	‡ 5.7	6.8 +1.1	
North Central	10.6	10.1	11.0	8.8	7.5	8.2	7.8	6.2	6.8	5.6	6.0	5.5	4.5	3.7	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.1	4.0	4.4	3.5	3.7	5.1	4.7	‡ 8.1	6.5 -1.5	
South	11.3	11.7	11.4	10.5	10.4	9.5	7.8	7.4	7.4	6.9	5.9	6.3	5.7	6.0	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.5	4.2	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.4	7.5	7.6	6.7	‡ 7.4	10.4 +3.0ss	
West	11.7	8.5	9.6	8.9	9.4	8.6	8.0	6.4	6.2	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.2	4.4	3.4	3.9	4.4	2.3	3.0	2.8	4.3	3.0	4.3	4.4	3.9	5.6	‡ 5.5	5.8 +0.3	
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	11.2	9.6	9.6	10.3	9.9	8.7	8.3	7.0	7.0	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.8	4.7	3.1	3.6	2.5	2.9	2.9	3.9	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.8	4.0	4.7	‡ 7.9	7.8 -0.1	
Other MSA	11.0	11.3	11.4	10.1	10.2	9.3	8.1	7.2	7.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.0	3.5	3.7	4.1	2.7	3.6	3.7	4.5	4.9	4.8	5.7	6.6	6.2	‡ 6.4	8.2 +1.8s	
Non-MSA	9.9	9.5	11.0	9.2	8.7	8.0	7.5	6.8	6.5	6.8	6.5	6.4	5.2	4.5	4.9	3.3	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.5	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.9	6.5	6.0	‡ 6.7	6.8 +0.1	
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	11.2	10.1	9.4	9.4	9.1	7.8	7.1	6.1	6.0	6.5	5.3	6.7	5.7	3.9	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.9	3.3	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	6.4	5.2	6.4	‡ 5.4	5.2 -0.2	
2.5-3.0	9.8	10.3	11.5	10.1	8.8	9.1	8.0	7.3	7.2	6.5	6.2	5.8	5.4	4.6	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.3	3.5	4.7	4.0	4.3	5.2	6.2	5.3	‡ 6.7	7.9 +1.2	
3.5-4.0	9.8	11.2	11.1	9.5	10.4	8.9	8.3	6.7	6.9	5.8	6.4	6.5	5.3	4.5	3.4	4.4	3.1	2.7	3.5	3.6	4.3	4.7	4.6	6.0	6.4	5.6	‡ 7.7	8.4 +0.7	
4.5-5.0	11.3	11.7	11.4	10.5	10.0	8.1	7.4	7.6	6.6	5.8	6.3	4.7	5.9	5.5	3.8	3.1	3.9	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.5	4.6	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.9	‡ 7.4	7.9 +0.5	
5.5-6.0	9.3	12.0	10.1	11.0	11.4	10.3	9.1	7.6	7.1	6.3	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.0	2.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.8	‡ 6.0	7.9 +1.9	
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																													
White	—	—	11.4	11.1	10.5	9.9	9.1	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.0	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.2	6.8	6.9	7.7	‡ 8.8 <sup>d</sup>	(+1.5) <sup>e</sup>
Black	—	—	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.6	‡ 1.6 <sup>d</sup>	(-0.3) <sup>e</sup>
Hispanic	—	—	8.4	8.2	7.4	6.4	5.7	5.8	5.1	5.3	5.0	4.4	3.7	2.5	1.6	1.9	2.7	2.4	2.0	2.4	3.5	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.5	4.3	3.9	‡ 5.1 <sup>d</sup>	(-1.2) <sup>e</sup>

NOTES: ‡ indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes.

Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>In 2001, for the tranquilizer list of examples, Miltown was replaced with Xanax. The 2000 data presented here are based on all unchanged forms. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one-half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. The 2002 data are based on the new questions only. Data for "any illicit drugs other than marijuana" are also affected by this change.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. The 2002 data comprise half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted and all of the 2002 sample data.

<sup>e</sup>This value is our best estimate of the actual change. See the explanatory note on the last page of Appendix D for details.



**TABLE D-44**  
**Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	-0.4	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.7	-0.3
Gender:																										
Male	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	-0.4	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.4	-0.7
Female	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.2	-0.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.0
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	1.5	3.0	0.9	2.2	2.0	1.0	-1.1	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8	1.4	2.8	0.5	-2.3s
Complete 4 yrs.	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	-0.3	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.0
Region:																										
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.2	-0.7	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.4	-0.5
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.4	-0.5	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	-0.6
South	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.0	0.4	-0.5
West	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.5	*	0.4	0.1	-0.4	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	2.0	+0.7
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.1	-1.1s	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.7	-0.5
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	-0.2	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	+0.1
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	+0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.3	-0.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	2.1	2.2	0.2	0.9	1.3	0.9	-0.4	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.3	2.3	0.4	-2.0
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.0	-0.3	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.6	0.5	1.1	0.9	-0.1
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.2	1.2	0.2	-1.0	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.0	+0.3
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.7	-0.4
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.2	+0.1	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	-0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.0	+0.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

'\*' indicates less than .05 percent but greater than 0 percent.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of two forms in 1996; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-64. Data based on three of four forms in 1997-98; N is two-thirds of N indicated in Table D-64.

Data based on two of four forms in 1999-2001; N is one-third of N indicated in Table D-64. Data based on one form in 2002; N is one-sixth of N indicated in Table D-64.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-45**  
**Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

		Percentage who used in last twelve months																							'01-'02 change <sup>a</sup>					
		Class of:																												
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
Approx. N =		9400	15400	17100	17800	15500	15900	17500	17700	16300	15900	16000	15200	16300	16300	16700	15200	15000	15800	16300	15400	15400	14300	15400	15200	13600	12800	12800	12900	
Total		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.6	—
Gender:																														
Male		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.0	0.8	1.1	2.3	—
Female		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.0	—
College Plans:																														
None or under 4 years		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	0.5	1.8	1.0	0.1	1.2	2.5	—
Complete 4 years		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.4	—
Region:																														
Northeast		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.3	1.7	1.2	—
North Central		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.8	—
South		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.5	—
West		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.8	2.0	—
Population																														
Density:																														
Large MSA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.6	—
Other MSA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.2	2.0	—
Non-MSA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.3	1.1	—
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																														
(Low)																														
1.0-2.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	0.4	0.6	4.7	0.0	4.2	3.7	—
2.5-3.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	2.9	—
3.5-4.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.5	0.8	0.8	—
4.5-5.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	1.7	2.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.6	—
5.5-6.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.8	—
(High)																														
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																														
White		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.8	—	—
Black		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	—
Hispanic		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	1.3	1.0	0.6	1.3	—	—

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms in 1996–2001; N is one-sixth of N indicated in Table D-65. Data based on two of six forms in 2002; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

**CAUTION: Limited sample sizes (see "Notes" above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>The 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-46**  
**Alcohol: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last thirty days																									
	8th Grade												10th Grade													
	1991	1992	1993 <sup>a</sup>	1994 <sup>a</sup>	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993 <sup>a</sup>	1994 <sup>a</sup>	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100												14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300													
Total	25.1	26.1	‡24.3	25.5	24.6	26.2	24.5	23.0	24.0	22.4	21.5	19.6	-1.9s	42.8	39.9	‡38.2	39.2	38.8	40.4	40.1	38.8	40.0	41.0	39.0	35.4	-3.6ss
Gender:																										
Male	26.3	26.3	‡25.3	26.5	25.0	26.6	25.2	24.0	24.8	22.5	22.3	19.1	-3.3ss	45.5	41.6	‡40.6	43.5	39.7	42.6	42.5	40.0	42.3	43.3	41.1	35.3	-5.8sss
Female	23.8	25.9	‡23.7	24.7	24.0	25.8	23.9	21.9	23.3	22.0	20.6	20.0	-0.6	40.2	38.3	‡35.6	34.8	37.8	38.3	37.9	37.7	38.1	38.6	36.8	35.7	-1.1
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	37.2	39.6	‡41.1	41.4	40.0	41.7	40.2	41.2	41.6	38.3	37.0	35.3	-1.8	53.6	49.5	‡48.6	52.0	52.2	53.3	51.6	52.4	53.7	53.9	52.2	47.1	-5.1s
Complete 4 yrs.	23.1	24.2	‡22.2	23.6	22.6	24.0	22.8	21.0	22.0	20.4	19.7	18.2	-1.6	40.6	37.9	‡36.1	36.4	36.4	38.3	38.1	36.5	37.9	39.1	36.8	33.5	-3.2ss
Region:																										
Northeast	24.3	23.8	‡21.0	25.4	24.1	26.9	24.8	21.2	25.7	25.6	23.3	19.3	-4.0	48.0	42.3	‡42.4	37.4	38.3	41.4	41.1	41.6	44.8	42.0	37.8	36.3	-1.5
North Central	26.6	28.3	‡24.7	24.2	24.7	26.9	22.8	23.9	25.7	24.1	21.2	19.1	-2.1	43.5	40.3	‡37.4	39.6	38.9	39.1	38.6	37.6	40.9	42.5	41.0	35.7	-5.3s
South	25.1	26.8	‡25.4	25.6	25.5	26.3	26.4	23.8	24.4	20.9	22.8	21.6	-1.2	41.7	38.2	‡38.0	40.5	39.4	41.7	40.8	39.9	38.8	39.1	38.3	33.7	-4.6s
West	23.1	23.5	‡25.6	27.2	23.1	24.8	22.7	22.2	19.8	20.2	18.1	17.0	-1.1	39.6	39.8	‡35.6	38.2	38.0	38.9	39.9	35.5	36.1	41.1	38.2	37.2	-1.0
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	25.4	27.4	‡21.2	23.8	22.3	24.9	23.1	21.4	21.7	21.2	19.4	17.4	-1.9	43.6	40.4	‡39.0	36.3	34.6	37.9	37.8	34.2	39.7	42.4	37.6	32.0	-5.6ss
Other MSA	24.3	26.1	‡26.0	27.4	25.3	27.4	24.9	22.4	23.4	21.3	21.5	20.1	-1.4	41.4	38.6	‡36.2	40.1	39.9	41.0	40.2	39.0	39.7	39.3	38.3	35.2	-3.1
Non-MSA	26.2	24.2	‡24.9	23.8	26.0	25.7	25.4	26.0	28.1	26.1	24.1	21.4	-2.7	44.8	41.9	‡41.3	40.6	41.3	42.1	42.6	43.7	41.0	42.4	41.8	40.4	-1.4
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	30.7	32.8	‡28.0	33.5	30.8	28.1	29.7	28.9	30.7	30.2	28.5	27.6	-0.9	42.1	40.4	‡37.5	38.6	43.5	43.2	39.2	39.9	40.6	41.1	38.6	38.2	-0.5
2.5-3.0	27.0	27.2	‡28.0	27.4	27.8	30.1	26.2	26.5	27.9	26.3	27.0	23.2	-3.8s	43.9	40.9	‡40.6	41.5	42.3	42.6	41.1	41.2	42.3	42.8	41.4	38.0	-3.5s
3.5-4.0	25.1	26.3	‡25.9	26.7	26.8	27.6	27.8	24.5	25.2	23.0	23.3	21.2	-2.1	44.2	40.0	‡38.0	40.6	38.8	42.2	41.6	40.1	40.2	42.8	41.0	36.4	-4.5ss
4.5-5.0	22.8	24.6	‡20.6	22.6	21.0	25.0	22.6	20.2	20.4	18.4	17.2	17.0	-0.2	40.7	39.4	‡36.2	37.7	37.9	37.8	39.3	36.9	38.7	40.2	37.0	33.7	-3.3s
5.5-6.0 (High)	24.0	25.2	‡22.3	23.6	20.5	21.5	20.5	21.3	22.1	19.0	16.4	15.1	-1.3	44.9	41.7	‡39.3	35.4	34.3	39.6	38.9	37.0	40.9	39.0	37.1	32.0	-5.0s
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																										
White	—	26.6	27.1	‡25.3	25.4	26.6	26.7	24.8	24.7	24.7	23.2	21.5	-1.7	—	44.1	43.1	‡40.4	41.0	42.2	43.0	42.7	43.0	43.9	42.7	40.0	-2.6
Black	—	18.6	19.7	‡19.4	18.7	18.1	17.9	16.1	16.1	16.0	15.0	14.8	-0.2	—	30.2	29.3	‡29.7	28.0	23.9	24.6	25.1	24.4	24.7	25.3	24.3	-1.0
Hispanic	—	31.0	32.3	‡33.5	32.4	29.7	29.8	29.5	29.0	26.7	25.7	26.5	+0.8	—	41.0	39.9	‡37.7	40.5	44.0	42.8	39.4	39.6	40.5	40.2	37.9	-2.3

NOTES: ‡ indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes.  
 Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>In 1993, the question text was changed slightly in one form to indicate that a "drink" meant "more than a few sips." The 1993 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one-half of N indicated. In 1994 the question text was changed in the remaining form. Beginning in 1994, the data are based on all forms.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-47**  
**Alcohol: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last thirty days																								'01-'02 change					
	Class of:																													
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993 <sup>a</sup>	1994 <sup>a</sup>	1995	1996	1997	1998		1999	2000	2001	2002	
<i>Approx. N =</i>	9400	15400	17100	17800	15500	15900	17500	17700	16300	15900	16000	15200	16300	16300	16700	15200	15000	15800	16300	15400	15400	14300	15400	15200	13600	12800	12800	12900		
Total	68.2	68.3	71.2	72.1	71.8	72.0	70.7	69.7	69.4	67.2	65.9	65.3	66.4	63.9	60.0	57.1	54.0	51.3	‡48.6	50.1	51.3	50.8	52.7	52.0	51.0	50.0	49.8	48.6	-1.2	
Gender:																														
Male	75.0	74.5	77.8	77.5	76.7	77.4	75.7	74.1	74.4	71.4	69.8	69.0	69.9	68.0	65.1	61.3	58.4	55.8	‡54.2	55.5	55.7	54.8	56.2	57.3	55.3	54.0	54.7	52.3	-2.4	
Female	62.2	61.8	65.0	67.1	67.0	66.8	65.7	65.4	64.3	62.8	62.1	61.9	63.1	59.9	54.9	52.3	49.0	46.8	‡43.4	45.2	47.0	46.9	48.9	46.9	46.8	46.1	45.1	45.1	0.0	
College Plans:																														
None or under 4 years	—	69.9	72.8	72.7	72.2	73.5	72.1	71.6	70.5	69.0	67.9	66.6	68.6	65.0	61.6	58.7	57.1	54.9	‡52.4	53.6	55.9	54.8	56.1	56.0	55.2	54.3	55.5	53.0	-2.5	
Complete 4 years	—	66.5	69.4	71.6	71.4	70.8	70.0	68.6	68.1	65.7	64.6	64.8	65.7	63.6	59.1	56.4	52.7	50.0	‡47.4	48.9	49.6	49.3	51.4	50.9	49.8	48.3	47.9	47.4	-0.5	
Region:																														
Northeast	76.9	75.7	76.6	78.0	81.1	79.4	80.4	76.7	74.4	73.6	72.3	67.6	69.1	66.7	61.7	65.3	59.6	51.5	‡56.1	53.1	55.0	56.5	56.7	56.2	57.2	58.0	54.3	50.9	-3.3	
North	71.1	73.2	76.4	77.2	73.9	75.1	73.6	75.0	74.4	70.6	66.8	71.3	70.7	67.9	65.9	61.5	59.7	58.0	‡51.6	53.8	55.3	51.5	51.5	51.9	51.1	52.3	54.5	52.1	-2.4	
Central	62.8	60.2	64.7	67.0	65.7	65.5	62.9	61.3	64.3	62.1	60.0	58.2	60.7	58.6	55.1	51.0	49.1	48.1	‡47.7	49.2	50.6	51.1	51.1	51.4	49.5	44.9	45.9	46.8	+0.8	
South	60.0	62.2	64.4	63.1	65.5	67.6	65.3	63.8	62.9	63.6	66.2	64.5	66.7	65.0	59.3	51.6	49.7	46.7	‡39.8	44.2	43.2	42.1	52.7	49.2	47.8	48.3	44.9	45.0	+0.1	
West																														
Population Density:																														
Large MSA	75.3	72.6	74.0	75.5	77.3	78.0	75.5	72.9	69.2	66.6	67.4	66.2	66.3	63.8	56.9	59.2	52.9	49.0	‡50.6	49.5	50.6	51.6	51.1	49.1	48.9	51.2	49.7	50.3	+0.6	
Other MSA	68.5	67.0	72.0	72.7	72.0	70.8	69.1	69.3	69.8	66.2	65.1	64.8	66.9	64.1	60.7	57.4	55.7	50.8	‡47.1	49.2	50.6	50.1	53.4	53.9	52.8	48.8	49.6	48.8	-0.9	
Non-MSA	63.2	66.5	67.8	68.4	67.3	69.0	68.9	67.6	69.0	69.0	65.9	65.2	65.5	63.8	61.7	54.4	52.0	54.1	‡49.8	52.5	53.4	51.4	52.9	51.6	50.1	50.8	50.0	45.9	-4.1	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																														
(Low)																														
1.0-2.0	58.7	62.5	62.0	62.7	64.6	65.9	62.1	61.3	61.2	58.1	58.7	56.1	56.3	54.5	47.8	47.2	49.9	45.6	‡36.6	43.5	45.9	41.2	43.8	43.8	46.8	43.4	42.9	42.2	-0.7	
2.5-3.0	70.0	71.4	72.5	71.9	71.1	72.0	70.7	69.4	69.2	67.4	65.9	65.3	67.0	64.6	59.7	57.2	53.3	52.3	‡49.0	49.9	52.0	48.2	51.0	50.1	50.5	50.0	49.0	47.9	-1.1	
3.5-4.0	69.2	67.9	73.5	75.0	74.6	73.3	71.5	72.7	70.4	69.6	66.9	66.7	67.2	64.3	62.9	57.7	54.3	51.2	‡51.2	50.1	50.6	51.4	52.1	55.6	51.1	51.3	51.4	50.9	-0.5	
4.5-5.0	69.6	71.3	74.5	77.0	76.0	74.4	73.1	74.5	73.1	69.3	68.9	68.0	68.8	66.0	62.1	60.8	54.8	51.0	‡49.8	52.6	51.8	53.6	55.3	52.4	50.2	48.1	51.5	48.9	-2.6	
5.5-6.0	67.3	72.5	77.1	79.2	75.9	77.2	77.4	74.1	75.0	70.3	67.9	69.9	70.5	67.3	62.2	60.8	58.0	55.7	‡53.2	52.2	55.1	54.2	57.4	54.7	56.0	54.0	49.5	51.1	+1.6	
(High)																														
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																														
White	—	—	72.8	75.0	75.3	75.4	75.4	74.6	73.9	72.8	71.2	70.2	71.0	70.6	67.3	63.8	60.0	56.8	‡55.6	‡54.0	54.5	54.8	56.4	57.7	56.3	55.1	55.3	54.0	-1.3	
Black	—	—	49.5	48.7	47.2	47.6	46.7	46.0	47.7	45.5	42.8	42.1	39.4	39.8	39.5	35.8	33.7	31.7	‡32.4	‡33.8	35.2	36.5	34.3	33.3	32.2	30.0	29.4	30.1	+0.7	
Hispanic	—	—	63.0	64.5	63.8	63.6	62.0	60.3	59.1	59.7	58.1	56.3	57.2	57.8	52.9	49.1	51.5	53.8	‡50.5	‡45.9	48.7	47.5	48.2	49.8	50.2	51.2	48.9	47.5	-1.5	

NOTES: ‡ indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes.

Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>In 1993, the question text was changed slightly in three of six forms to indicate that a "drink" meant "more than a few sips." The 1993 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one-half of N indicated. In 1994 the question text was changed in the remaining forms. Beginning in 1994, the data are based on all six forms.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-48**  
**Been Drunk: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who had been drunk in last thirty days																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	7.6	7.5	7.8	8.7	8.3	9.6	8.2	8.4	9.4	8.3	7.7	6.7	-1.0	20.5	18.1	19.8	20.3	20.8	21.3	22.4	21.1	22.5	23.5	21.9	18.3	-3.6sss
Gender:																										
Male	8.4	7.4	7.8	9.0	8.2	9.7	8.4	8.5	10.2	8.2	7.8	7.1	-0.7	22.3	18.6	21.4	23.2	21.9	23.0	24.6	22.3	25.4	26.2	24.2	19.3	-5.0sss
Female	7.0	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.2	9.5	7.9	8.2	8.6	8.1	7.4	6.3	-1.1	18.7	17.5	18.1	17.2	19.6	19.8	20.2	19.9	19.8	20.9	19.7	17.4	-2.3s
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	15.8	17.2	18.4	20.0	17.2	19.3	18.7	21.4	22.4	18.9	18.9	15.5	-3.4	29.5	26.3	29.0	31.1	31.4	32.0	35.5	33.5	34.6	35.1	34.8	27.4	-7.3sss
Complete 4 yrs.	6.4	6.1	6.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.9	8.0	7.0	6.5	5.9	-0.6	18.6	16.4	17.9	18.0	19.0	19.7	20.3	19.1	20.7	21.8	19.8	16.8	-3.0sss
Region:																										
Northeast	5.7	6.4	6.2	8.2	8.2	9.7	7.9	6.9	9.4	8.3	8.0	5.3	-2.7s	23.9	18.8	20.0	19.0	19.5	22.4	21.9	23.1	25.8	22.8	19.9	18.1	-1.8
North Central	7.7	7.6	7.3	8.3	8.3	10.2	8.2	10.4	11.6	9.7	8.2	7.0	-1.2	21.8	18.9	20.1	21.0	22.6	22.0	23.3	21.8	26.0	27.6	24.0	18.7	-5.4sss
South	8.8	8.2	8.3	8.8	8.4	9.1	8.3	7.8	9.5	7.4	8.1	7.6	-0.5	19.2	16.8	19.8	20.9	20.9	21.4	22.0	21.9	20.3	21.4	21.5	17.5	-4.0sss
West	7.3	6.9	9.4	9.6	8.2	9.8	8.3	8.3	6.6	8.1	6.0	5.9	-0.1	18.2	18.3	19.0	19.5	19.5	19.3	22.6	17.0	19.0	22.4	21.2	19.5	-1.8
Population Density:																										
Large MSA	7.4	7.0	6.0	7.6	7.2	8.9	6.7	6.9	7.8	7.1	6.3	5.2	-1.1	20.6	17.6	17.6	16.1	18.2	19.6	20.7	17.2	21.6	23.4	19.5	16.5	-3.0
Other MSA	7.3	7.4	8.4	9.7	8.9	9.9	8.6	7.5	8.4	7.2	7.9	7.3	-0.6	20.1	17.3	18.2	21.7	21.8	21.9	21.8	21.2	22.7	22.5	21.6	18.0	-3.5sss
Non-MSA	8.4	8.2	8.8	7.9	8.6	10.0	9.2	11.7	13.3	12.0	8.9	7.3	-1.5	21.1	19.9	24.7	21.8	21.8	22.4	25.5	25.4	23.4	25.4	25.3	21.4	-3.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	13.4	11.0	10.4	12.5	13.1	11.1	11.5	13.1	14.5	14.0	12.1	10.5	-1.5	20.9	18.2	22.2	20.0	23.4	22.1	19.7	20.1	21.8	21.3	22.0	17.3	-4.7s
2.5-3.0	9.2	8.8	9.2	9.3	9.6	11.9	9.3	9.5	11.7	10.5	9.7	8.5	-1.2	22.5	18.5	21.4	21.2	22.9	23.4	22.5	23.3	23.4	24.5	22.6	19.9	-2.8
3.5-4.0	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.3	9.4	10.4	10.2	9.1	9.9	8.0	8.7	6.7	-2.0s	20.4	19.4	19.4	22.1	21.4	22.1	24.1	21.3	23.3	24.5	22.8	19.5	-3.3s
4.5-5.0	6.1	6.5	5.9	7.5	6.4	8.7	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.6	5.7	5.5	-0.2	19.7	17.1	18.2	18.7	19.7	19.5	22.3	20.2	21.7	24.1	21.4	17.4	-4.0sss
5.5-6.0 (High)	6.8	4.9	6.7	7.6	6.0	7.1	5.8	6.9	8.7	7.1	4.6	4.8	+0.2	20.6	18.5	18.6	17.9	17.9	22.3	22.4	20.4	24.0	23.1	21.5	16.8	-4.7s
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	7.7	7.8	8.4	8.9	9.7	9.7	9.1	9.8	10.0	9.0	8.0	-1.0	—	21.6	20.8	22.0	22.7	23.7	25.0	25.5	25.7	26.7	25.8	23.2	-2.6s
Black	—	5.4	5.1	5.6	5.6	5.5	4.6	3.9	4.9	4.7	4.0	4.0	0.0	—	9.4	10.3	10.1	9.8	8.5	8.6	8.8	7.6	8.6	9.5	8.6	-0.9
Hispanic	—	9.9	9.9	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.4	9.8	9.9	8.5	7.8	8.4	+0.6	—	16.2	15.9	17.0	18.6	20.1	19.5	18.0	17.8	18.0	18.7	17.4	-1.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-49**  
**Been Drunk: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

Percentage who had been drunk in last thirty days

	Class of:																						'01-'02 change						
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																													
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.6	29.9	28.9	30.8	33.2	31.3	34.2	32.9	32.9	32.3	32.7	30.3	-2.4
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.1	35.2	34.5	34.5	37.8	35.4	39.2	39.0	37.9	38.4	37.0	34.3	-2.7
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.4	24.5	23.5	26.8	28.8	27.3	29.1	26.6	27.7	26.7	28.4	26.9	-1.5
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32.2	31.4	32.6	32.2	37.6	31.4	38.1	33.7	36.1	35.0	36.3	31.7	-4.6
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.9	29.2	27.4	29.4	31.4	31.0	32.3	32.0	31.7	30.6	31.3	29.3	-2.1
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.4	30.0	35.0	35.2	35.5	37.2	35.9	35.6	37.5	39.3	33.9	33.6	-0.4
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.2	38.2	32.5	34.1	38.2	31.5	33.7	34.8	33.4	34.8	39.2	35.0	-4.2
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.5	25.2	26.4	29.1	31.2	31.0	34.5	30.1	30.8	26.5	28.8	28.4	-0.3
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.5	26.6	23.2	25.4	27.1	24.7	32.7	33.5	32.2	32.8	28.8	25.0	-3.8
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.4	26.1	29.4	28.7	32.0	31.5	31.5	32.2	29.2	30.5	30.6	32.9	+2.3
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.5	29.8	26.9	29.9	31.7	33.0	33.7	34.0	35.4	34.5	31.7	29.1	-2.6
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.4	33.7	32.0	34.4	36.9	28.2	38.2	31.4	32.5	30.5	36.7	29.2	-7.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.4	20.5	23.6	25.7	25.4	18.8	23.7	24.6	20.8	28.4	22.2	20.0	-2.1
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.2	30.0	26.4	30.3	30.0	27.4	31.5	28.0	30.5	33.1	32.2	27.0	-5.2
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.0	31.3	29.2	29.9	34.4	31.1	32.7	34.1	34.0	31.2	32.0	32.4	+0.4
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34.4	29.4	32.8	33.5	36.5	35.8	37.7	36.0	32.8	31.9	36.1	31.0	-5.1
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40.5	34.3	30.4	30.7	34.9	34.6	39.8	39.9	40.6	35.5	33.6	34.5	+1.0
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34.7	33.6	34.0	36.4	36.6	37.7	39.3	37.8	37.0	37.7	36.6	-1.1
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.0	12.5	14.1	13.2	13.0	13.8	13.8	14.9	14.9	12.0	12.1	+0.1
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.2	24.8	23.0	24.2	26.2	26.9	25.9	27.5	29.8	25.5	23.5	-2.0

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on two of six forms; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-50**  
**Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of Five or More Drinks in a Row**  
**by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions

	8th Grade												'01-'02 change	10th Grade												'01-'02 change
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
<i>Approx. N =</i>	17500	18600	18300	17300	17500	17800	18600	18100	16700	16700	16200	15100	14800	14800	15300	15800	17000	15600	15500	15000	13600	14300	14000	14300		
Total	12.9	13.4	13.5	14.5	14.5	15.6	14.5	13.7	15.2	14.1	13.2	12.4	-0.8	22.9	21.1	23.0	23.6	24.0	24.8	25.1	24.3	25.6	26.2	24.9	22.4	-2.4s
Gender:																										
Male	14.3	13.9	14.8	16.0	15.1	16.5	15.3	14.4	16.4	14.4	13.7	12.5	-1.2	26.4	23.7	26.5	28.5	26.3	27.2	28.6	26.7	29.7	29.8	28.6	23.8	-4.8sss
Female	11.4	12.8	12.3	13.0	13.9	14.5	13.5	12.7	13.9	13.6	12.4	12.1	-0.4	19.5	18.6	19.3	18.7	21.5	22.3	21.7	22.2	21.8	22.5	21.4	21.0	-0.4
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	24.4	26.4	29.3	29.3	29.2	29.9	30.3	30.5	33.9	29.3	29.6	28.1	-1.5	33.0	31.8	35.1	36.4	37.5	38.2	39.4	38.2	39.3	39.3	40.2	34.3	-5.9sss
Complete 4 yrs.	11.1	11.5	11.3	12.5	12.7	13.3	12.5	11.6	13.0	12.3	11.2	10.9	-0.3	20.8	18.9	20.5	20.8	21.5	22.5	22.7	22.0	23.4	24.2	22.4	20.4	-2.0s
Region:																										
Northeast	10.3	10.7	10.0	12.6	12.6	15.1	13.0	11.3	14.5	13.8	12.6	10.0	-2.6	25.1	19.9	23.2	21.3	22.1	23.8	23.4	25.6	28.1	25.4	22.7	21.4	-1.3
North Central	13.4	14.2	12.8	13.7	14.2	16.0	14.2	14.4	17.4	15.6	12.5	12.1	-0.4	23.7	21.3	23.5	24.8	25.3	25.3	24.0	24.2	27.1	28.3	26.7	22.1	-4.5s
South	14.1	14.8	15.5	14.9	15.7	15.8	15.3	14.2	15.7	13.7	15.3	14.0	-1.3	22.7	21.5	22.6	24.6	24.5	25.6	25.6	25.2	24.2	24.9	24.2	21.8	-2.5
West	12.3	12.8	15.0	16.5	14.4	15.3	14.6	13.9	12.2	13.3	11.0	12.1	+1.1	20.7	21.7	22.5	22.5	23.1	23.6	27.9	21.8	23.8	26.5	25.7	24.9	-0.8
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	12.4	12.5	10.6	12.3	12.3	14.5	13.7	12.2	13.1	12.8	11.1	10.8	-0.3	21.6	19.3	20.9	19.0	20.2	22.2	22.5	20.0	24.3	25.7	22.6	19.4	-3.3
Other MSA	12.4	14.0	14.5	15.7	14.2	15.7	14.0	13.0	14.2	12.8	13.2	12.6	-0.5	22.1	20.0	21.2	24.4	24.1	24.9	24.8	24.0	24.6	25.4	23.9	22.7	-1.2
Non-MSA	14.4	13.5	15.5	14.4	17.8	16.9	16.4	16.6	19.7	18.5	15.9	13.9	-1.9	25.5	25.2	28.1	26.8	28.1	27.6	28.9	30.1	29.3	28.2	29.5	26.2	-3.3
Parental																										
Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	21.8	21.8	19.7	20.4	23.2	20.1	22.5	20.0	23.7	22.5	21.0	19.5	-1.5	25.7	25.6	26.8	25.5	30.5	27.2	25.5	26.5	28.4	27.5	26.3	26.7	+0.4
2.5-3.0	15.1	16.0	15.6	17.1	17.8	18.4	16.2	16.4	19.6	18.7	16.6	15.2	-1.4	26.0	22.4	25.7	25.7	26.7	27.8	26.1	27.9	28.7	29.4	27.4	25.1	-2.3
3.5-4.0	12.8	13.0	13.9	14.8	15.0	15.9	15.8	14.5	16.1	13.2	13.9	13.2	-0.6	21.7	21.3	22.8	24.7	24.6	25.4	26.5	24.8	25.6	26.1	25.6	22.7	-2.9s
4.5-5.0	10.2	10.3	10.3	11.8	11.0	13.1	11.7	10.9	11.0	10.0	9.8	9.8	0.0	20.8	19.7	19.9	21.7	21.6	22.0	23.1	21.5	23.3	25.0	23.4	19.1	-4.3sss
5.5-6.0 (High)	9.8	9.5	10.1	11.2	10.5	12.1	10.6	10.7	11.2	11.0	8.1	8.8	+0.7	22.4	19.5	20.4	19.3	19.0	24.0	24.0	21.5	24.9	24.6	23.1	20.6	-2.5
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	12.7	12.6	12.9	13.9	15.1	15.1	14.1	14.3	14.9	13.8	12.7	-1.1	—	23.2	23.0	24.5	25.4	26.2	26.9	27.0	27.2	28.1	27.4	25.5	-1.9
Black	—	9.6	10.7	11.8	10.8	10.4	9.8	9.0	9.9	10.0	9.0	9.4	+0.3	—	15.0	14.8	14.0	13.3	12.2	12.7	12.8	12.7	12.9	12.6	12.4	-0.2
Hispanic	—	20.4	21.4	22.3	22.0	21.0	20.7	20.4	20.9	19.1	17.6	17.8	+0.1	—	22.9	23.8	24.2	26.8	29.6	27.5	26.3	27.5	28.3	27.7	26.5	-1.2

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-51**  
**Alcohol: Trends in Two-Week Prevalence of Five or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions																														
Class of:																														
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	
<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																														
Total	36.8	37.1	39.4	40.3	41.2	41.2	41.4	40.5	40.8	38.7	36.7	36.8	37.5	34.7	33.0	32.2	29.8	27.9	27.5	28.2	29.8	30.2	31.3	31.5	30.8	30.0	29.7	28.6	-1.1	
Gender:																														
Male	49.0	47.9	50.0	51.4	51.9	52.1	51.6	49.8	50.4	47.5	45.3	46.1	46.1	43.0	41.2	39.1	37.8	35.6	34.6	37.0	36.9	37.0	37.9	39.2	38.1	36.7	36.0	34.2	-1.8	
Female	26.4	25.9	29.3	29.6	30.9	30.5	30.8	31.1	31.0	29.6	28.2	28.1	29.2	26.5	24.9	24.4	21.2	20.3	20.7	20.2	23.0	23.5	24.4	24.0	23.6	23.5	23.7	23.0	-0.7	
College Plans:																														
None or under 4 years	—	41.8	44.7	44.3	44.5	46.3	46.7	45.7	44.9	43.5	41.6	41.3	42.7	38.5	38.2	35.8	34.4	32.8	32.7	34.0	35.2	33.9	36.2	36.3	35.4	35.7	35.9	34.0	-1.9	
Complete 4 years	—	31.5	33.9	35.9	37.7	36.9	37.4	36.5	37.2	34.6	33.0	34.1	35.0	32.8	30.5	30.3	27.9	26.0	25.8	26.3	27.8	28.8	29.5	30.0	29.5	27.6	27.8	27.2	-0.5	
Region:																														
Northeast	43.0	40.8	40.0	43.5	47.4	48.0	49.3	43.3	42.2	42.9	42.4	37.1	37.2	34.3	33.3	37.2	33.4	25.8	30.3	29.2	31.2	33.7	33.5	33.5	33.7	35.1	31.8	30.7	-1.1	
North Central	40.6	42.8	44.5	45.3	44.8	45.4	44.9	47.9	47.2	44.3	39.7	42.6	43.5	39.9	40.4	37.9	34.6	34.6	30.1	31.9	34.3	31.5	31.6	32.6	31.6	33.9	34.5	33.4	-1.2	
South	32.1	30.8	36.3	36.4	36.7	34.4	34.7	34.6	37.6	33.5	29.7	31.7	33.4	30.4	28.5	27.2	26.3	24.7	27.1	26.9	28.6	30.2	30.6	30.7	30.0	24.9	26.6	26.8	+0.2	
West	29.0	32.8	34.2	33.3	34.0	36.0	35.6	32.5	33.3	34.5	36.1	35.9	36.6	35.4	30.8	26.3	26.3	26.0	22.0	24.5	24.2	24.0	29.6	29.5	28.6	29.3	26.0	23.9	-2.1	
Population Density:																														
Large MSA	37.9	37.0	38.1	39.5	42.2	44.8	43.4	40.9	38.8	37.9	37.6	36.4	34.8	32.5	28.8	34.5	28.6	25.5	27.6	26.8	28.3	29.8	29.9	27.9	27.1	29.7	29.0	29.9	+0.9	
Other MSA	36.1	36.8	39.5	40.1	40.8	38.9	39.5	39.7	41.0	37.3	35.4	35.5	38.6	35.3	33.7	31.8	30.1	27.0	26.5	27.1	28.4	30.3	31.1	33.1	32.2	29.3	29.0	28.0	-1.0	
Non-MSA	36.9	38.0	40.5	41.3	40.9	41.4	42.2	41.3	42.0	41.2	37.6	39.1	38.3	35.9	35.8	30.6	30.4	31.9	29.2	31.5	34.0	30.5	33.2	32.4	32.4	31.7	31.9	28.2	-3.8	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																														
(Low)																														
1.0-2.0	31.6	34.1	35.6	36.3	36.0	37.0	37.0	35.3	37.2	34.8	31.8	31.7	33.9	30.7	25.4	25.3	26.8	23.4	21.9	24.0	26.6	24.8	22.6	26.3	27.4	25.1	24.8	22.2	-2.6	
2.5-3.0	37.5	41.1	41.8	40.9	42.3	43.3	43.2	41.4	41.2	39.8	38.2	37.9	38.9	35.7	34.0	32.7	29.9	28.1	27.6	28.5	31.2	28.6	30.4	30.3	30.8	29.2	30.2	28.5	-1.7	
3.5-4.0	35.1	36.4	39.5	41.3	41.4	42.1	42.4	42.4	40.9	39.3	36.9	37.9	38.3	34.7	34.3	32.0	30.4	27.9	28.4	28.4	29.5	29.8	31.0	33.2	30.5	30.5	30.3	28.6	-1.7	
4.5-5.0	34.4	36.9	37.2	42.4	43.8	40.8	40.8	41.9	41.9	38.6	37.1	37.1	37.2	35.1	34.2	34.5	29.9	28.1	28.4	29.3	29.9	32.4	32.4	32.3	30.6	29.9	30.9	30.9	0.0	
5.5-6.0 (High)	29.9	34.5	41.1	37.2	41.9	38.5	39.3	40.9	42.1	38.2	34.9	36.7	37.2	34.7	31.8	34.1	30.6	30.4	29.0	29.0	30.7	33.1	34.9	32.4	34.2	32.7	28.6	30.6	+2.0	
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																														
White	—	—	40.5	42.4	43.5	44.3	44.9	44.9	44.5	43.6	41.5	40.3	40.9	40.0	37.9	36.6	34.6	32.1	31.3	31.5	32.3	33.4	35.1	36.4	35.7	34.6	34.5	33.7	-0.7	
Black	—	—	19.0	19.3	18.9	17.7	17.1	17.1	18.3	17.2	15.7	16.4	15.8	15.2	15.7	14.4	11.7	11.3	12.6	14.4	14.9	15.3	13.4	12.3	12.3	11.5	11.8	11.5	-0.2	
Hispanic	—	—	36.4	37.2	33.6	33.1	34.8	32.9	32.5	33.0	31.7	30.8	33.0	33.7	28.8	25.6	27.9	31.1	27.2	24.3	26.6	27.1	27.6	28.1	29.3	31.0	28.4	26.4	-2.0	

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.



**TABLE D-52**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last thirty days																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	14.3	15.5	16.7	18.6	19.1	21.0	19.4	19.1	17.5	14.6	12.2	10.7	-1.5s	20.8	21.5	24.7	25.4	27.9	30.4	29.8	27.6	25.7	23.9	21.3	17.7	-3.6sss
Gender:																										
Male	15.5	14.9	17.2	19.3	18.8	20.6	19.1	18.0	16.7	14.3	12.2	11.0	-1.3	20.8	20.6	24.6	26.6	27.7	30.1	28.2	26.2	25.2	23.8	20.9	16.7	-4.2sss
Female	13.1	15.9	16.3	17.9	19.0	21.1	19.5	19.8	17.7	14.7	12.0	10.4	-1.6	20.7	22.2	24.5	23.9	27.9	30.8	31.1	29.1	25.8	23.6	21.5	18.6	-2.9s
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	29.2	31.9	34.1	36.6	36.5	39.2	40.0	40.1	40.3	34.7	30.0	29.3	-0.7	36.5	35.0	41.9	42.2	46.3	46.2	47.2	45.2	44.0	38.6	38.1	33.3	-4.8s
Complete 4 yrs.	11.8	13.1	14.3	16.1	16.8	18.2	16.9	16.5	14.5	12.2	10.0	8.9	-1.2	17.3	18.6	21.0	21.7	24.7	27.8	26.8	24.5	22.7	21.5	18.5	15.1	-3.4sss
Region:																										
Northeast	13.7	14.4	15.0	17.8	18.6	22.1	18.0	15.6	15.7	13.7	11.4	9.1	-2.3	22.4	21.9	27.1	24.5	27.8	31.7	29.3	30.1	28.0	23.9	18.1	15.9	-2.2
North Central	15.5	16.5	16.3	18.5	20.9	23.2	20.0	22.3	21.3	17.1	12.0	11.0	-1.0	22.9	24.3	26.0	28.8	30.1	32.5	31.7	29.5	30.2	27.1	24.2	19.2	-5.0sss
South	15.7	17.0	18.2	19.5	19.4	21.1	21.0	21.1	18.7	14.7	14.3	13.0	-1.3	21.2	19.8	24.0	25.7	30.8	33.4	32.2	29.8	26.3	25.5	23.5	19.6	-3.9s
West	10.0	12.2	16.4	18.0	16.5	17.1	17.1	15.1	12.1	12.2	9.3	7.5	-1.9	16.7	20.2	21.2	20.1	19.6	20.8	23.2	19.6	17.5	16.8	15.0	14.1	-0.9
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	12.8	15.0	14.1	15.5	16.5	19.4	15.8	16.4	12.7	12.1	9.3	7.5	-1.8	19.7	21.6	22.5	22.3	23.3	26.2	26.6	22.5	22.9	23.1	17.3	14.2	-3.2s
Other MSA	14.9	15.3	17.8	20.7	19.4	21.4	19.7	17.7	16.0	13.1	11.6	10.6	-1.0	20.3	20.3	23.8	26.3	28.9	31.1	28.9	26.6	25.0	21.3	20.5	17.6	-2.9s
Non-MSA	14.8	16.4	17.9	17.8	21.5	22.1	22.8	24.8	26.1	21.1	16.9	14.9	-2.0	22.7	23.7	28.2	26.7	31.3	33.9	34.9	35.7	30.4	29.4	27.6	22.6	-4.9s
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	26.2	24.1	23.3	26.1	25.3	26.5	26.9	26.7	26.6	22.0	20.3	20.3	0.0	23.5	28.4	29.5	26.4	30.9	28.7	28.2	28.0	30.5	29.3	22.5	21.4	-1.1
2.5-3.0	16.4	16.9	19.8	20.6	22.7	24.4	22.4	23.9	23.5	19.6	16.4	14.5	-1.9	24.1	23.3	28.0	29.1	33.2	33.8	33.2	33.0	29.6	26.8	25.7	22.4	-3.3s
3.5-4.0	13.9	14.9	17.4	20.1	20.8	21.4	20.9	21.4	17.0	14.7	12.6	10.5	-2.1	20.4	20.6	24.8	26.0	27.8	31.6	30.9	27.3	26.0	25.3	21.1	17.4	-3.7ss
4.5-5.0	10.1	13.3	12.5	14.9	14.9	18.4	16.2	14.2	12.3	10.2	8.3	7.8	-0.5	18.5	19.5	20.1	22.6	25.9	28.7	28.5	25.7	22.4	21.2	18.9	15.1	-3.8ss
5.5-6.0 (High)	11.3	11.5	13.3	15.1	14.5	17.3	15.3	13.8	12.2	9.8	6.9	5.8	-1.1	18.5	18.9	21.4	20.7	21.8	27.8	24.6	22.5	21.4	19.1	17.1	12.7	-4.4s
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	16.2	17.8	18.9	20.7	22.7	22.8	21.5	20.1	17.7	14.7	12.0	-2.7ss	—	24.1	26.0	27.8	29.7	32.9	34.4	33.2	30.8	28.2	25.7	22.4	-3.3ss
Black	—	5.3	6.6	8.7	8.9	9.6	10.9	10.6	10.7	9.6	8.2	7.7	-0.5	—	6.6	7.5	9.8	11.5	12.2	12.8	13.7	12.5	11.1	11.1	9.8	-1.3
Hispanic	—	16.7	18.3	21.3	21.6	19.6	19.1	20.1	20.5	16.6	13.0	12.8	-0.2	—	18.3	20.5	19.4	21.4	23.7	23.0	21.3	21.1	19.6	16.8	14.3	-2.5

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-53**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last thirty days																								'01-'02 change				
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998		1999	2000	2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	36.7	38.8	38.4	36.7	34.4	30.5	29.4	30.0	30.3	29.3	30.1	29.6	29.4	28.7	28.6	29.4	28.3	27.8	29.9	31.2	33.5	34.0	36.5	35.1	34.6	31.4	29.5	26.7	-2.8s
Gender:																													
Male	37.2	37.7	36.6	34.5	31.2	26.8	26.5	26.8	28.0	25.9	28.2	27.9	27.0	28.0	27.7	29.1	29.0	29.2	30.7	32.9	34.5	34.9	37.3	36.3	35.4	32.8	29.7	27.4	-2.3
Female	35.9	39.1	39.6	38.1	37.1	33.4	31.6	32.6	31.6	31.9	31.4	30.6	31.4	28.9	29.0	29.2	27.5	26.1	28.7	29.2	32.0	32.4	35.2	33.3	33.5	29.7	28.7	25.5	-3.2s
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	46.3	46.2	44.6	43.0	39.6	38.1	38.7	38.0	37.9	40.5	38.5	39.7	37.5	38.0	37.5	38.1	38.6	37.3	40.9	43.5	45.0	45.7	46.7	44.9	43.6	40.8	37.5	-3.3
Complete 4 years	—	29.8	29.4	27.4	26.0	22.3	22.3	22.1	23.3	22.7	22.8	24.0	24.3	24.4	24.1	25.4	24.2	23.8	27.3	28.0	29.9	30.8	33.1	31.3	31.4	27.3	25.9	23.6	-2.3s
Region:																													
Northeast	40.1	41.8	43.0	40.6	37.0	34.1	31.5	32.1	34.6	33.5	34.2	35.2	34.1	31.2	29.4	31.9	30.5	29.6	34.2	33.2	34.4	38.5	40.6	35.9	34.2	33.1	30.3	27.3	-3.0
North Central	39.5	41.3	40.5	39.0	36.6	31.5	32.4	33.5	33.2	31.4	34.1	32.5	31.7	31.1	34.9	34.0	34.6	31.7	33.2	36.2	37.8	37.7	39.3	40.0	37.8	35.6	35.9	31.7	-4.2
South	36.2	39.1	37.6	35.7	35.4	31.8	28.9	29.4	28.7	28.6	25.6	26.1	26.0	28.0	26.4	26.1	25.4	26.4	29.0	30.7	33.5	33.2	35.0	34.3	36.2	29.6	25.9	27.2	+1.3
West	26.3	28.3	27.7	27.3	24.8	21.2	21.8	20.4	21.8	22.9	26.3	23.3	26.6	23.9	22.7	25.1	23.2	22.8	22.9	24.0	26.5	24.4	30.5	29.1	27.6	28.1	25.2	19.4	-5.8ss
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	39.7	40.4	40.9	37.5	33.4	31.2	30.6	32.1	30.8	31.3	31.9	30.8	29.3	26.9	25.9	27.9	26.2	25.6	29.5	29.0	33.9	32.1	34.9	32.9	30.0	27.4	27.3	24.8	-2.5
Other MSA	35.1	35.9	36.1	34.3	33.5	29.7	27.4	27.8	29.1	28.2	28.5	28.0	28.2	28.3	28.2	29.6	29.3	26.9	29.8	31.1	31.7	32.6	35.7	34.2	35.0	31.5	28.2	26.2	-2.0
Non-MSA	36.7	40.9	39.2	39.4	36.4	30.9	30.9	31.2	31.5	29.3	30.8	31.0	31.8	31.4	32.2	30.4	28.6	31.5	30.3	33.8	36.2	38.2	40.0	39.7	38.7	36.3	34.3	30.1	-4.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	37.2	43.2	39.6	38.1	38.1	32.7	32.5	32.6	32.7	33.6	32.3	28.6	28.8	28.1	25.4	26.3	31.3	27.1	26.5	26.2	31.2	31.5	31.2	32.3	33.0	31.3	24.8	20.9	-3.9
2.5-3.0	37.0	41.2	40.8	39.3	35.9	34.2	31.7	32.0	32.2	31.8	32.3	32.3	31.4	29.9	30.8	30.8	28.7	30.3	30.4	32.8	35.0	35.5	36.5	36.0	37.3	32.2	31.5	28.9	-2.6
3.5-4.0	31.9	35.3	37.3	34.0	33.3	28.0	28.2	29.0	28.0	28.1	29.7	29.7	28.8	27.8	29.4	29.3	28.4	27.8	29.9	31.4	33.2	33.2	35.6	36.7	35.0	32.8	30.3	28.6	-1.7
4.5-5.0	32.3	35.0	33.0	32.6	30.1	25.7	26.0	25.5	27.8	25.2	27.7	26.4	27.6	28.6	27.0	29.1	26.9	25.8	30.1	32.0	32.6	34.5	37.5	34.2	32.4	30.2	29.3	25.0	-4.3ss
5.5-6.0 (High)	26.8	30.8	32.8	31.9	29.6	24.0	22.5	25.1	25.5	23.7	22.6	26.7	29.3	27.8	26.3	28.6	27.1	25.5	30.5	30.4	34.0	32.9	38.5	33.1	34.4	27.4	25.0	25.3	+0.4
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	38.3	37.6	36.0	33.0	30.5	30.7	31.3	31.2	31.3	31.9	32.1	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	31.8	33.2	35.2	36.6	38.1	40.7	41.7	40.1	37.9	35.3	32.5	-2.9s
Black	—	—	36.7	32.7	30.2	26.8	23.7	21.8	21.2	19.3	18.1	16.9	14.2	13.3	12.6	12.2	10.6	8.7	9.5	10.9	12.9	14.2	14.3	14.9	14.9	14.3	13.3	12.1	-1.2
Hispanic	—	—	35.7	32.8	26.8	22.6	23.2	24.7	24.7	25.3	25.5	23.7	22.7	21.9	20.6	21.7	24.0	25.0	24.2	23.6	25.1	25.4	25.9	26.6	27.3	27.7	23.8	21.3	-2.6

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-54**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used daily in last thirty days																									
	8th Grade												10th Grade													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
<i>Approx. N =</i>	17500	18600	18300	17300	17500	17800	18600	18100	16700	16700	16200	15100		14800	14800	15300	15800	17000	15600	15500	15000	13600	14300	14000	14300	
Total	7.2	7.0	8.3	8.8	9.3	10.4	9.0	8.8	8.1	7.4	5.5	5.1	-0.3	12.6	12.3	14.2	14.6	16.3	18.3	18.0	15.8	15.9	14.0	12.2	10.1	-2.1ss
Gender:																										
Male	8.1	6.9	8.8	9.5	9.2	10.5	9.0	8.1	7.4	7.0	5.9	5.4	-0.6	12.4	12.1	13.8	15.2	16.3	18.1	17.2	14.7	15.6	13.7	12.4	9.4	-3.1sss
Female	6.2	7.2	7.8	8.0	9.2	10.1	8.7	9.0	8.4	7.5	4.9	4.9	0.0	12.5	12.4	14.3	13.7	16.1	18.6	18.5	16.8	15.9	14.1	11.9	10.8	-1.1
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	18.5	20.1	21.5	22.6	22.5	26.0	25.4	25.2	25.2	21.7	17.7	17.1	-0.6	25.7	25.5	28.9	28.9	32.7	34.3	35.4	31.7	32.1	28.8	27.3	22.9	-4.5s
Complete 4 yrs.	5.3	5.1	6.4	6.8	7.5	8.0	6.9	6.6	5.9	5.6	3.9	3.9	0.0	9.6	9.5	11.0	11.5	13.3	15.5	15.0	12.9	13.2	11.6	9.6	7.9	-1.7ss
Region:																										
Northeast	7.2	7.1	7.1	8.6	9.2	11.0	8.8	6.1	7.2	6.9	6.1	3.7	-2.4s	14.3	13.1	16.3	14.1	15.8	18.8	18.0	18.7	17.7	14.1	11.0	8.3	-2.6
North Central	7.8	7.6	8.5	9.4	11.0	12.4	10.3	11.2	11.5	9.0	6.4	5.7	-0.7	14.3	14.3	15.1	16.9	17.6	20.6	19.5	17.3	19.6	16.3	13.2	11.5	-1.7
South	7.9	7.8	9.3	9.4	9.4	10.4	9.5	10.2	8.5	7.8	6.1	6.6	+0.5	12.8	11.4	13.9	15.5	19.3	20.5	20.5	17.1	16.3	15.7	14.3	11.3	-3.0s
West	4.6	4.8	7.4	7.4	7.0	7.5	6.8	5.8	3.8	4.9	2.6	2.9	+0.3	9.1	10.7	10.9	9.7	9.4	10.7	11.1	8.8	9.1	7.8	7.0	7.8	+0.8
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	6.3	6.3	5.7	6.6	7.6	9.5	7.0	6.7	5.4	5.6	4.1	3.2	-1.0	12.3	11.7	12.3	12.0	12.6	15.3	15.7	12.2	13.2	13.8	9.6	7.4	-2.2
Other MSA	7.7	7.2	9.1	9.5	9.3	10.2	8.7	7.9	7.4	6.3	5.4	5.1	-0.3	11.7	11.6	13.6	15.5	17.5	18.8	16.9	15.1	15.5	12.1	11.6	10.4	-1.2
Non-MSA	7.3	7.8	10.1	9.6	11.1	11.8	11.7	12.7	12.7	11.8	7.2	7.6	+0.4	14.3	14.5	16.9	15.5	18.4	20.8	22.5	21.1	19.7	17.5	16.3	13.1	-3.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	15.9	11.9	12.7	13.0	15.8	13.6	14.3	13.0	14.7	13.1	11.1	10.6	-0.5	16.0	17.8	19.3	15.5	20.0	19.3	17.7	17.4	20.1	18.9	12.9	14.1	+1.2
2.5-3.0	8.6	8.4	9.7	11.3	11.3	14.0	11.7	12.0	11.4	11.3	7.5	7.1	-0.4	15.5	13.9	16.9	17.6	21.6	23.1	22.1	21.3	19.1	17.6	16.2	14.7	-1.5
3.5-4.0	6.5	6.9	8.5	8.9	9.4	10.1	9.2	9.7	8.1	6.7	5.1	5.4	+0.3	12.0	11.8	13.6	15.9	17.0	19.4	18.9	14.9	16.6	14.2	12.2	10.0	-2.2s
4.5-5.0	4.0	5.2	5.9	6.1	7.2	7.6	6.8	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.0	3.3	+0.3	10.6	10.5	10.7	11.5	12.6	14.8	15.6	12.9	13.0	11.5	9.7	6.8	-2.8ss
5.5-6.0 (High)	4.9	4.2	6.3	5.8	5.7	7.4	5.5	5.2	5.1	4.1	3.1	2.1	-1.0	9.6	9.0	10.5	9.6	10.3	13.6	12.0	11.1	11.2	9.8	8.3	6.4	-1.9
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	7.7	8.8	9.7	10.5	11.7	11.4	10.4	9.7	9.0	7.5	6.0	-1.4s	—	14.5	15.3	16.5	17.6	20.0	21.4	20.3	19.1	17.7	15.5	13.3	-2.2s
Black	—	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.8	0.0	—	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.7	5.1	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.0	-0.2
Hispanic	—	7.3	7.2	9.0	9.2	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.5	7.1	5.0	4.4	-0.7	—	8.4	8.9	8.1	9.9	11.6	10.8	9.4	9.1	8.8	7.4	6.4	-1.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-55**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used daily in last thirty days																								'01-'02 change				
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998		1999	2000	2001	2002
	Class of:																												
	Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900																												
Total	26.9	28.8	28.8	27.5	25.4	21.3	20.3	21.1	21.2	18.7	19.5	18.7	18.7	18.1	18.9	19.1	18.5	17.2	19.0	19.4	21.6	22.2	24.6	22.4	23.1	20.6	19.0	16.9	-2.1s
Gender:																													
Male	26.9	28.0	27.1	26.0	22.3	18.5	18.1	18.2	19.2	16.0	17.8	16.9	16.4	17.4	17.9	18.6	18.8	17.2	19.4	20.4	21.7	22.2	24.8	22.7	23.6	20.9	18.4	17.2	-1.2
Female	26.4	28.8	30.0	28.3	27.8	23.5	21.7	23.2	22.2	20.5	20.6	19.8	20.6	18.1	19.4	19.3	17.9	16.7	18.2	18.1	20.8	21.8	23.6	21.5	22.2	19.7	18.9	16.1	-2.8s
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	36.5	37.2	35.2	33.8	29.7	29.3	29.5	29.3	27.2	29.6	28.2	29.0	27.4	27.9	28.3	28.4	28.1	27.8	29.8	33.7	33.2	35.6	34.6	34.2	31.7	30.1	27.6	-2.5
Complete 4 years	—	19.8	19.3	18.3	17.0	13.8	12.9	13.2	13.8	11.9	12.4	12.8	13.3	13.4	14.6	14.7	14.1	12.9	15.9	15.7	17.4	18.9	20.6	18.4	19.5	16.6	15.5	13.8	-1.7
Region:																													
Northeast	31.4	32.3	33.8	32.5	28.6	24.1	23.3	23.4	26.1	23.6	24.9	24.9	24.8	21.4	21.3	22.8	20.9	19.4	23.5	21.3	22.5	27.0	29.4	23.4	23.2	22.8	21.9	18.4	-3.5
North Central	28.6	30.2	29.4	28.6	27.0	22.0	23.0	24.0	23.4	20.4	22.4	19.9	20.3	19.0	23.0	22.2	23.0	19.0	21.3	23.8	25.7	26.1	28.0	27.8	25.9	23.6	25.2	22.5	-2.7
South	26.2	29.1	28.7	26.4	25.8	22.6	19.1	20.2	19.4	17.7	16.0	15.8	15.7	17.7	17.1	16.5	16.4	16.7	18.5	19.3	21.7	20.5	22.6	21.8	24.2	19.4	15.5	16.6	+1.1
West	17.3	19.4	19.2	19.1	17.0	14.0	13.1	12.7	13.0	12.4	14.2	13.4	14.9	14.0	13.8	14.8	13.9	13.3	13.0	12.4	14.5	13.8	17.5	15.5	17.3	16.9	13.4	9.5	-3.9s
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	30.8	30.4	30.9	29.2	24.5	21.6	21.9	23.5	22.1	21.5	21.9	20.6	20.3	18.0	16.7	19.0	16.7	16.6	17.3	17.7	21.3	20.7	23.7	20.6	18.6	16.7	17.4	15.0	-2.4
Other MSA	25.6	27.1	27.2	25.7	25.0	21.3	19.0	19.3	20.2	17.4	17.7	17.0	17.6	17.7	19.0	19.0	19.0	15.9	19.7	19.2	19.9	21.9	23.9	21.2	22.8	21.1	17.5	16.7	-0.8
Non-MSA	25.8	29.5	29.1	28.7	26.5	21.2	20.7	21.3	21.7	18.2	19.9	19.8	19.3	18.8	20.9	19.5	19.0	20.3	19.2	21.6	24.8	24.1	26.8	27.2	28.5	24.5	23.9	19.8	-4.1s
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	27.2	32.7	29.6	28.6	29.1	23.7	24.1	24.6	24.0	23.2	22.7	20.4	19.7	19.2	17.1	16.7	21.2	16.5	17.6	16.9	21.3	21.1	21.9	21.7	23.8	22.8	16.4	12.4	-4.0
2.5-3.0	27.2	31.3	31.5	30.3	26.5	24.7	22.5	23.1	23.2	21.5	21.8	21.4	21.1	19.6	21.5	21.0	19.8	20.4	20.2	22.4	24.6	24.4	26.0	24.7	26.9	22.9	21.9	19.8	-2.1
3.5-4.0	22.1	25.8	28.1	24.8	24.5	19.4	19.0	19.7	18.8	16.4	19.3	19.4	17.8	17.5	19.0	19.3	18.5	16.9	18.9	18.9	21.6	21.2	23.8	23.8	23.6	21.2	19.9	19.1	-0.8
4.5-5.0	22.9	24.5	23.7	23.2	21.2	16.6	16.1	16.8	17.5	14.1	16.0	13.9	16.5	16.5	17.2	18.3	16.2	15.0	18.9	18.7	19.7	22.4	24.9	20.6	20.6	18.6	17.9	14.1	-3.8ss
5.5-6.0	17.4	22.8	21.7	22.8	20.6	15.0	13.9	14.5	17.2	14.1	11.2	13.6	16.6	15.1	15.8	16.5	16.1	12.8	16.6	17.3	18.5	20.0	22.9	17.4	19.0	15.2	13.4	14.3	+0.8
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	28.9	28.3	26.9	23.9	21.4	21.6	22.1	21.0	20.4	20.6	20.5	20.6	21.1	21.8	21.5	20.5	21.4	22.9	23.9	25.4	27.8	28.3	26.9	25.7	23.8	21.8	-2.0
Black	—	—	24.9	22.7	20.9	17.4	14.6	13.1	12.5	10.7	9.9	9.4	7.9	7.3	6.4	5.8	5.1	4.2	4.1	4.9	6.1	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.7	8.0	7.5	6.4	-1.1
Hispanic	—	—	22.6	20.4	15.8	12.8	13.6	14.3	14.9	13.9	11.8	11.3	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.9	11.5	12.5	11.8	10.6	11.6	12.9	14.0	13.6	14.0	15.7	12.0	9.2	-2.9

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-56**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-pack a Day or More**  
**by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used daily in last thirty days																									
	8th Grade												10th Grade													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>												<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>													
Total	3.1	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.4	4.3	3.5	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.1	-0.2	6.5	6.0	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.4	8.6	7.9	7.6	6.2	5.5	4.4	-1.2s
Gender:																										
Male	3.7	3.1	4.3	4.2	3.7	4.7	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.4	-0.2	6.9	6.5	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.9	8.9	8.1	7.8	6.7	6.0	4.1	-1.9sss
Female	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.1	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	-0.1	6.0	5.1	6.2	6.7	7.7	9.0	8.2	7.8	7.3	5.6	5.1	4.6	-0.5
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	10.1	10.8	11.9	11.7	11.4	13.5	11.6	13.8	13.4	10.3	9.8	8.4	-1.4	15.9	15.3	18.5	18.5	20.9	22.4	22.0	20.6	18.9	16.0	16.0	11.5	-4.4ss
Complete 4 yrs.	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.5	+0.1	4.4	4.0	4.6	5.2	6.1	7.1	6.3	5.6	5.7	4.5	3.8	3.1	-0.7
Region:																										
Northeast	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	3.7	2.1	3.1	3.3	2.6	1.7	-0.8	7.8	5.9	8.5	7.8	7.7	9.1	8.8	10.0	9.1	6.0	5.0	3.7	-1.3
North Central	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.4	5.3	4.1	4.6	5.7	3.4	3.1	2.7	-0.4	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.3	9.5	10.9	9.3	9.1	9.9	8.1	6.0	4.8	-1.2
South	3.4	3.3	4.6	3.9	3.6	4.5	3.7	4.8	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	-0.2	7.2	5.5	7.1	8.7	10.3	11.0	10.2	8.9	7.8	7.1	6.5	5.5	-1.0
West	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	1.8	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.9	+0.2	4.0	5.0	4.3	4.2	3.4	5.0	4.4	3.0	3.0	2.2	3.3	2.5	-0.8
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	2.4	2.3	2.1	3.0	2.5	3.7	2.7	2.3	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.3	-0.3	6.9	5.2	5.9	5.8	6.0	7.6	6.6	5.8	6.0	5.7	4.8	3.0	-1.8s
Other MSA	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.2	2.1	2.2	+0.1	5.8	5.8	6.7	8.5	9.2	9.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.7	-0.3
Non-MSA	3.4	3.3	5.0	3.7	4.3	5.8	4.8	5.6	5.9	4.6	3.9	3.1	-0.8	7.6	6.9	8.7	7.8	9.2	11.5	12.0	11.0	9.4	7.8	7.5	5.7	-1.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	7.9	6.5	6.4	5.1	8.2	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.2	7.1	5.2	4.6	-0.6	9.9	10.7	10.8	8.1	12.0	12.1	10.8	9.0	11.3	10.7	7.6	7.4	-0.2
2.5-3.0	3.7	3.4	3.9	4.9	4.1	6.4	4.8	5.2	4.8	3.8	3.6	2.8	-0.8	8.9	6.9	8.5	10.1	12.2	13.1	11.4	11.6	10.4	8.5	8.3	7.0	-1.3
3.5-4.0	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.2	+0.1	5.8	5.4	7.3	8.0	8.6	10.2	8.8	7.4	7.4	5.9	5.3	4.0	-1.3
4.5-5.0	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.2	+0.3	4.7	4.7	4.3	5.4	5.0	6.2	6.5	5.9	5.5	4.3	3.9	2.4	-1.6sss
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.8	1.5	2.2	2.2	1.5	2.7	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.1	-0.2	4.5	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	5.7	4.8	5.4	4.5	3.6	2.6	2.0	-0.5
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.8	-0.4	—	7.4	7.7	8.6	9.3	10.5	11.0	10.4	9.9	8.5	7.1	6.2	-1.0
Black	—	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	—	0.8	0.6	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.2	-0.5
Hispanic	—	2.7	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.7	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.3	1.4	1.3	0.0	—	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.4	4.3	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.2	-0.4

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-57**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use of Half-pack a Day or More by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used daily in last thirty days																									'01-'02 change			
	Class of:																												
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		2000	2001	2002
	<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																												
Total	17.9	19.2	19.4	18.8	16.5	14.3	13.5	14.2	13.8	12.3	12.5	11.4	11.4	10.6	11.2	11.3	10.7	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	13.0	14.3	12.6	13.2	11.3	10.3	9.1	-1.2
Gender:																													
Male	19.6	19.9	19.7	18.9	15.4	13.5	12.8	13.1	13.1	11.0	12.3	10.7	10.1	11.1	11.2	11.6	11.6	10.4	11.6	12.7	13.2	13.6	15.5	13.5	14.5	11.4	10.2	10.0	-0.2
Female	16.1	18.0	18.9	18.0	17.1	14.7	13.8	14.7	13.6	12.8	12.0	11.6	12.5	9.7	10.7	10.8	9.5	9.2	9.9	9.5	11.1	12.0	12.6	11.1	11.5	10.8	10.2	7.9	-2.3 <sup>sss</sup>
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	25.5	26.9	25.5	23.3	21.2	20.8	21.0	20.9	19.6	20.7	19.2	19.5	18.4	18.6	19.2	18.7	19.1	18.7	19.6	22.6	23.1	23.5	23.7	23.2	20.3	19.3	17.5	-1.8
Complete 4 years	—	11.9	11.2	11.1	9.8	8.2	7.5	7.8	7.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	7.2	6.8	7.5	7.5	7.1	6.5	8.1	8.2	8.9	10.0	11.0	8.9	10.1	8.1	7.6	6.7	-0.9
Region:																													
Northeast	22.0	22.5	24.2	23.6	19.8	17.0	16.6	15.6	16.6	17.4	17.0	15.6	16.5	13.1	13.6	13.8	12.9	11.1	14.7	12.2	13.4	17.0	19.4	13.6	13.4	13.6	12.3	10.9	-1.4
North Central	18.8	20.3	20.3	19.8	17.4	15.4	16.0	17.3	17.1	13.0	14.9	12.3	12.3	11.5	14.2	13.7	14.1	11.0	12.5	15.3	14.2	15.1	16.9	16.8	15.0	13.7	14.8	13.6	-1.2
South	16.8	19.0	18.5	17.0	16.1	14.5	12.0	13.3	12.4	11.3	9.7	10.0	9.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	8.9	10.2	10.4	10.8	12.6	12.0	12.3	11.8	13.9	10.6	7.6	8.6	+1.0
West	11.3	12.4	11.5	12.2	10.8	8.3	7.3	7.1	6.4	7.4	7.6	6.5	8.1	7.7	6.9	8.3	7.2	6.8	6.0	5.9	8.4	6.5	8.2	7.5	9.0	7.5	6.6	3.1	-3.5 <sup>sss</sup>
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	21.7	20.1	20.4	19.7	16.2	14.8	15.4	15.9	14.1	14.8	14.4	12.2	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.2	10.2	9.9	9.1	10.2	12.3	11.6	12.8	11.0	9.6	8.2	9.4	7.6	-1.8
Other MSA	17.4	18.9	18.8	17.9	16.5	13.8	12.4	12.9	13.5	11.4	11.0	9.6	10.0	10.4	11.2	11.0	10.7	8.4	11.2	10.5	11.1	12.8	14.3	11.7	12.6	11.6	9.4	8.7	-0.6
Non-MSA	15.9	19.0	19.5	19.3	16.7	14.7	13.6	14.2	14.0	11.5	12.9	13.3	12.5	10.7	12.1	12.1	11.1	13.1	11.7	13.7	14.7	14.4	16.0	16.5	18.0	14.5	13.3	11.9	-1.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	18.6	21.3	20.0	19.2	19.5	16.3	16.0	17.1	17.1	16.4	16.1	15.6	13.8	11.2	11.5	10.2	12.5	11.0	10.7	9.5	13.5	13.6	11.9	12.5	15.0	16.1	10.8	7.4	-3.4
2.5-3.0	17.7	21.4	22.2	21.0	17.6	16.8	15.6	15.9	15.2	14.8	14.2	13.3	13.9	12.4	13.5	13.4	12.4	12.7	12.5	13.7	15.1	14.8	16.4	14.9	16.6	13.8	12.5	12.0	-0.5
3.5-4.0	13.9	17.4	18.3	16.9	15.2	12.8	12.5	13.3	11.9	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.5	10.3	10.7	11.6	10.7	9.6	10.4	11.0	12.7	12.3	13.9	13.8	13.1	10.7	10.6	10.3	-0.2
4.5-5.0	15.9	15.9	14.8	15.4	12.6	10.3	10.1	10.1	10.5	8.0	9.5	6.8	8.9	8.6	9.2	10.2	7.9	8.1	10.0	10.4	9.8	12.6	14.5	10.3	10.7	9.3	9.2	6.8	-2.4 <sup>s</sup>
5.5-6.0 (High)	9.1	15.9	14.6	14.5	13.6	9.8	8.8	9.3	9.3	7.9	5.4	7.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.9	9.0	5.7	8.3	8.8	9.1	10.8	11.2	7.4	9.5	7.1	6.2	5.4	-0.7
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	20.3	20.2	18.6	16.4	15.0	15.1	15.2	14.2	13.6	13.1	12.9	12.9	12.9	13.3	13.1	12.3	12.8	13.7	14.2	15.2	16.9	16.9	15.9	15.1	13.6	12.4	-1.2
Black	—	—	10.7	9.7	9.1	7.1	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.1	-0.3
Hispanic	—	—	11.3	9.0	6.4	5.6	6.1	5.6	5.9	6.1	5.3	5.0	4.1	3.5	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.0	4.1	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.8	7.0	5.3	3.8	-1.5

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: *s* = .05, *ss* = .01, *sss* = .001. '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-58**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last thirty days																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	6.9	7.0	6.6	7.7	7.1	7.1	5.5	4.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.3	-0.8	10.0	9.6	10.4	10.5	9.7	8.6	8.9	7.5	6.5	6.1	6.9	6.1	-0.8
Gender:																										
Male	12.7	12.5	10.9	12.8	11.8	11.4	9.9	8.1	6.9	6.7	6.9	5.4	-1.5	18.7	18.1	19.3	19.2	17.2	15.0	14.9	13.8	12.2	11.4	12.7	9.9	-2.8s
Female	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.9	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.3	-0.2	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.1	+0.5
College Plans:																										
None or under 4 yrs.	12.7	17.1	15.5	16.7	15.4	16.4	12.6	13.9	13.2	11.4	14.6	10.2	-4.4	16.9	17.5	20.2	19.9	20.3	16.3	18.5	17.8	13.2	13.9	16.0	13.6	-2.5
Complete 4 yrs.	6.1	5.5	5.3	6.5	6.0	5.6	4.6	3.8	3.5	3.4	2.9	2.6	-0.3	8.4	8.0	8.4	8.5	7.8	7.2	7.2	5.7	5.4	4.8	5.4	4.8	-0.6
Region:																										
Northeast	5.0	4.9	3.4	6.1	5.4	4.9	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.7	2.7	-1.0	8.6	5.3	8.0	9.0	7.6	6.8	9.3	6.5	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.7	-0.2
North Central	7.1	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.6	8.3	6.8	4.3	5.3	4.8	4.0	3.9	-0.1	11.0	9.6	10.0	10.0	11.0	9.5	7.1	7.9	8.1	6.2	7.0	4.8	-2.2
South	9.5	9.3	8.0	9.9	8.7	8.1	6.7	6.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	4.1	-1.4	11.6	11.4	11.8	11.7	10.9	10.2	10.2	9.5	7.9	7.7	9.6	8.3	-1.3
West	3.5	4.4	6.3	6.0	5.0	5.9	4.1	3.9	2.9	1.9	2.1	1.5	-0.6	7.8	10.9	11.1	10.9	7.7	6.0	8.2	4.6	4.0	4.5	3.0	5.1	+2.0
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	4.8	4.2	3.3	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.6	2.9	1.8	2.4	2.4	1.5	-0.9	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	4.2	3.7	4.6	5.6	4.1	4.5	+0.4
Other MSA	6.2	6.9	6.8	6.4	6.7	7.1	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.5	2.9	-0.6	9.2	9.3	10.1	10.9	9.2	8.4	8.3	5.7	5.3	4.3	5.7	6.1	+0.5
Non-MSA	10.4	10.3	9.9	13.0	11.2	10.6	9.0	8.5	8.9	7.0	7.0	6.2	-0.8	14.7	13.3	14.1	13.9	15.0	12.2	14.7	15.1	11.3	9.8	12.5	8.2	-4.4s
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	11.4	7.8	9.4	8.9	10.6	6.3	8.3	5.4	6.6	7.4	5.0	4.5	-0.5	6.6	10.1	10.9	9.4	9.6	8.1	9.0	6.8	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.7	-0.2
2.5-3.0	8.4	8.5	7.5	8.4	9.9	8.8	6.0	5.1	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.1	-0.3	12.1	11.0	12.2	12.5	10.4	9.7	9.4	8.2	7.0	6.4	8.9	8.1	-0.8
3.5-4.0	6.7	7.0	7.5	8.7	7.0	7.2	6.5	5.9	4.5	4.5	3.7	3.2	-0.5	10.6	10.5	10.9	10.2	10.9	8.3	10.3	8.6	7.3	6.3	7.1	5.5	-1.5
4.5-5.0	4.8	7.0	5.2	6.1	5.0	6.8	4.8	4.4	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.4	-0.1	9.3	7.6	9.9	9.8	9.8	8.5	7.2	6.9	6.1	6.2	5.7	5.4	-0.3
5.5-6.0 (High)	6.1	4.6	4.9	6.8	5.8	5.9	3.7	3.9	3.1	3.0	4.2	2.5	-1.7	8.6	8.1	7.0	8.9	6.0	7.7	8.3	5.2	4.8	4.0	4.8	5.2	+0.4
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	8.3	8.0	8.1	8.9	8.8	7.6	6.1	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.1	-0.8	—	11.4	12.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	10.4	10.0	8.7	7.5	7.5	7.8	+0.3
Black	—	1.8	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.2	1.6	-0.6	—	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.3	1.6	2.0	3.2	2.6	-0.6
Hispanic	—	4.2	4.0	5.0	5.7	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.6	3.7	3.3	4.0	+0.7	—	6.2	6.1	4.3	3.6	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.0	4.0	+0.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on one of two forms in 1991-96 and on two of four forms beginning in 1997; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-64.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-59**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last thirty days																										'01-'02 change		
	Class of:																												
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 <sup>a</sup>	1991 <sup>a</sup>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
Approx. N =	9400	15400	17100	17800	15500	15900	17500	17700	16300	15900	16000	15200	16300	16300	16700	15200	15000	15800	16300	15400	15400	14300	15400	15200	13600	12800	12800	12900	
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.5	11.3	10.3	8.4	—	—	11.4	10.7	11.1	12.2	9.8	9.7	8.8	8.4	7.6	7.8	6.5	-1.4
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.3	22.8	19.9	15.9	—	—	20.8	19.7	20.3	23.6	19.5	18.7	15.6	15.5	14.4	14.2	12.2	-2.0
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	0.7	1.7	1.2	—	—	2.0	2.3	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.2	-0.4
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.5	15.5	13.1	9.6	—	—	18.0	14.9	15.8	18.7	17.6	16.9	14.3	10.5	15.8	13.0	10.8	-2.2
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	9.0	8.8	7.7	—	—	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	7.6	5.4	6.1	4.8	-1.4
Region:																													
Northeast North	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.5	7.3	5.9	5.0	—	—	8.2	9.6	12.0	9.6	8.4	6.9	2.6	4.3	5.3	5.4	5.3	-0.1
Central South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.5	11.3	10.8	8.3	—	—	12.3	13.6	14.7	16.7	12.6	13.4	11.8	8.9	11.1	9.9	7.8	-2.1
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.2	13.7	12.1	9.8	—	—	12.5	11.1	9.7	11.9	9.2	9.0	10.5	10.7	7.3	8.5	7.9	-0.6
Population Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.0	6.4	7.7	6.8	—	—	5.9	7.1	7.5	12.5	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.9	4.2	4.4	3.4	-1.0
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.9	10.5	8.5	7.6	—	—	11.1	9.9	11.3	9.5	7.4	7.4	7.7	8.5	7.9	8.0	5.7	-2.4
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.1	17.5	16.1	11.7	—	—	16.9	15.0	14.7	16.7	15.3	17.9	16.1	11.7	11.4	11.5	11.9	+0.5
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.6	11.7	10.7	5.3	—	—	14.9	7.0	12.3	9.8	6.3	5.8	6.1	5.4	4.3	6.3	4.1	-2.1
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.4	11.5	10.7	7.0	—	—	12.4	11.6	12.9	11.5	10.4	10.7	9.0	9.1	9.9	7.5	5.6	-1.9
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.5	12.1	10.6	9.0	—	—	12.4	10.8	9.8	12.8	9.1	10.4	9.8	8.8	8.9	8.6	7.4	-1.2
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.4	11.7	11.8	10.2	—	—	8.0	13.3	11.1	12.8	11.4	9.1	9.6	8.5	6.2	6.2	7.3	+1.1
5.5-6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.7	8.1	7.2	8.4	—	—	10.6	7.8	10.2	11.6	8.1	9.9	7.4	7.9	5.7	10.3	4.6	-5.7
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	12.0	10.6	—	—	—	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.0	12.2	11.8	11.0	10.5	10.3	9.7	-0.6
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	4.5	4.5	—	—	—	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.0	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	5.2	5.1	—	—	—	6.0	5.4	7.6	8.1	5.3	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.2	2.6	-0.6

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms; N is one-sixth of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

**CAUTION: Limited sample sizes (see "Notes" above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Prevalence of smokeless tobacco use was not asked of twelfth graders in 1990 and 1991. Prior to 1990 the prevalence of use question on smokeless tobacco was located near the end of one twelfth-grade questionnaire form, whereas after 1991 the question was placed earlier and in a different form. This shift could explain the discontinuities between the corresponding data.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.



**TABLE D-60**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Daily Use**  
**by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used daily in last thirty days																											
	8th Grade													10th Grade														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	'01-'02 change		
	Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100													14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300														
Total	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.8	-0.4	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.5	1.9	2.2	1.7	-0.6		
Gender:																												
Male	3.1	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.5	1.5	-1.0s	6.3	6.3	6.4	5.9	5.2	4.2	4.0	4.3	3.2	3.9	4.5	3.0	-1.5s		
Female	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	+0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	-0.1		
College Plans:																												
None or under 4 yrs.	4.1	5.6	4.4	5.4	3.5	5.1	3.6	6.1	3.8	2.7	4.5	4.5	0.0	7.6	8.5	8.8	6.5	7.8	5.4	6.3	6.4	3.6	5.9	6.6	4.6	-2.0		
Complete 4 yrs.	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.5	-0.4	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.0	-0.5		
Region:																												
Northeast	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.6	-0.1	1.8	1.0	1.7	3.0	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.8	-0.3		
North Central	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.0	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.3	-0.8		
South	2.4	3.0	2.2	3.3	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	2.1	1.0	-1.1	4.7	4.5	5.2	3.3	4.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	2.0	2.8	3.6	2.6	-0.9		
West	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	+0.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.6	1.1	1.0	1.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.1	+0.2		
Population																												
Density:																												
Large MSA	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	1.3	+0.5		
Other MSA	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	-0.2	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.5	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.4	-0.3		
Non-MSA	3.3	2.8	2.5	4.6	2.6	3.4	1.6	2.6	1.8	2.0	2.9	1.8	-1.1	5.0	4.9	5.3	4.2	4.9	3.6	4.6	5.0	3.5	3.8	5.0	2.6	-2.3		
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																												
1.0-2.0 (Low)	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.0	2.2	1.5	3.2	2.6	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.2	+0.4	2.5	3.9	4.1	3.2	3.6	1.7	3.8	2.6	1.7	2.4	3.8	1.7	-2.1		
2.5-3.0	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.7	1.7	3.1	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.1	1.0	-1.1	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.4	2.0	2.8	1.7	2.3	3.2	1.2	-2.0ss		
3.5-4.0	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.7	0.9	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.3	1.0	+0.7	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.8	1.4	2.4	2.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.0	+0.5		
4.5-5.0	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	-0.2	2.5	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.5	-0.4		
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.7	0.9	-0.9	2.5	1.6	2.7	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.9	1.3	-0.5		
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																												
White	—	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	-0.2	—	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.3	-0.1		
Black	—	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	—	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.8	-0.1		
Hispanic	—	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	+0.1	—	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.5	-0.5		

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001.

'—' indicates data not available. '\*' indicates less than .05 percent but greater than 0 percent.

Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.

See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

Data based on one of two forms in 1991-96 and on two of four forms beginning in 1997; N is one-half of N indicated in Table D-64.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-61**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in Thirty-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	Percentage who used daily in last thirty days																								'01-'02 change				
	Class of:																												
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 <sup>a</sup>	1991 <sup>a</sup>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	
Approx. N =	9400	15400	17100	17800	15500	15900	17500	17700	16300	15900	16000	15200	16300	16300	16700	15200	15000	15800	16300	15400	15400	14300	15400	15200	13600	12800	12800	12900	
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	5.1	4.3	3.3	—	—	4.3	3.3	3.9	3.6	3.3	4.4	3.2	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.0	-0.9
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	10.7	8.6	6.8	—	—	7.8	6.4	7.2	7.2	7.1	8.6	6.0	5.7	6.5	5.6	4.3	-1.4
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	—	—	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	-0.3
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	7.8	5.8	4.2	—	—	7.4	4.3	6.6	6.5	6.8	9.1	6.5	3.4	7.9	4.7	2.4	-2.3
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	3.7	3.5	2.7	—	—	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.1	1.4	-0.8
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	2.1	2.3	1.3	—	—	1.8	1.9	4.5	2.2	3.2	3.5	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	+0.1
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	4.5	3.5	2.2	—	—	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.1	7.0	4.0	3.4	5.0	2.8	2.2	-0.6
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.1	7.4	6.3	4.2	—	—	5.4	4.0	3.5	4.2	3.1	3.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	3.8	2.4	-1.4
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	5.5	4.0	4.9	—	—	5.1	1.7	3.2	1.6	2.9	3.0	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.6	1.3	-1.2
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	—	—	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.6	3.3	0.9	0.5	0.9	1.4	0.4	-1.0
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	4.3	2.5	2.8	—	—	4.2	3.0	3.6	3.2	1.9	3.3	2.4	3.1	3.7	2.6	2.0	-0.6
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.8	8.5	8.9	4.6	—	—	6.5	5.2	6.7	5.8	6.7	7.7	7.6	4.9	5.3	5.0	3.8	-1.1
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	5.6	5.3	1.8	—	—	6.7	3.9	6.6	2.7	2.2	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.9	4.0	2.2	-1.8
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	6.9	3.2	3.9	—	—	4.8	3.5	3.8	4.7	3.6	5.8	5.2	3.7	4.2	3.2	1.7	-1.5
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	4.7	5.4	3.1	—	—	5.2	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.9	2.8	2.1	-0.7
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	5.0	4.7	4.6	—	—	2.4	3.7	3.9	3.5	4.6	3.9	3.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.4	-0.3
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	2.1	3.5	1.2	—	—	2.6	1.8	2.7	2.7	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.5	0.2	-2.3
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.8	5.4	4.5	—	—	—	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.1	5.0	5.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	3.5	-0.8
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.0	0.5	—	—	—	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	2.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.6	0.7	1.2	2.2	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.3	-0.3

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error. See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms; N is one-sixth of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

**CAUTION: Limited sample sizes (see "Notes" above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Prevalence of smokeless tobacco use was not asked of twelfth graders in 1990 and 1991. Prior to 1990 the prevalence of use question on smokeless tobacco was located near the end of one twelfth-grade questionnaire form, whereas after 1991 the question was placed earlier and in a different form. This shift could explain the discontinuities between the corresponding data.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-62**  
**Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	Percentage who used in last twelve months																									
	8th Grade													10th Grade												
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	'01-'02 change
	<i>Approx. N = 17500 18600 18300 17300 17500 17800 18600 18100 16700 16700 16200 15100</i>													<i>14800 14800 15300 15800 17000 15600 15500 15000 13600 14300 14000 14300</i>												
Total	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	-0.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	+0.1
Gender:																										
Male	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.8	-0.5	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.8	3.6	3.3	3.2	0.0
Female	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	+0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	+0.2
College Plans:																										
None or under																										
4 yrs.	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.5	2.4	2.8	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.6	+0.4	1.7	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.6	3.6	3.2	3.0	-0.2
Complete 4 yrs.	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	-0.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.1	+0.2
Region:																										
Northeast	0.7	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.2	-0.6	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	0.0
North Central	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	-0.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.8	+0.3
South	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	0.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	0.0
West	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.2	+0.3	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.4	+0.1
Population																										
Density:																										
Large MSA	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.1	-0.5	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.2	2.3	1.9	2.1	+0.2
Other MSA	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.6	-0.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.3	+0.3
Non-MSA	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.1	+0.5	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.1	-0.3
Parental																										
Education: <sup>a</sup>																										
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.8	-0.2	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	2.3	1.6	1.6	0.0
2.5-3.0	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.7	+0.1	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.0	-0.2
3.5-4.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.9	+0.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.8	+0.6
4.5-5.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.0	-0.4	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.5	2.4	2.0	2.0	0.0
5.5-6.0 (High)	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	-0.1	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.4	2.2	2.1	3.0	+0.9
Race (2-year																										
average): <sup>b</sup>																										
White	—	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7	-0.1	—	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.3	2.4	+0.1
Black	—	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.2	+0.4	—	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.2	-0.5
Hispanic	—	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	0.0	—	1.2	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.1	0.0

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-64 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year *and* the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-63**  
**Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

Percentage who used in last twelve months																													
	Class of:																								'01-'02 change				
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998		1999	2000	2001	2002
<i>Approx. N = 9400 15400 17100 17800 15500 15900 17500 17700 16300 15900 16000 15200 16300 16300 16700 15200 15000 15800 16300 15400 15400 14300 15400 15200 13600 12800 12800 12900</i>																													
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.5	+0.1
Gender:																													
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.5	3.8	3.8	0.0
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.3	+0.2
College Plans:																													
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.6	2.0	4.6	4.1	-0.4
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	+0.2
Region:																													
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	1.3	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.1	0.9	1.3	1.9	4.5	2.1	-2.4s
North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	2.2	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.6	2.3	1.7	2.8	+1.1
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	2.2	1.7	0.6	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.5	2.1	2.5	+0.4
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	1.7	1.0	2.3	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.3	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.1	2.1	2.4	+0.2
Population																													
Density:																													
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.8	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	+0.1
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.9	3.0	+0.1
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	2.4	1.6	0.8	2.2	1.3	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.2	2.0	2.1	+0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																													
(Low)																													
1.0-2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.1	2.0	2.1	1.1	2.8	1.1	1.5	3.4	3.0	1.5	1.3	2.1	3.6	+1.5
2.5-3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	2.0	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.6	3.2	3.0	-0.3
3.5-4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	2.5	1.9	1.9	2.8	+0.8
4.5-5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.3	0.6	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.9	2.3	+0.4
5.5-6.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.4	2.2	1.0	-1.2
(High)																													
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																													
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.5	+0.4	
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	1.2	0.5	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	-0.2
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	3.3	1.8	0.9	1.7	1.3	0.6	1.6	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.2	+0.1

NOTES: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available.  
 Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence of use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding error.  
 See Table D-65 for the number of subgroup cases. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.  
 Data based on one of six forms in 1989-90; N is one-sixth of N indicated in Table D-65. Data based on two of six forms beginning in 1991; N is two-sixths of N indicated in Table D-65.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See Appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-64**  
**Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups for Eighth and Tenth Graders**

	<u>8th Grade</u>												<u>10th Grade</u>											
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300
Gender:																								
Male	8,600	8,800	8,600	8,300	8,100	8,400	8,600	8,600	7,800	7,900	7,500	7,000	7,200	7,000	7,300	7,700	8,300	7,500	7,400	7,100	6,300	6,800	6,600	6,900
Female	8,600	9,300	9,200	8,600	8,700	8,800	9,300	8,900	8,400	8,300	8,300	7,600	7,400	7,400	7,800	7,900	8,400	7,800	7,800	7,700	7,000	7,200	7,100	7,100
College Plans:																								
None or under 4 years	2,300	2,400	2,100	2,000	1,900	2,200	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,600	1,600	1,300	2,600	2,400	2,500	2,700	2,500	2,300	2,200	2,200	1,900	1,900	1,900	2,000
Complete 4 years	14,600	15,400	15,400	14,700	14,800	14,800	15,800	15,600	14,500	14,500	14,100	13,400	11,900	12,000	12,400	12,800	14,200	13,000	13,000	12,500	11,500	12,100	11,900	12,100
Region:																								
Northeast North	3,000	3,700	3,900	3,400	3,100	3,200	3,400	3,300	3,000	2,800	2,900	2,800	2,700	3,000	2,900	3,100	3,300	3,100	3,300	3,100	3,000	2,800	2,700	2,600
Central South	5,300	5,300	4,700	4,200	4,300	4,600	4,100	4,300	4,200	4,300	4,000	4,000	3,700	3,800	4,800	4,700	4,400	3,900	3,900	3,600	3,100	3,700	4,100	3,700
West	6,300	6,200	6,400	6,300	6,600	6,300	7,200	6,600	6,100	6,300	5,900	5,400	4,900	5,000	4,900	5,200	6,100	5,600	5,500	5,200	4,700	5,000	5,000	5,100
West	2,900	3,400	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,700	3,900	3,900	3,400	3,300	3,400	2,900	3,500	3,000	2,700	2,800	3,200	3,000	2,800	3,100	2,800	2,800	2,200	2,900
Population Density:																								
Large MSA	4,500	5,700	5,500	4,400	5,200	5,200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,900	4,700	4,500	3,400	3,700	3,500	4,100	4,700	4,300	4,300	4,300	3,700	4,000	3,900	4,300
Other MSA	8,400	8,300	8,800	8,300	7,800	8,400	9,000	8,800	7,900	7,900	7,500	6,900	7,400	7,300	7,600	7,500	8,200	7,500	7,300	7,000	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,800
Non-MSA	4,600	4,600	4,000	4,600	4,500	4,200	4,600	4,500	4,000	3,900	4,000	3,700	4,000	3,800	4,200	4,200	4,100	3,800	3,900	3,700	3,200	3,600	3,400	3,200
Parental Education:																								
(Low)																								
1.0-2.0	1,400	1,700	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,100	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,300	1,300	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,300
2.5-3.0	4,400	4,600	4,500	4,100	3,900	4,300	4,000	3,900	3,800	3,700	3,400	3,200	3,900	3,900	4,100	4,100	4,100	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,300
3.5-4.0	4,100	4,300	4,300	4,200	4,000	4,100	4,300	4,100	3,800	3,900	4,000	3,500	3,900	3,900	4,100	4,300	4,600	4,300	4,100	4,000	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,700
4.5-5.0	4,100	4,100	4,100	3,900	3,900	3,900	4,500	4,500	4,000	3,900	3,900	3,800	3,500	3,400	3,500	3,700	4,000	3,900	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,500	3,400	3,500
5.5-6.0	2,200	2,300	2,300	2,200	2,300	2,200	2,600	2,700	2,200	2,200	2,100	2,100	1,800	1,700	1,700	1,800	2,300	1,900	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,900	1,800	1,700
(High)																								
Race (2-year average): <sup>a</sup>																								
White	—	21,900	22,000	20,900	19,800	20,200	21,400	21,300	19,800	18,900	18,600	17,600	—	19,600	20,700	22,000	22,900	22,400	20,900	19,800	18,400	18,200	18,600	18,000
Black	—	4,200	4,800	5,500	5,600	5,300	4,700	4,900	5,000	4,800	4,500	4,500	—	3,900	3,600	3,300	3,300	3,100	3,200	3,600	3,600	3,100	2,800	3,400
Hispanic	—	3,400	3,600	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,200	4,100	4,100	4,000	4,100	3,900	—	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,200	3,500	3,200	3,100	3,400	3,600

NOTES: '—' indicates data not available. See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

**CAUTION: The Ns in this table are based on the entire sample at each grade level. Some drug-use questions are asked only in some of the questionnaire forms rather than in all, in which case these Ns need to be adjusted appropriately. Look under "Notes" in each table to see if only a fraction of the sample was asked about that drug. If there is no such indication, that means the entire sample received the question.**

<sup>a</sup>Ns for each racial subgroup represent the combination of the specified year and the previous year. Data have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**TABLE D-65**  
**Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	<u>Class of:</u>													
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>
Total	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300
Gender:														
Male	4,300	6,900	7,100	8,500	7,500	7,500	8,400	8,500	7,800	7,600	7,600	7,100	7,700	7,700
Female	5,200	7,000	7,600	9,000	8,000	7,800	8,600	8,600	8,000	7,800	8,000	7,700	8,200	8,200
College Plans:														
None or under 4 years	—	6,500	6,700	8,100	6,800	6,300	6,700	7,200	6,300	5,900	5,600	5,100	5,000	4,700
Complete 4 years	—	6,800	7,200	8,600	8,000	8,500	9,700	9,200	8,800	8,900	9,300	9,100	10,300	10,600
Region:														
Northeast	2,200	3,400	3,700	4,400	3,800	3,600	4,100	4,600	3,900	3,200	3,700	3,600	3,500	3,200
North Central	2,900	4,500	4,600	5,200	4,800	4,700	5,300	5,200	4,600	4,500	4,400	4,300	4,400	4,300
South	3,000	4,300	4,600	6,000	4,800	4,800	5,300	5,300	5,200	5,300	4,900	4,700	5,200	5,600
West	1,400	2,200	2,200	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,600	2,600	2,900	3,000	2,600	3,200	3,200
Population Density:														
Large MSA	2,100	3,700	4,000	4,600	4,000	3,900	4,500	4,800	4,200	4,100	4,200	3,700	4,200	4,400
Other MSA	4,000	5,700	6,200	8,000	6,800	6,700	7,100	7,300	6,800	6,900	6,900	7,000	8,000	7,700
Non-MSA	3,400	5,000	4,900	5,500	5,200	5,200	5,900	5,600	5,300	4,900	4,900	4,500	4,100	4,200
Parental Education:														
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1,700	2,200	2,600	3,100	2,500	2,300	2,400	2,700	2,200	1,900	1,800	1,800	1,700	1,600
2.5-3.0	3,000	4,300	5,400	6,200	5,600	5,300	5,800	5,900	5,500	5,100	5,100	4,600	4,500	4,500
3.5-4.0	1,600	2,500	3,200	4,000	3,600	3,600	4,200	4,200	3,900	4,000	4,000	3,800	4,300	4,400
4.5-5.0	1,100	1,600	2,200	2,800	2,600	2,700	3,100	2,900	2,800	2,900	3,000	2,900	3,400	3,500
5.5-6.0 (High)	440	710	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,500	1,300	1,200	1,400	1,500	1,500	1,800	1,900
Race (2-year average): <sup>a</sup>														
White	—	—	23,400	26,500	27,500	25,600	26,300	27,300	26,200	24,700	24,200	23,600	23,800	24,200
Black	—	—	3,300	3,700	3,500	3,500	4,000	4,000	3,900	4,000	4,000	3,500	3,200	3,600
Hispanic	—	—	890	1,000	940	740	930	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,200	1,500	1,900	2,100

NOTES: '—' indicates data not available.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

**CAUTION: The Ns in this table are based on the entire twelfth-grade sample. Some drug-use questions are asked only in some of the questionnaire forms rather than in all, in which case these Ns need to be adjusted appropriately. Look under "Notes" in each table to see if only a fraction of the sample was asked about that drug. If there is no such indication, that means the entire sample received the question.**

<sup>a</sup>Ns for each racial subgroup represent the combination of the specified year *and* the previous year. Data have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

(Table continued on next page)

**TABLE D-65 (cont.)**  
**Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups for Twelfth Graders**

	<u>Class of:</u>													
	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>
Total	16,700	15,200	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900
Gender:														
Male	8,000	7,700	7,400	7,400	7,500	6,900	7,200	6,700	7,100	7,100	6,300	5,800	5,800	5,800
Female	8,300	7,100	7,200	7,900	8,200	8,000	7,800	7,100	7,700	7,500	6,700	6,400	6,500	6,600
College Plans:														
None or under 4 years	4,800	4,200	4,000	3,700	3,700	3,400	3,300	2,600	3,200	3,100	2,800	2,600	2,500	2,400
Complete 4 years	11,000	10,100	10,300	11,200	11,600	11,100	11,200	10,800	11,000	11,100	10,200	9,300	9,600	9,700
Region:														
Northeast	3,200	3,300	2,800	2,800	2,700	2,700	2,800	3,000	3,300	2,800	2,500	2,500	2,400	2,500
North Central	4,500	4,200	4,000	4,400	4,600	4,000	4,300	3,800	4,100	3,800	3,600	3,100	3,700	3,300
South	6,100	5,000	5,100	5,600	5,800	5,700	5,400	5,100	5,300	5,700	4,900	4,500	4,100	4,300
West	2,900	2,700	3,100	3,000	3,200	3,000	2,900	2,400	2,700	2,900	2,600	2,700	2,600	2,800
Population Density:														
Large MSA	4,000	3,800	3,600	3,600	3,700	4,300	4,400	3,400	4,100	4,300	3,800	3,800	3,800	4,000
Other MSA	8,800	7,700	7,200	8,200	7,800	7,100	7,000	7,000	7,500	7,500	6,200	5,800	5,800	5,900
Non-MSA	3,900	3,700	4,200	4,000	4,800	4,000	4,000	3,900	3,800	3,400	3,600	3,200	3,200	3,000
Parental Education:														
1.0-2.0 (Low)	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,400	1,600	1,400	1,200	1,100	1,300	1,200	960	860	1,000	980
2.5-3.0	4,600	4,300	4,100	4,100	4,300	3,700	3,700	3,300	3,600	3,700	3,200	3,000	2,900	2,800
3.5-4.0	4,500	4,100	4,200	4,600	4,500	4,300	4,400	3,800	4,100	4,300	3,900	3,600	3,600	3,800
4.5-5.0	3,500	3,100	3,100	3,400	3,600	3,500	3,700	3,500	3,500	3,300	3,200	3,100	3,200	3,100
5.5-6.0 (High)	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,800	2,100	2,100	2,000	1,800	1,600	1,600	1,500
Race (2-year average): <sup>a</sup>														
White	24,000	23,400	21,900	21,500	22,000	21,800	21,600	20,700	19,800	20,200	19,500	17,700	16,200	16,300
Black	3,900	3,500	3,200	3,900	4,200	3,600	3,300	3,200	3,600	3,700	3,400	3,300	3,100	2,900
Hispanic	2,400	2,500	2,400	2,600	2,900	3,100	2,700	2,600	2,800	3,000	2,500	2,200	2,600	3,100

NOTES: '—' indicates data not available.

See Appendix B for definition of variables in table.

SOURCE: The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

**CAUTION: The Ns in this table are based on the entire twelfth-grade sample. Some drug-use questions are asked only in some of the questionnaire forms rather than in all, in which case these Ns need to be adjusted appropriately. Look under "Notes" in each table to see if only a fraction of the sample was asked about that drug. If there is no such indication, that means the entire sample received the question.**

<sup>a</sup>Ns for each racial subgroup represent the combination of the specified year *and* the previous year. Data have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**2001–2002 Change Score Calculation  
for Tables D-3, D-4, D-9, D-10, D-13, D-14, D-42, and D-43**

For any illicit drug other than marijuana, hallucinogens, hallucinogens other than LSD, and tranquilizers, the 2001–2002 change score is calculated as the combination of the data from half of the 2001 forms containing the old question wording plus the data from half of the 2002 forms with the new question wording minus the combination of the data from half of the 2000 forms with the old question wording combined with the data from half of the 2001 forms with the new question wording.